

a

a: got. a 5, ai-n-s 197

a...: got. un-

abandon (V.): got. bi-lei-þ-an* 26

abase (V.): got. ga-hau-n-jan* 2, ga-hnai-w-jan* 4, hau-n-jan 2, hnai-w-jan* 3

abasement: got. hnai-w-ein-s* 1

abbreviation for 1: got. a 5

abbreviation for 10: got. i 2

abbreviation for 100: got. r 4

abbreviation for 2: got. b 9

abbreviation for 20: got. k 4

abbreviation for 3: got. g 2

abbreviation for 30: got. l 8

abbreviation for 300: got. t 2

abbreviation for 4: got. d 1

abbreviation for 40: got. m 3

abbreviation for 5: got. e 6

abbreviation for 50: got. n 2

abbreviation for 6: got. q 3

abbreviation for 60: got. j 7

abbreviation for 7: got. z 2

abbreviation for 70: got. u 1

abbreviation for 8: got. h 2

abbreviation for 9: got. þ 1

abdominal -- internal abdominal organs: got. wamb-a 11

aberrance: got. us-wa-nd-i* 1

abhorrent: got. and-a-sēt-s* 2

abide: got. ga-beid-an* 1, ga-sta-n-d-an 22

ability -- ability to hear: got. hliu-m-a 4

-- have the ability: got. mag-an* 136=135

abjure: got. af-ai-k-an 13, af-dō-m-jan 5

able: got. mah-t-eig-s 22

able in instructing: got. lais-eig-s 2

-- be able: got. mag-an* 136=135

abound: got. bi-auk-n-an 2, ga-auk-an* 1, man-ag-n-an* 5

-- abound in: got. ga-nōh-n-an 1

about: got. bi 376=373, fra-m 185=183, swē 178

-- about to die: got. *swul-t-a-waír-þ-s?

-- be about to: got. mun-an* (2) 6

above: got. aúh-um-a* 33, iup-a 5, uf-ar 43, uf-ar-ō 7

-- above all: got. þi-s-hun 6=5

-- be above: got. uf-ar-wi-s-an* 2

-- the one above: got. *uf-ar-a

absent: got. af-hai-m-ei-s* 2, al-ja-r 2

-- absent from home: got. af-hai-m-ei-s* 2

absolutely: got. al-l-is 27

-- absolutely yes: got. ja-i 12

absolution: got. af-lag-ein-s* 1, swikn-ein-s* 3

absolve: got. af-lē-t-an 52, fra-lē-t-an 32, *swikn-jan?
abstain: got. af-hab-an* (sik) 1, ga-hab-an 11, *þarb-an?
-- abstain from: got. ga-þarb-an 2
-- abstain from food: got. fast-an 45
abstinence: got. fast-ubn-i* 6
abstinent: got. ga-þaúr-b-s 1, *þaúr-b-s
-- be abstinent: got. ga-þarb-an 2
abundance: got. dig-r-ei* 1, fil-u-sn-a 6, man-ag-dū-þ-s 1
-- grow in abundance: got. bi-auk-n-an 2
abundant: got. ga-nōh-s* 7
-- be abundant: got. man-ag-n-an* 5, uf-ar-as-s-jan 5
-- make abundant: got. man-ag-jan* 2
abundantly: got. gab-ig-a-ba 1
abuse (V.): got. ga-aiw-isk-ōn* 11=10
-- abuse verbally: got. *nai-t-jan?
abusive -- abusive speech: got. an-a-qi-s-s* 2, nai-t-ein-s* 3, *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
abusively -- speaking abusively: got. *waj-a-mē-r-ei-s?
abyss: got. af-grund-iþ-a* 2
accept (V.): got. and-nim-an 102, in-nim-an* 1, nim-an 105
-- accept (V.) as a unit: got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
-- accept (V.) in conjunction: got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
acceptable: got. and-a-nēm-s 8=7
acceptance: got. and-a-nēm* 1, and-a-num-t-s 4, *num-t-s?
-- include in acceptance: got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
accepting: got. and-a-nēm-eig-s 1
access (N.): got. at-ga-g-g* 2
accessible: got. *at-gā-h-t-s (2)
accomidate -- accomodate o.s. to: got. and-til-ōn* 2
-- accomodate with: got. and-stal-d-an* 4
accomodation: got. *hari-baírg-ō?
accompany: got. af-ar-ga-g-g-a-n 7, ga-sand-jan 2
accomplish: got. *fru-m-jan, ga-tau-jan 90, us-tiu-h-an 51=50
accomplishment: got. us-taú-h-t-s 4
accord (N.): got. sam-a-qi-s-s* 2
-- be in accord: got. mi-þ-qip-an* 1
-- wholehearted accord: got. al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
accordance -- in accordance with: got. af-ar 77
according -- according as: got. swa-swē 181=179
-- according to: got. af-ar 77
account (N.): got. in-sah-t-s 6, ra-þ-j-ō 5
-- on account of: got. an-a (1) 273, bi 376=373, in 1792
-- on account of the fact that: got. dū-þē 50, un-tē 386=383
-- give an account: got. in-sak-an* 5
account (V.) account as: got. rah-n-jan* 14
-- account to: got. rah-n-jan* 14
accrue -- accrue to: got. und-ri-n-n-an* 2
accumulate: got. dra-g-an* 1, hūh-jan* 1
accumulation: got. *þrai-h-n
-- accumulation of riches: got. faíh-u-þrai-h-n* 4
accurate -- accurate understanding: got. uf-kun-þ-i* 8
accurately: got. gla-ggw-ō 1

accursed -- accursed one: got. ana-þáim-a 2
-- accursed thing: got. ana-þáim-a 2
accusation: got. us-qi-s-s* 1, wrō-h-s* 2
-- basis for accusation: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
-- beyond accusation: got. un-faír-in-a* 2
accuse: got. faír-in-ōn* 3, wrō-h-jan 6
-- accuse calumniously: got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1
-- accuse maliciously: got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1
accustomed: got. bi-ū-h-t-s 2
achieve (V.): got. ga-waúrk-jan 24
achieve: got. *lais-t-ōn?
-- achieve depth: got. ga-diup-jan* 1
-- achieve doing: got. ga-tau-jan 90
-- achieve junction with: got. ga-til-ōn* 1
-- achieve retribution for: got. ga-wri-k-an* 3
aching -- sexual aching: got. wi-n-n-a* 1
acknowledge: got. and-hai-t-an 15, at-kun-n-an* 1
-- acknowledge o.s. as subordinate: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4
-- acknowledge the parental prerogatives or precedence of: got. bar-usn-jan 1
acknowledgement: got. and-a-hai-t* 3
acquaintance: got. *kun-n-ain-s?
-- thorough acquaintance: got. kun-þ-i 17
acquainted -- be acquainted: got. kun-n-an (1) 97=96
acquire: got. faír-waúrk-jan* 1, fra-nim-an 2, ga-geig-an* 7, ga-nim-an 18, ga-stal-d-an 5, *stal-d-an?
-- acquire as property: got. ga-faih-ōn* 1
-- acquire knowledge of: got. ga-kun-n-an (2) 8, *-kun-n-an (2)
-- acquire through purchase (V.): got. us-bug-jan* 7
-- acquire use of: got. niut-an 2
-- acquire wealth: got. faíh-u-geig-an* 1
acquiring (Adj.): got. *stal-d-s?
acquisition: got. ga-waúrk-i 5
-- have in acquisition: got. dis-nim-an* 1
acquisitive: got. ag-l-ait-ga-stal-d-s 2, *ga-stal-d-s?
acquisitiveness: got. ga-waúrk-i 5
act (N.): got. táu-i 7
-- act (N.) of committing to s.o.'s safekeeping: got. an-a-fil-h* 6
-- act (N.) of creation: got. ga-skaf-t-s 11=10, *skaf-t-s (3)?
-- act (N.) of instruction: got. lais-ein-s 34
-- act (N.) of judging: got. stá-u-a (1) 25
-- act (N.) of testifying: got. wei-t-wōd-ein-s 1
-- culpable act: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
-- impute a culpable act to: got. faír-in-ōn* 3
act (V.): got. tau-jan 211=209
-- act (V.) like a madman: got. dwa-l-m-ōn* 2
-- act (V.) with restraint toward: got. frei-d-jan* 6
action: got. táu-i 7, waúr-st-w-ei* 1
active: got. *am-a-l-s?
activity: got. táu-i 7, waúr-st-w 83=82
acumen -- apply acumen to: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
adapt to: got. and-til-ōn* 2

add: got. an-a-auk-an 5, bi-auk-an* 3
-- add by argumentation: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
-- add to: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
-- add to the rectification of: got. at-ga-raih-t-jan* 1
adder: got. nadr-s* 1, *nēdr-ō?
addict -- wine addict: got. wein-dru-g-k-j-a 1
addicted: got. *fri-k-s?
-- addicted to wine: got. wein-ag-s* 3=2
addiction: got. *fri-k-ei?
-- additional increment: got. wōk-r-s* 1
address (V.): got. hai-t-an 64, wōp-jan 18
-- address with salutations: got. and-qip-an 2
adduce: got. und-rē-d-an 1
adequate -- be barely adequate: got. bi-naúh-an* 3, *naúh-an?
adhere -- adhere to: got. ga-haf-t-n-an* 1, haf-t-jan* (sik) 4
-- make o.s. adhere to: got. haf-t-jan* (sik) 4
adherend -- become adhered to: got. *haf-t-n-an?
adjacent -- adjacent section: got. fēr-a* 4
-- next adjacent: got. ift-uma* 4
-- lie adjacent to: got. at-lig-an* 1
adjudge: got. ga-dō-m-jan 6
adjudgement: got. rag-in* 6=5
adjuration: got. us-blōt-ein-s* 2=1
adjure: got. bi-swar-an* 2, *us-blōt-an?
adjust -- adjust to: got. and-til-ōn* 2
administer: got. andb-ah-t-jan 23=22
administration: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-i 7=6
admired -- be admired: got. si-ld-a-leik-n-an 1
admission -- find admission: got. ga-mōt-an* 3, *mōt-an
admission tax: got. mōt-a 4
-- place of admission tax collection: got. mōt-a-sta-þ-s* 1
admission-fee -- admission-fee collector: got. mōt-ā-rei-s 19
admitted -- be admitted: got. ga-mōt-an* 3, *mōt-an
admittedly: got. swē-þauh 36=34
admonish: got. ga-þlah-an 12=11, talz-jan* 7
adopt: got. and-nim-an 102
adoption -- adoption as children: got. frast-i-si-b-j-a 1
-- familial adoption: got. frast-i-si-b-j-a 1
adore: got. *in-wei-t-jan?
adorn (V.): got. fēt-jan* 1, *ga-fēt-jan
adornment: got. ga-fēt-ein-s* 1
adult (Adj.): got. us-wahs-an-s 2
-- adult male: got. waír 29
adulterated: got. un-aírkn-s* 3
adulterer: got. hō-r-s 7
adultery: got. hō-r-i-n-a-s-su-s 7, kalk-i-n-a-s-su-s 4
-- commit adultery: got. ga-hōr-in-ōn* 1, hō-r-in-ōn 13
advance (N.) -- purpose in advance: got. faúr-a-ga-rē-d-an* 3=2
-- come in advance: got. faúr-a-qi-m-an* 1
-- enjoin in advance: got. *faúr-a-ga-rai-d-jan 1
advance (V.): got. ga-þei-h-an* 2, und-rē-d-an 1

advanced -- **advanced in age**: got. fra-m-al-dr-s* 3
advancement: got. fra-m-gā-h-t-s* 1
advantage (N.): got. bōt-a* 3, *bat-a
 -- **obtain an advantage**: got. ga-bat-n-an* 1
 -- **take advantage of**: got. bi-faih-ōn* 3, ga-faih-ōn* 1
advent: got. qu-m-s 14
adversary (M.): got. and-a-sta-þ-ji-s* 3
 -- **adversary in a lawsuit**: got. and-a-sta-u-a 2
advice: got. *rē-þ-s (1)
 -- **aiming advice**: got. til-a-rēþ-s* 1
advise (V.): got. ga-rag-in-ōn* 1, *rē-d-an
advisor: got. rag-in-ei-s 4
advocate (M.): got. par-a-klē-t-u-s 4
advocate (V.): got. *rē-d-an
advocatable -- **in an advocatable manner**: got. ga-rē-d-a-ba 1
afar: got. faír-ra 20
 -- **from afar**: got. faír-ra-þrō 9
affection -- **show (V.) affection for**: got. fri-j-ōn 92
affectionately -- **affectionately tender**: got. fri-aþ-w-a-mil-d-s* 1
affinity -- **bring into affinity**: got. niþ-an* 1
affirm: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10
affix -- **affix by nailing**: got. ga-nag-l-jan* 1, *nag-l-jan?
 -- **affix ropes to**: got. in-sai-l-jan* 1
 -- **afflict with thirst**: got. af-þaúrs-jan* 2
affliction: got. agg-w-iþ-a 5, ag-l-ō 27, slah-s* 7
afford s.o.: got. and-stal-d-an* 4
afford s.th.: got. and-stal-d-an* 4
afire -- **be afire**: got. bri-n-n-an* 1, tund-n-an* 1
 -- **set afire**: got. in-bran-n-jan* 1
aflame -- **be aflame**: got. tund-n-an* 1
aforetime: got. faúrþ-is 23
afraid: got. faúrh-t-s* 2
 -- **be afraid**: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6, ōg-an* 43
 -- **be afraid of**: got. *ag-an?
 -- **become afraid**: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6
 -- **make afraid**: got. ōg-jan 1
 -- **make exceedingly afraid**: got. us-ag-jan* 1
after: got. af-ar 77, af-ar-uþ-þan 2, bi-þē 69
 -- **after that**: got. þa-þrō 11, þa-þrō-h 24
 -- **after that time**: got. bi-þē 69
 -- **after then**: got. þan-a-sei-þ-s 28
 -- **after this time**: got. þa-þrō 11
afterdeck: got. nōt-a* 1
aftermost: got. af-t-u-m-a* 1
afterward: got. bi-þē 69
afterwards: got. þa-þrō 11
again: got. af-t-r-a 102=101
 -- **again from the start**: got. iup-a-na 1
against: got. and-waír-þ-is 1, bi 376=373, wi-þra 46
 -- **speak against**: got. and-sak-an* 1
age (N.): got. aiw-s* 49, *al-d-r, al-d-s* 12

-- **advanced in age**: got. fra-m-al-dr-s* 3
 -- **old age**: got. al-d-ōm-ō* 1
 -- **reach extreme age**: got. us-al-þ-an* 1
 -- **of advanced age**: got. fra-m-al-dr-s* 3
 -- **of age**: got. us-wahs-an-s 2
aged: got. *al-d-um-a, fra-m-al-dr-s* 3, *grei-s-ei-s?
aghast -- **be aghast**: got. us-gei-s-n-an* 8
 -- **become aghast**: got. us-gei-s-n-an* 8
agitate: got. drō-b-jan* 4, in-wag-jan* 2, wag-jan 3
agitated -- **be agitated**: got. drō-b-n-an 1, ga-drō-b-n-an* 2
 -- **be agitated severely**: got. bi-ab-r-jan* 1
 -- **become agitated**: got. drō-b-n-an 1, ga-drō-b-n-an* 2
aglow -- **be aglow with**: got. wul-an* 2
agree: got. mi-þ-qip-an* 1
 -- **agree together with one another**: got. ga-qip-an* 1
 -- **refuse to agree**: got. un-wēr-jan 2
agreeable: got. *wēr-ei-s
 -- **completely agreeable**: got. *al-l-a-wēr-eis?
agreeability -- **complete agreeability**: got. al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
agreeing (Adj.): got. ga-qi-s-s (1) 2, *wēr-ei-s
 -- **completely agreeing**: got. *al-l-a-wēr-eis?
 -- **have difficulty agreeing to**: got. tuz-wēr-jan* 1
 -- **joyfully agreeing with**: got. ga-wiz-n-eig-s 1
agreeing (N.) -- **agreeing to with difficulty**: got. *tuz-wēr-s
agreement: got. ga-qi-s-s* (2) 1, sam-a-qi-s-s* 2
 -- **total agreement**: got. al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
agricultural -- **agricultural property**: got. hug-s* (2) 1
 -- **agricultural tract**: got. þaúr-p* 1
aha: got. ō 5
ahead: got. faúr 79=78, faúr-a 61
 -- **ahead of**: got. hi-n-dar 15
aid (N.): got. and-stal-d* 2, bōt-a* 3
 -- **give aid to**: got. ga-hil-p-an* 1
 -- **go to the aid of**: got. hil-p-an 4
aid (V.): got. bōt-jan* 4
ailing: got. un-hai-l-s* 4
ailment: got. saúh-t-s* 11, siuk-ei 7=6
aim (N.): got. mun-d-r-ei* 1, wi-l-j-a 41=38
 -- **take aim at**: got. mun-d-ōn* 2=1 sis
aim (V.): got. *til-ōn
 -- **aim (V.) at**: got. ga-rē-d-an* 1
aiming -- **aiming advice**: got. til-a-rēþ-s* 1
air (N.): got. lu-f-t-u-s* 3
 -- **air current**: got. wi-nd-s (1) 17
alabaster flask: got. alabalstraún* 1
alchemist: got. lu-b-j-a-leis* 1
alder: got. *al-is-i?, *al-is-ō?, *al-iz-a
alert (Adj.): got. war-s* (1) 1
alertness -- **guarded alertness**: got. war-ei* 2=1
alien: got. fra-m-aþ-ei-s* 9
alienate: got. fra-m-aþ-jan* 1

alienated: got. fra-m-aþ-ei-s* 9
alignment: got. tēw-a* 1
alive: got. hai-l-isk-s* 1?, qiu-s 7
 -- **be alive:** got. li-b-an 61=60
 -- **be alive together with:** got. mi-þ-lib-an* 1
 -- **be made alive:** got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
 -- **become alive:** got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4, *qiu-n-an?
 -- **make alive:** got. an-a-qiu-jan 1, ga-qiu-jan* 4, *qaiw-jan, *qiu-jan?
 -- **make alive together:** got. mi-þ-ga-qiu-jan* 2
all: got. *al-a?, al-a-k-jō 5, al-l-s 600=597
 -- **all at once:** got. an-ak-s 3, sun-s 45
 -- **all of:** got. al-l-s 600=597
 -- **all together:** got. al-a-k-jō 5, sam-a-n-a 12
 -- **all together at the same time:** got. sun-s 45
 -- **all together to the same place:** got. sam-a-þ 4
 -- **at all (in neg. sentences):** got. al-l-is 27
 -- **first of all:** got. fru-m-ist 14
allegation -- extort from by false allegation: got. af-hōl-ōn* 1
 -- **wrong by false allegation:** got. hōl-ōn* 2
allege -- allege as a reason for: got. *in-il-ōn
alleged -- alleged reason: got. in-il-ō* 4
allegorical: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
allegorically -- allegorically portrayed: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
allot: got. ga-da-i-l-jan* 8
alloted portion: got. hlau-t-s 4
 -- **be allotted s.th.:** got. *hliu-t-an?
 -- **have allotted to o.s.:** got. *hliu-t-an?
allotment: got. hlau-t-s 4
allow: got. lē-t-an* 21, us-laub-jan* 11, *laub-jan
allowed -- be allowed: got. bi-naúh-an* 3
 -- **it is allowed:** got. *nah-
all-ruler: got. al-l-wald-an-d-s 1
all-working one: got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1
almighty: got. al-l-wald-an-d-s 1
almsgiving (N.): got. armai-ō 10=9
aloft: got. iup-a 5
alone: got. ai-n-a-k-l-s* 1, ai-n-s 197, sun-dr-ō 10
 -- **leave alone:** got. lē-t-an* 21
 -- **let alone:** got. lē-t-an* 21
 -- **standing alone:** got. ai-n-a-k-l-s* 1
along: got. and 35, faúr 79=78, mi-þ 254=252
 -- **along with (Präf.):** got. *ga- got.
alongside: got. faúr 79=78, mi-þ 254=252
aloud -- cry aloud: got. uf-wōþ-jan* 4
alphabet -- letter of the alphabet: got. *sta-f-s 3
already: got. ju 37, ju-þan 15
also: got. auk 286=285, jah 3915, u-h (1) 248=246
 -- **also not:** got. ni-h 147
 -- **so also:** got. swa-h 11, swa-u 1
 -- **there also:** got. þa-r-uh 74
altar: got. hun-sl-a-staþ-s* 4, uf-ar-skaf-t-s 1

alter (V.): got. mai-d-jan* 1
alternately: got. mis-s-ō 64=63
alternatively: got. aí-þ-þau 156=155
although: got. þau-h-ja-ba-i 3
always: got. sin-tein-ō 36
amass (V.): got. ga-dra-g-an* 1
amazed: got. us-fil-m-a* 2
-- be amazed: got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3, si-ld-a-leik-jan* 30
amazement: got. *fil-m-s?, si-ld-a-leik 1, us-fil-m-ei 2
amazing: got. si-ld-a-leik-s 3
ambush (N.): got. *fēr?
ambusher: got. fēr-j-a* 1
ameliorate: got. *ius-il-ōn?
amelioration: got. ius-il-a 2
amen: got. amen 81
amenable -- amenable to persuasion: got. ga-hvaírb-s* 1
amiable: got. liub-a-leik-s* 1
amongst: got. mi-þ 254=252
amount: got. *þrai-h-n
-- copious amount: got. fil-u 79
-- great amount of: got. mik-il-s 54
-- measured amount: got. mi-t-ad-j-ō* 1
ample (Adj.): got. ga-nōh-s* 7
amputate: got. af-mai-t-an* 8, us-mai-t-an* 6
an: got. ai-n-s 197
analogically -- analogically configured: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
anathema: got. ana-þaím-a 2
ancestor: got. ai-r-iz-a* 4, *an-a (2)
ancestral -- ancestral homeland: got. ōþal* 2
-- ancestral inheritance: got. ōþal* 2
ancestry -- catalogue of ancestry: got. ga-baúr-þ-i-waur-d* 1
-- record of ancestry: got. ga-baúr-þ-i-waur-d* 1
and: got. jah 3915, u-h (1) 248=246, aí-þ-þau 156=155, naúh-þan-uh 14, þa-r-uh 74, þan-uh 88, bi-jand-z-uþ-þan 1
-- and if: got. jaþ-þē 45
-- and if ...: got. jaþ-þē 45
-- and not: got. ni-h 147
-- and so: got. nū-h 3, swa-h 11
-- and so when: got. swa-þ-þan 1
-- and the: got. þan-uh 88
-- and then: got. þan 595=593
-- and there: got. þa-r-uh 74
-- and therefore: got. nū-h 3
-- and thus when: got. swa-þ-þan 1
-- and who: got. sa-h 74
-- and yet even: got. naúh-uþ-þan 1
anew: got. iup-a-na 1
angel: got. agg-il-u-s 38
anger (N.): got. jiuk-a* 2, mō-þ-s* (1) 2, þwaírh-ei 13
-- cause (N.) for anger: got. ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3
-- incite to anger: got. in-gra-m-jan* 1

- **directed anger:** got. ha-ti-s 11
- **put in a state of anger:** got. in-gra-m-jan* 1
- anger (V.):** got. in-al-jan-ōn* 2
- Angle:** got. *Agg-il-s?
- angriness:** got. þwaírh-ei 13
- angry:** got. *gra-m-s, mō-d-ag-s 2, þwaírh-s 3
- **angry hostility:** got. ha-ti-s 11
- **be angry with:** got. hat-i-z-ōn* 1
- **make angry:** got. gra-m-jan* 1
- anguish (N.):** got. *gau-r-, gau-r-ei* 1, gau-r-iþ-a 1
- **cause (V.) anguish to:** got. gau-r-jan* 10
- anguished:** got. gau-r-s 6
- animal:** got. diu-s* 2
- **male animal:** got. gum-ein* 1
- **wild animal:** got. diu-s* 2, un-biar-i* 1
- **sacrificial animal:** got. *ta-b-an?
- **sacrificial animal of poor people:** got. hrai-w-a-dūb-ō* 1
- animosity:** got. ha-ti-s 11
- annihilate:** got. fra-qis-t-jan 23, us-qi-m-an 27, us-qis-t-jan 8
- announce (V.):** got. *kun-þ-jan?, ga-kan-n-jan 13, ga-spil-l-ōn* 1, ga-tei-h-an* 28, *tei-h-an
- **announce (V.) as a pledge:** got. ga-hai-t-an* 8
- **announce (V.) beforehand:** got. faúr-a-ga-tei-h-an* 2
- announcer:** got. spil-l-a 1
- announcement -- exposing announcement:** got. us-qi-s-s* 1
- annoyed:** got. af-dáu-iþ-s* 1
- anoint (V.):** got. ga-salb-ōn* 6, bi-sme-i-t-an* 1, ga-sme-i-t-an* 1, salb-ōn 5
- another:** got. *al-i- got., *al-ja-leik-s?, al-ji-s* 5, an-þar 157
- **one another:** got. mis-s-ō 64=63
- answer (N.):** got. and-a-haf-t-s 3, anda-waúr-d-i* 3
- answer (V.):** got. and-haf-jan 138, anda-waúr-d-jan* 1
- **answer back to:** got. anda-waúr-d-jan* 1
- ant:** got. *ēmait-j-a?, *muir-jō 1
- antagonism -- show antagonism toward:** got. hat-an* 2
- antagonistic:** got. and-a-nei-þ-a* 3, *and-a-nei-þ-s?
- antagonistically -- stare antagonistically at:** got. and-staúr-r-an* 1
- ante-portal -- ante-portal area:** got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
- anthropic:** got. man-n-isk-s* 3
- anticipate:** got. wēn-jan* 20=19
- anticipation -- speed in anticipation:** got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
- **hasten in anticipation:** got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
- **hopeful anticipation:** got. wēn-s 18
- antipathetical -- be antipathetical toward:** got. hat-an* 2
- antiquated:** got. faír-n-ei-s* 15
- antiquity:** got. faír-n-iþ-a* 1
- antithetical:** got. *and-a-nei-þ-s?
- anxiety:** got. agg-w-iþ-a 5
- **have anxiety about:** got. maúr-n-an* 4
- anxious:** got. faúrh-t-s* 2, *kar-ja?
- **be anxious:** got. faúrh-t-jan* 6, maúr-n-an* 4, saúrg-an 7
- **become anxious:** got. faúrh-t-jan* 6

-- **make anxious**: got. af-swaggw-jan* 1
any -- any the: got. þē 1
anybody: got. man-n-a-hun 13
anyone: got. ai-n-s 197, ai-n-s-hun 75, hva-s 397=394, hva-s-hun 9, man-n-a-hun 13, sum-s 140
-- **anyone who**: got. sa-hvaz-uh 14
-- **not anyone (in neg. sentences)**: got. ai-n-s-hun 75
anything: got. hva-s 397=394, waiþ-t-s 80=79
apart: got. dis- got., sun-dr-ō 10
-- **apart from**: got. in-u-h 49
apathy: got. un-lus-tu-s* 1
apologia: got. s-un-j-ōn-s* 3
apostle: got. apaú-staúl-us 36=35
-- **false apostle**: got. ga-liug-a-apaú-staúlu-s* 1
-- **office of an apostle**: got. apaú-staúl-ei* 2
apostleship: got. apaú-staúl-ei* 2
apostolate: got. apaú-staúl-ei* 2
apparatus -- apparatus for lying on: got. lig-r-s* 9
apparel: got. was-t-i* 32, ga-was-ein-s 1
-- **covering apparel**: got. ga-skad-w-ein-s* 1, *skad-w-ein-s?
-- **fine apparel**: got. ga-fēt-ein-s* 1
apparition: got. *baír-h-t-ein-s?, siu-n-s (1) 11
appeal (N.): got. *la-þ-a
appear: got. þugk-jan* 23
-- **appear similar**: got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
-- **make appear**: got. ga-baír-h-t-jan 14=13
appearance: got. *far-w-a 1, man-aul-i* 1, siu-n-s (1) 11, wli-t-s 6
-- **similar appearance**: got. ga-leik-i* 2
-- **give a false appearance**: got. laug-n-jan* 4
-- **give o.s. a pleasing appearance**: got. sik samjan
-- **give observance to**: got. wi-t-an (2) 12
-- **give orders to**: got. faúr-biud-an* 7
-- **make the appearance similar to**: got. in-ga-leik-ōn* 1
-- **present a pleasing appearance**: got. sam-jan 2
-- **with pleasant appearance**: got. *fēh-a-ba?, ga-fēh-a-ba 1
-- **surface appearance**: got. hi-wi* 1
-- **of equal appearance**: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
-- **take on an appearance**: got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
appertain -- appertain to: got. ga-dab-an 2
appertinent: got. *dōf-s?, ga-dōf-s* 6, *ga-fēh-s
-- **be appertinent to**: got. *dab-an?, ga-dab-an 2
apple: got. *apl-s 1
-- **apply acumen to**: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
-- **apply the resemblance of**: got. þaír-h-ga-leik-ōn* 1
-- **apply to**: got. þaír-h-ga-leik-ōn* 1
appoint: got. ga-sat-jan 25, ga-tēw-jan* 1, us-tai-k-n-jan 16
appointment -- appointment at court: got. *gardingatus?
apportion: got. dis-da-i-l-jan* 3, ga-da-i-l-jan* 8, ga-mi-t-an* 1
-- **apportion from**: got. af-da-i-l-jan* 1
apposite?: got. til-s* 1
appositely: got. ga-tēm-i-ba 1, *tēm-i-ba

apprehend: got. ga-fāh-an 16, greip-an 4
apprise -- apprise of: got. kan-n-jan 9
approach (N.): got. at-ga-g-g* 2
approach (V.): got. an-a-ga-g-g-a-n* 1, an-a-qi-m-an* 1, at-hab-an* (sik du) 1, at-nēhv-jan* 6, du-at-ga-g-g-a-n* 12, du-ri-n-n-an* 2, *ga-waír-þ-an, nēhv-jan* (sik) 1
approachable: got. *at-gā-h-t-s (2)
appropriate (Adj.): got. *dōf-s?, ga-dōf-s* 6, *ga-fēh-s, ga-til-s 2
-- be appropriate to: got. *dab-an?, ga-dab-an 2
appropriate (V.): got. *aig-in-ōn?, ga-aig-in-ōn* 2=1
appropriately: got. ga-til-a-ba 1
approval: got. leik-ain-s* 4
approve: got. ga-kius-an 10=9
approved: got. *ga-kus-an-s?
approvedness: got. ga-kus-t-s* 1
approximately: got. bi 376=373, swa-swē 181=179, swē 178
apt -- apt at teaching: got. lais-eig-s 2
Arabia: got. Arabia 1
arbitrary: got. *wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-s?
arch (V.): got. *hvilb-an
archangel: got. ark-agg-il-u-s* 1
arching: got. *hvilf-tr-i
archtype: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
arduously: got. ag-l-u-ba 2
arduousness: got. arbai-þ-s 14
area -- area before the town gates: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
-- ante-portal area: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
-- door-front area: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
-- mountainous area: got. baír-g-ah-ei* 2
-- potholed area: got. us-dru-s-t-s* 1
-- rural area: got. weihs* (2) 11
-- uneven area: got. us-dru-s-t-s* 1
argue: got. mi-t-ōn* 11, *tah-an-jan?
-- argue for: got. *rē-d-an
-- argue with: got. mi-þ-sōk-jan 1
argument (N.): got. and-a-haf-t-s 3, sak-j-ō* 1
-- argument about words: got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1
-- derive from argument: got. ur-rē-d-an* 1
-- explain the argument of: got. us-sak-an* 1
-- propound an argument: got. in-sak-an* 5
argumentation: got. in-sah-t-s 6
-- add by argumentation: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
-- bestow by argumentation: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
-- impart through argumentation: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
-- impose through argumentation: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
aright -- setting aright: got. ga-raih-t-ein-s* 1
arise: got. kumei 1, ur-rei-s-an 58, us-sta-n-d-an 41, waír-þ-an 472=470
-- arise together with: got. mi-þ-ur-rei-s-an* 2
arising (N.): got. ur-ri-s-t-s* 1
ark -- the ark of Noah: got. ark-a 3
arm: got. ar-m-s (2) 4
-- arms: got. sar-w-a* 3

armament: got. sar-w-a* 3
armed -- armed conflict: got. wig-an (1) 1?, *wig-s (2)?
-- armed host: got. har-ji-s 2
army: got. *draú-h-t-s (2), har-ji-s 2
-- army be subject to an army leader: got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
-- army become subject to an army leader: got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
-- general of an army: got. *draú-h-t-in-s?
army commander: got. *har-j-a-tug-a, *haz-d-wal-d-s?
army leader -- army be subject to an army leader: got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
-- army become subject to an army leader: got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
army ring: got. *hari-hri-gg-s
aroma: got. dau-n-s 7
aromatic -- aromatic oils or salves: got. arōmat-a 1
around: got. bi 376=373
arouse: got. ur-rai-s-jan 26, us-wag-jan* 2, us-wak-jan* 1
aroused: got. þwaírh-s 3
arousedness: got. þwaírh-ei 13
arrange: got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3, ga-tēw-jan* 1
arranged: got. ga-rai-þ-s* 2, *ga-ta-s-s?, ga-tēw-iþ-s, *rai-þ-s
arrangement: got. tēw-a* 1
array (N.): got. tēw-a* 1
arrest (V.): got. ga-fāh-an 16
arrival: got. qu-m-s 14
arrive: got. faír-ri-n-n-an* 3, qi-m-an 284
-- arrive at: got. ga-qi-m-an* 13, ga-til-ōn* 1
-- arrive by boat: got. at-far-jan* 1
-- arrive by hastening: got. ga-sniw-an* 2
-- arrive with haste: got. *at-sniw-an?, du-at-sniw-an* 1
-- make arrive at by throwing: got. at-waír-p-an 4
-- make arrive at by turning: got. at-wa-nd-jan* 1
arrogance: got. hau-h-haírt-ei 1, us-bal-þ-ei* 1
arrogant: got. hau-h-haírt-s 2, hau-h-þūh-t-s 1, mikil-þūh-t-s* 1
-- be arrogant: got. *us-bal-þ-jan
arrow: got. *arh?, *arh-a, *arhv-a, arhv-az-n-a* 1
artifice: got. lis-t-s* 1
as: got. swē 178
-- as if: got. swē 178
-- as just as: got. swa-swē 181=179
-- as like: got. swa-swē 181=179
-- as long as: got. þan-dē 19, un-tē 386=383
-- as much: got. sam-a-laup-s* 1
-- as of then: got. mi-þ-þan 3
-- as soon as: got. bi-þē 69, sun-s-ei 6
-- just as: got. swē 178
-- so as: got. swa-swē 181=179
-- so as to: got. swa-ei 23
ascend: got. us-steig-an 10
ash: got. az-g-ō* 4
-- flying ashes: got. *fal-wisk-a?
-- ashes: got. az-g-ō* 4
ashamed -- be ashamed: got. ga-s-kam-an sik* 1

-- **be ashamed of**: got. s-kam-an* sik 10
 -- **make ashamed**: got. ga-aiw-isk-ōn* 11=10
ash-tree: got. *ask-s?
Asia: got. Asia* 4
aside -- setting aside (N.): got. af-sat-ein-s* 1
ask: got. *ais-k-ōn?, bid-jan 134=133, frag-an* 1, fraih-n-an 57, ga-fraih-n-an* 2
 -- **ask a favour**: got. bid-jan 134=133
 -- **ask a question**: got. fraih-n-an 57
 -- **ask for**: got. *ais-k-ōn?, *bid-an?, bid-jan 134=133, sōk-jan 72
asleep -- be asleep: got. s-lēp-an* 12
 -- **fall asleep**: got. an-a-s-lēp-an* 4, ga-s-lēp-an* 5
aspect: got. hal-b-a* 2
 -- **divine aspect**: got. gu-d-a-skaun-ei* 1
aspen: got. *asp-a?
aspergation: got. uf-ar-ra-n-n-ein-s* 1
asphyxiate: got. af-hvap-jan 5
assailable: got. *ga-fair-in-ōn-d-s?
assailant: got. slah-al-s 3=2
assailed: got. *ga-fair-in-ō-p-s
assarion: got. assar-ju-s* 1
assemble (V.): got. ga-lis-an* 10, ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, ga-ga-til-ōn* 2, lis-an* 4
assembled -- assembled community: got. ga-mai-n-p-s 1
assembly: got. ga-mai-n-p-s 1, ga-qu-m-p-s* 8, maþ-l* 1
 -- **speak at an assembly**: got. maþ-l-jan* 2
assess (V.): got. rah-n-jan* 14
assessment: got. rag-in* 6=5
assign (V.): got. ga-tēw-jan* 1
assistance: got. andb-ah-t-i 25=24
associate -- associate with: got. bla-nd-an (sik) 3, mi-p-ga-wi-s-an* 1
assume: got. ah-jan* 1
 -- **assume a begging position**: got. knu-s-s-jan* 2
 -- **assume a likeness**: got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
 -- **assume proper state**: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
assuredly -- most assuredly: got. raih-t-is 46
assuredness: got. stō-m-a* 2
astonished: got. us-fil-m-a* 2
 -- **be astonished**: got. bi-ab-r-jan* 1, us-gei-s-n-an* 8
astonishment: got. *fil-m-s?, si-ld-a-leik 1, us-fil-m-ei 2
astray -- draw astray together: got. mi-p-ga-tiu-h-an* 1
astuteness -- use astuteness on: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
asunder: got. dis- got., sun-dr-ō 10
at: got. an-a (1) 273, at 170, bi 376=373, du 955, fra-m 185=183, in 1792
 -- **at all (in neg. sentences)**: got. al-l-is 27
atonement: got. *sōn-a?
atop: got. uf-ar-ō 7
attack (N.) -- verbal attack: got. an-a-qi-s-s* 2
 -- **take possession of by attack**: got. dis-sit-an* 3
attack (V.): got. bi-qi-m-an* 1, dis-driu-s-an* 1
attain: got. fair-ri-n-n-an* 3, ga-sniw-an* 2, niut-an 2
 -- **attain to**: got. ga-qi-m-an* 13, ga-til-ōn* 1
attempt: got. du-gi-n-n-an* 47=46

attend -- **attend to**: got. gau-m-jan 16
attention: got. *gau-m-a (1)?, *hliu-þ?
-- **with attention to detail**: got. gla-ggw-a-ba 1, gla-ggw-ō 1, *gla-ggw-s?, gla-ggw-u-ba 1
-- **without attention**: got. un-kar-ja 2
-- **give attention to**: got. and-saihv-an* 2, wi-t-an (2) 12
-- **pay attention to**: got. gau-m-jan 16, mun-d-ōn* 2=1 sis
attentiveness: got. *faír-wei-t?
attentively -- **view attentively**: got. *faír-wei-t-an?, faír-wei-t-jan 6
attest (V.): got. wei-t-wōd-jan 38=37
-- **attest (V.) together with**: got. mi-þ-wei-t-wōd-jan* 1
attestation: got. wei-t-wōd-ei 5, wei-t-wōd-iþ-a 16
-- **depositional attestation**: got. wei-t-wōd-i* 1
attesting: got. wei-t-wōd-ein-s 1
attitude: got. fraþ-i 14
-- **take an attitude beforehand**: got. faúr-a-ga-hug-jan* 1
-- **have a haughty attitude**: got. uf-ar-hug-jan* 1
attract: got. dra-g-an* 1
attractive: got. *frei-þ-s?
audacious -- **be audacious**: got. an-a-nanþ-jan* 4
audacity -- **have the audacity to**: got. an-a-nanþ-jan* 4
augment (V.): got. an-a-auk-an 5
aurochs: got. *ū-r-s ūraz?
auspices -- **divine auspices**: got. *aw-i (2)
autoritatively -- **authoritatively ordered**: got. ga-rai-þ-s* 2
authoritatively -- **direct authoritatively**: got. rai-d-jan* (1) 2
authority: got. reik-i* 8, wald-ufn-i 55
-- **exercise authority over**: got. ga-wald-an* 1
avail (N.): got. *bat-a
-- **be of avail**: got. ga-mag-an* 1
avail (V.): got. bōt-jan* 4
availing: got. *nut-s?
avarice: got. faíh-u-gaírn-ei* 1, faíh-u-gei-r-ō 3
avaricious: got. faíh-u-frik-s 6, faíh-u-gaírn-s* 1, *faíh-u-gei-r-s?
avenge: got. fra-wei-t-an 5, ga-wri-k-an* 3
aversion -- **causing aversion**: got. and-a-sēt-s* 2
avid -- **no longer avid**: got. us-grud-j-a* 7=6
avidity: got. al-jan (2) 13
-- **financial avidity**: got. faíh-u-gei-r-ō 3
avoid: got. and-sit-an* 4, bi-wa-n-d-jan* 5
await: got. beid-an* 8, us-beid-an* 5, wēn-jan* 20=19
awaiting: got. us-beis-n-s* 5
awake (Adj.): got. *wak-r-s?
-- **be awake**: got. wak-an* 6=5, *wōk-an?
-- **become awake**: got. ga-wak-n-an* 1, *wak-n-an
-- **keep awake**: got. wak-an* 6=5
-- **staying awake**: got. wōk-ain-s* 2
-- **stay awake throughout**: got. þaír-h-wak-an* 2
awake (V.): got. ga-wak-n-an* 1, *wak-jan, us-wak-jan* 1
aware -- **be aware of**: got. mi-þ-wi-t-an* 1
away: got. dis- got., und 67

-- away from: got. af 135, us 340
 -- away from here: got. al-ja-r 2
 -- away from home: got. af-hai-m-ei-s* 2
 awe (N.): got. ag-i-s 20
 awl: got. *alish-a?, *el-a?
 ax: got. aqiz-i 1
 axis: got. ah-s-a* 1?
 axle: got. ah-s-a* 1?

b

b: got. b 9
 babble (N.): got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-ei* 1
 babble (V.): got. fil-u-waúr-d-jan* 1
 back (Adv.): got. af-t-r-a 102=101
 -- in back of: got. *af-ta-r-ō 3, hi-n-d-ana 1
 backwards: got. af-t-r-a 102=101
 bacon: got. *feus-a?
 bad (N.): got. ub-il
 bad: got. at-ocht-a 1, *atug-s?, ub-il-s 56
 -- bad reputation: got. waj-a-mē-r-ei* 1
 -- bad repute: got. waj-a-mē-r-ei* 1
 -- bad temper: got. mō-þ-s* (1) 2
 badger: got. *þahs-u-s?
 badly: got. ub-il-a-ba 2
 badness: got. un-þiu-þ* 7
 bag (N.): got. sakku-s* 2
 -- bag made of skin: got. bal-g-s* 12
 bairn: got. frast-s* 1
 bait (N.): got. *lō-þr?, qaír-þr-a* 1?
 bald -- shave bald: got. bi-skab-an* 1
 bale (N.): got. *balu?
 baleful: got. *balu-s, *balw-a-wei-s, slei-þ-s* 2
 balefulness: got. *balu?
 balmy: got. *lind-
 balsam (N.): got. balsan 8
 ban (N.) -- reach of ban: got. *ba-n-n-wīd-a
 band (N.): got. ga-bind-a* 1, *rigil-ō?, *bind-a?, *snōb-ō?, wrē-þ-u-s* 1
 bandage (N.): got. fask-j-a* 1
 -- bandage up the front of: got. faúr-waip-jan* 1
 bandit: got. wai-dē-d-j-a 9
 baneful: got. slei-þ-s* 2
 banished (M.): got. *war-g-s?
 bank (N.) (2): got. sta-þ-a* (1) 3, *skarp-a (2)
 -- steep bank: got. driu-s-ō* 3
 banker: got. skat-t-j-a* 2
 banquet: got. daúht-s* 2
 -- festive banquet: got. ga-baúr* (2) 2
 baptism: got. daup-ein-s 19
 baptist: got. daup-jand-s 10

baptize: got. daup-jan 24, uf-daup-jan* 5
 baptized -- be baptized: got. daup-jan 24
 -- become baptized: got. daup-jan 24
 baptizer: got. daup-jand-s 10
 barbarian: got. barbaru-s 1
 barbarous: got. un-man-a-rigg-w-s* 2=1
 bare (Adj.): got. *bas, *blau-t-s?
 bare (V.): got. *baz-jan?
 bargain (N.): got. *kaup
 bargain (V.): got. kaup-ōn* 1
 barley: got. *bar-i-s, *fin-j-a?
 -- of barley: got. bar-i-z-ein-s* 4
 barley flour -- made of barley flour: got. bar-i-z-ein-s* 4
 barn: got. ban-st-s* 2
 barrel: got. *ful-l-j-a?
 barren: got. au-þ-ei-s* 6
 -- barren woman: got. staír-ō 3
 barter (N.): got. *mai-d-ein-s?
 base (V.): got. ga-sūl-jan* 3, *sūl-jan
 basis -- basis for accusation: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
 basket (N.): got. spwr-eid-a* 2, tain-j-ō* 5, *sah-r-j-a?
 -- basket made of branches or switches: got. tain-j-ō* 5
 -- mesh basket: got. snōr-j-ō* 1
 -- wicker basket: got. snōr-j-ō* 1, tain-j-ō* 5
 bat (2) (N.): got. *mūstrigg-s?
 batch -- batch of dough: got. daig-s 5
 -- mouldable batch: got. daig-s 5
 bathe (V.): got. þwah-an 5
 battalion: got. hans-a 4
 battle (N.): got. *bad-u-, *ha-þu-s?, *hil-d-i?, *hil-d-s?, jiuk-a* 2, waih-j-ō* 1
 -- oppose with battle: got. and-weih-an* 2
 battle (V.): got. brik-an* 3, jiuk-an* 2, weih-an (1) 2
 battleaxe: got. *bel-
 battle-field: got. *wal-a (2)?
 be: got. hab-an 273=271, wi-s-an (1) 1659=1646
 -- be in being: got. wi-s-an (1) 1659=1646
 -- be over: got. uf-ar-wi-s-an* 2
 -- be together: got. mi-þ-ga-wi-s-an* 1
 -- come to be: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, waír-þ-an 472=470
 -- start to be: got. waír-þ-an 472=470
 -- is it so that: got. i-ba-i 69, ja-u 9
 -- is it thus that: got. swa-u 1
 beaker -- cusped beaker: got. sti-k-l-s 16
 beam (N.) -- wooden beam: got. an-s* (1) 3
 bear (N.): got. *bair-a, *bel-
 -- young bear: got. *hū-n-s?
 bear (V.) (1): got. þul-an 6, baír-an 46=45
 -- bear a grudge against: got. neiw-an* 1
 -- bear away: got. us-baír-an 6
 -- bear down on: got. dis-driu-s-an* 1
 -- bear forth: got. us-baír-an 6

- bear fruit: got. ga-wri-sq-an* 1
- bear hardship with: got. mi-þ-arbai-d-jan* 2
- bear in mind: got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3
- bear in thither: got. in-n-at-baír-an* 2
- bear out: got. us-baír-an 6, üt-baír-an* 1
- bear psychologically: got. fra-baír-an* 1
- bear through: got. þaír-h-baír-an* 1, us-þul-an 19=18
- bear up: got. haf-jan* 1
- bear witness: got. wei-t-wōd-jan 38=37
- bear witness together with: got. mi-þ-wei-t-wōd-jan* 1
- bearberry tree: got. baír-a-bagm-s* 1
- beard: got. *bard-s (1) 1, *gra-n-a, *gra-n-ō?, gra-n-us* 1
- bearer -- bearer of official tidings: got. *sag-j-a, *sag-ji-s, sai-o 29
- bearing -- patient bearing: got. us-þul-ain-s* 2
- beast: got. diu-s* 2, un-biar-i* 1
- wild beast: got. diu-s* 2, un-biar-i* 1
- beat (V.): got. *bau-t-an?, bli-gg-w-an* 6, slah-an* 10
- beat into: got. wal-t-jan* 1
- beat one's breast over: got. flō-k-an* 1
- beat severely: got. us-bli-ggw-an* 7
- beat to death: got. bli-gg-w-an* 6
- beaten: got. *blau-þ-s
- beautiful: got. ga-delth-a 1, gōþ-s 89, s-kau-n-s* 1
- equally beautiful: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
- beauty -- of equal beauty: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
- because: got. al-l-is 27, dū-þē 50, þan-dē 19, þatei 370
- because of: got. bi 376=373, in 1792
- become: got. waír-þ-an 472=470
- becomingly: got. *fēh-a-ba?, ga-fēh-a-ba 1, waír-þ-a-ba 4
- bed (N.): got. bad-i* 7, lig-r-s* 9
- bedroom: got. hē-þ-j-ō* 1
- »beeing beside the way«: got. *us-sinþ-s?
- before: got. faúr 79=78, faúr-a 61, faúrþ-iz-ei 9, fra-m 185=183
- before everything: got. fru-m-ist 14
- before that: got. faúrþ-is 23
- before the lapse of: got. bi 376=373
- before the time when: got. faúrþ-iz-ei 9
- from before: got. iup-a-na 1
- beforehand: got. faúr-a 61, faúrþ-is 23
- announce (V.) beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-tei-h-an* 2
- do beforehand: got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
- beg: got. aih-tr-ōn 5, *ais-k-ōn?, bid-jan 134=133
- beget: got. us-sat-jan* 8
- begetting: got. us-sat-ein-s* 1
- beggar: got. bid-ag-w-a 1
- begin (V.): got. an-a-stō-d-jan* 9, du-gi-n-n-an* 47=46, du-stō-d-jan* 5=4, *gi-n-n-an
- begin (V.) quaking: got. in-reir-an* 1
- begin (V.) to be troubled: got. in-drō-b-n-an* 3
- beginning (N.): got. an-a-stō-d-ein-s 13, *fru-m?, *fru-m-ei, fru-m-ist-i* 3
- cause (V.) the beginning of: got. gans-jan* 2=1

-- **make a beginning**: got. du-stō-d-jan* 5=4
beguile: got. lut-ōn* 1, us-lut-ōn* 9
beguiling: got. bi-rū-n-ain-s* 1
behalf -- on behalf of: got. faúr 79=78
behave: got. us-mi-t-an 6
 -- **behave disgracefully**: got. aiw-isk-ōn* 1
behaviour: got. us-mē-t* 6
behead: got. af-mai-t-an* 8
behest: got. hai-t-i* 2
behind: got. af-t-a 1, hi-n-d-ana 1, hi-n-dar 15
 -- **from behind**: got. af-ta-na 1, *af-ta-r-ō 3
 -- **leave behind**: got. bi-lai-b-jan* 1, bi-lei-þ-an* 26, *lai-b-jan
behold (Interj.): got. sai 101
behold: got. þaír-h-saílv-an* 1, *wlei-t-an?
being (N.): got. *wē-s-ei?, wi-s-t-s* 9
 -- **being present**: got. and-waír-þ-s 9
 -- **being puffed up**: got. uf-swal-l-ein-s* 1
 -- **female being**: got. qin-ein* 1
 -- **inner being**: got. haír-þ-r-a 2
belief: got. ga-laub-ein-s (1) 104
believe: got. ga-laub-jan 146=145, mi-þ-nim-an 1, mun-an* (1) 19, þugk-jan* 23
believing: got. ga-laub-ein-s* (2) 1
bell (1): got. *s-kil-l-a?
belly (N.): got. wamb-a 11, *bū-k-s, qi-þ-u-s* 4
belongings: got. aig-in* 6, aih-t-s* 2
beloved: got. *frei-þ-s?, liuf-s* 23, wa-l-is-a* 5
 -- **beloved person**: got. *hul-þ-a, *hul-þ-ō?
below: got. dal-aþ-a 1
 -- **from below**: got. dal-aþ-rō 1
belt (N.): got. gaír-d-a* 2, *stri-gg-a
bench: got. *bagk-s?
bend (V.): got. biug-an* 2, ga-biug-an* 1
 -- **bend (V.) down to**: got. an-a-hnei-w-an* 2
 -- **bend (V.) downcast**: got. hnei-w-an 1
beneath: got. dal-aþ-a 1, uf 37, undar-ō 2
 -- **from beneath**: got. dal-aþ-rō 1
benediction: got. þiu-þ-i-qi-s-s* 1, waíl-a-qi-s-s* 1
 -- **confer benediction**: got. þiu-þ-jan* 19
 -- **confer benediction upon**: got. ga-þiu-þ-jan* 4
benefaction: got. aíw-laúg-i-a* 1, þiu-þ-ein-s* 4, waíl-a-dē-þ-s* 1, waíl-a-qi-s-s* 1
benefactory: got. *þiu-þ-s?
beneficence: got. an-st-s 68=65, þiu-þ-ein-s* 4
beneficent: got. an-st-eig-s 1
beneficial: got. þiu-þ-eig-s 17, *þiu-þ-s?
 -- **be beneficial**: got. dug-an* 2
benefit (N.): got. *bat-a, bōt-a* 3, waíl-a-dē-þ-s* 1
 -- **derive benefit**: got. ga-bat-n-an* 1
benefit (V.): got. bōt-jan* 4, ga-bat-n-an* 1, tim-r-jan* 9
benefited -- be benefited: got. ga-bat-n-an* 1
 -- **become benefited**: got. ga-bat-n-an* 1
benevolence: got. ble-i-þ-ei 4, sēl-ei 8

benevolent: got. sēl-s 3, *þiu-þ-s?
benign: got. sēl-s 3
benignity: got. sēl-ei 8
bequest (N.): got. triggw-a 8=7
berate: got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6, lá-i-an* (?) 1
berry: got. ba-s-i*
beseech: got. aih-tr-ōn 5, *bid-an?, bid-jan 134=133
beseige: got. dis-sit-an* 3
beset: got. dis-driu-s-an* 1, dis-sit-an* 3
besadow: got. *ga-skad-w-jan?, *skad-w-jan?
beside: got. faúr 79=78, faúr-a 61
besides: got. auk 286=285
besmear: got. bi-sme-i-t-an* 1
best: got. ma-i-s-t-s 7
bestow: got. fra-gib-an 25
-- bestow by argumentation: got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
bestowal: got. fra-gif-t-s* 3
betake: got. at-hab-an* (sik du) 1
-- betake o.s. to: got. at-ga-g-g-a-n* 62
betray: got. fra-lēw-jan* 1, ga-lēw-jan 16
-- betray in an act of opportunism: got. lēw-jan* 3
betroth: got. ga-wad-j-ōn* 1, *wad-j-ōn
betrothal: got. fra-gif-t-s* 3
better (Adj.): got. *bat-is, bat-iz-a* 11, *ius?, ius-iza 1
-- become better off: got. *bat-n-an?, ga-bat-n-an* 1
-- make better: got. ga-bōt-jan* 1
better (V.): got. *ius-il-ōn?
betterment: got. ius-il-a 2
between: got. mi-þ 254=252
bevainglorious: got. flaut-jan* 1
beverage: got. *dru-g-k-s?
-- fermented beverage: got. lei-þ-u* 1
bewail: got. flō-k-an* 1, gau-n-ōn 3, qai-n-ōn 4, *wai-n-jan, *wai-n-ōn
beware: got. *war-ōn
bewildered: got. us-fil-m-a* 2
-- bewildered stupor: got. *fil-m-s?
bewilderment: got. us-fil-m-ei 2
bewitch: got. af-hug-jan* 1, *in-wei-t-jan?
beyond: got. hi-n-d-ana 1, hi-n-dar 15, uf-ar-jain-a 1
-- beyond accusation: got. un-faír-in-a* 2
-- beyond reproach: got. us-faír-in-a 3
-- over beyond: got. uf-ar-jain-a 1
bias -- partisan bias: got. wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-ei 3
bickering -- continuous bickering: got. us-bal-þ-ei* 1
bid (V.): got. an-a-biud-an* 40, *biud-an, hai-t-an 64
-- bid (V.) come: got. at-hai-t-an* 14, at-la-þ-ōn* 2, la-þ-ōn 19
-- bid (V.) convene: got. ga-la-þ-ōn 9
-- bid (V.) farewell: got. twi-s-sta-n-d-an* 2=1
bier: got. hvilf-tr-jō-s* 1
billet: got. *klub-a
bind (V.): got. ga-bind-an 18, *waip-jan?, *wi-d-an?

bind: got. bind-an* 1
 -- **bind about:** got. bi-bind-an* 1
 -- **bind around:** got. bi-bind-an* 1
 -- **bind fast:** got. ga-bind-an 18
 -- **bind together:** got. ga-wi-d-an* 1
 -- **bind up:** got. bi-bind-an* 1
 -- **bind up the front of:** got. faúr-waip-jan* 1
 -- **bind up the mouth of:** got. faúr-mū-l-jan* 1
birch: got. *baír-k-a?
birch seedling: got. ber-cn-a 1
birch tree: got. *baír-k-a?
bird: got. fu-gl-s* 6
birth: got. ga-baúr-þ-s* 12
 -- **person given birth:** got. baúr* (1) 2
 -- **give birth (to) amid throes:** got. fit-an* 2
 -- **give birth:** got. baír-an 46=45
 -- **give birth to:** got. ga-baír-an 26
 -- **of noble birth:** got. gōd-a-kun-d-s 1
birthplace: got. ga-baúr-þ-s* 12
bisection: got. hal-b-a* 2
bishop: got. aipi-skaúp-u-s 3
 -- **office of a bishop:** got. aipi-skaúp-ei* 1
bishopric: got. aipi-skaúp-ei* 1
bit -- little bit of: got. fau-s* 7
bite (V.): got. bei-t-an* 1
bitter (Adj.): got. bai-t-r-s* 1
bitterly: got. bai-t-r-a-ba 1
bitterness: got. bai-t-r-ei 2
black (Adj.): got. swart-s* 1
 -- **black ink:** got. swart-i-s* 1, swart-i-zl* 1
 -- **make black:** got. *swart-jan?
blackamoor...: got. *maur-
blacken: got. *swart-jan?
blade: got. *ag-i-
blamable: got. *faír-in-a (2), *faír-in-ōd-a-ba?
blame (V.): got. fái-an* 1, faír-in-ōn* 3
blameless: got. un-aiw-isk-s* 1, un-faír-in-a* 2, un-ga-faír-in-ō-þ-s 5=4, un-wā-h-s* 1, us-faír-in-a 3
blamelessly: got. swikn-a-ba* 1, un-faír-in-ōd-a-ba 1
blameworthy: got. *wā-h-s?
blare (N.): got. *þu-t-s?
blare (V.): got. *þiu-þ-an
blaspheme: got. an-a-qip-an* 1, waj-a-mē-r-jan 10
blasphemy: got. an-a-qi-s-s* 2, nai-t-ein-s* 3, *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
blaze (N.): got. lauh-mun-i* 3
 -- **horse with a blaze:** got. *ba-l-a 2
blaze (V.): got. lauh-at-jan* 1
bleeding (Adj.): got. blō-þa-ri-n-n-an-d-s 2
blemish -- skin blemish: got. mail* 1
bless (V.): got. au-d-ag-jan* 1, ga-þiu-þ-jan* 4, þiu-þ-jan* 19
blessed: got. au-d-ag-s 15, au-da-haf-t-s* 1, þiu-þ-eig-s 17

blessing (N.): got. aíw-laúg-i-a* 1, an-st-s 68=65, þiu-þ-ein-s* 4, þiu-þ-i-qi-s-s* 1, waiþ-a-qi-s-s* 1
blest: got. au-d-ag-s 15
 -- **regard as blest:** got. au-d-ag-jan* 1
blind (Adj.): got. bli-nd-s 32, un-saiþv-an-d-s* 1
 -- **become blind:** got. af-bli-n-d-n-an* 1
 -- **grow blind:** got. *bli-nd-n-an?
 -- **make blind:** got. ga-bli-nd-jan* 2
blind (V.): got. *bli-nd-jan?
blink (N.): got. brahv* 2=1
bliss: got. au-d-ag-ei 1
blister (N.): got. *baul-j-ō
bloat -- bloat up: got. uf-bau-l-jan* 1, *uf-swal-l-jan?
bloatedness: got. uf-swal-l-ein-s* 1
block (V.): got. war-jan* 9
 -- **block up as with a dam:** got. faúr-dam-m-jan* 1
blond (Adj.): got. *blund-s?
blood: got. blō-þ 21=20
blood relationship: got. si-b-j-a* 1
blood-relative -- male blood-relative: got. n-i-þ-ji-s 3
 -- **female blood-relative:** got. niþ-j-ō 1
blood stock: got. kun-i 17
blood-running (Adj.): got. blō-þa-ri-n-n-an-d-s 2
blow (N.): got. *blē-s-t-s?, slah-s* 7
 -- **give a blow:** got. slah-an* 10
blow (V.): got. *bau-l-jan?, *blē-s-an?, *blē-s-t-jan?, *s-taúr-m-jan, wái-an* 3
 -- **blow (V.) a horn:** got. haúr-n-jan* 2, þu-t-haúr-n-jan* 1
 -- **blow (V.) up:** got. uf-blē-s-an* 3
blowing (N.): got. *wi-nþ-ei-s?
blush (V.): got. *ga-riud-an?, *riud-an
boar (N.): got. *ibr-s?, *bē-r-s?
board (N.): got. *baúr-d (1), *bri-þ?, *þil-j-ō
 -- **board for resting the feet:** got. fōt-u-baūr-d 3
 -- **writing board:** got. spil-d-a* 3
boast (N.): got. hvōf-tul-i 15
boast (V.): got. flaut-jan* 1, hvōp-an 33=31, uf-blē-s-an* 3
boaster: got. bi-hai-t-j-a 2
boastful: got. flau-t-s* 2=1
boasting (N.): got. hvōf-tul-i 15
boat: got. skip 34
 -- **arrive by boat:** got. at-far-jan* 1
 -- **travel by boat:** got. far-jan* 2
bodily: got. leik-ein-s 6
 -- **bodily dimensions:** got. laud-i* 1
body: got. leik (1) 173=171, *li-f-s
 -- **celestial body:** got. tuggl* 1
 -- **fleshly body:** got. leik (1) 173=171
 -- **part of the body:** got. li-þ-u-s 17
 -- **partner in the same body:** got. ga-leik-a* 1
 -- **of the same body:** got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
boil (N.): got. *baul-j-ō, kum-a* 1

boil (V.): got. *siu-d-an?, *bre-u-w-an
 -- **boil (V.) over:** got. wul-an* 2
bold (Adj.): got. *bal-þ-s *bald-, *kōn-i-, *nanþ-s?, *pra-s?
 -- **be bold:** got. bal-þ-jan* 1, ga-daúr-s-an 8
boldly: got. bal-þ-a-ba 2
boldness: got. bal-þ-ei* 6, *nanþ- *nanþa
 -- **raucous boldness:** got. pras-a-bal-þ-ei* 1
bolt (V.) (1): got. *kilan?
bond (N.): got. band-i 7, ga-bind-a* 1, ga-bind-i 1, ga-bund-i* 1, ga-wi-s-s* 2, kawts-j-ō* 4, wad-j-a-bōk-ōs* 1
 -- **person in bonds:** got. band-j-a 6
 -- **iron bond:** got. eis-arn-a-band-i* 1
bondage: got. þiw-adw* 1
 -- **put in bondage:** got. an-a-þiw-an* 1
bondsman: got. þiu-s* 2
 -- **bondsmen:** got. þēw-i-s* 2
book (N.): got. bōk-a 34=33
boot (V.): got. bōt-jan* 4
booth: got. hlei-þ-r-a* 5=4, hlij-a* 1
booty: got. *rau-b-a, *rau-p-a
booze (V.): got. *sū-p-an
border (N.): got. arc-a 3, mark-a* (1) 6
 -- **border neighbour:** got. ga-mark-ō*
border (V.) -- border on: got. ga-mark-ōn* 1
bordering (Adj.): got. *ga-mark-a
born: got. *-baúr-an-s?
 -- **be born:** got. waír-þ-an 472=470
 -- **born of heaven above:** got. uf-ar-himin-a-kund-s 2
 -- **he who is born:** got. baúr* (1) 2
borne: got. *baúr-þ-s (1)
 -- **she having borne:** got. *bēr-us-i?
 -- **that borne in tribute:** got. ga-baúr (1) 4
 -- **she who has borne:** got. *bēr-us-i?
borrow: got. leihv-an (sis) 4
bosom: got. bar-m-s* 5, haír-þ-r-a 2
both: got. ba-i (1) 7, ba-j-ōþs 5
 -- **the both of us:** got. wi-t 8
 -- **the both of you:** got. ju-t* 8
 -- **of us both:** got. *ugkar?
 -- **of you both:** got. igqar* 1
bother (V.): got. drai-b-jan* 4, us-ag-l-jan* 1, us-þri-ut-an* 3
bottle (N.): got. *flask-ō
bottomless: got. *af-grund-u-s?
bough: got. ast-s 9
boulder: got. hal-l-u-s* 1
bound (Adj.): got. haf-t-s* (1) 1
 -- **bound by oath:** got. uf-ai-þ-ei-s* 1
 -- **become bound:** got. *bund-n-an?
 -- **be bound:** got. *bund-n-an?
boundary: got. mark-a* (1) 6
bounty: got. waíl-a-qi-s-s* 1

bow (N.): got. *bog-a 1
bow (V.) (1): got. an-a-hnei-w-an* 2, biug-an* 2
bowl (N.): got. *hnap-p-s?
box (N.): got. ark-a 3
boxer -- be a boxer: got. jiuk-an* 2
-- be a bystander: got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3
-- be a disciple: got. sipōn-jan* 1
-- be a guest of: got. sal-jan (1) 9
-- be a guide: got. rag-in-ōn* 2
-- be a king: got. þiu-d-an-ōn 7
-- be a messenger: got. air-in-ōn* 2
boy: got. mag-u-s 4, þiu-s* 2
-- little boy: got. mag-u-l-a 2
-- servant boy: got. þiu-magu-s 6
brag (V.): got. flaut-jan* 1
braggart: got. bi-hai-t-j-a 2
bragging (Adj.): got. flau-t-s* 2=1
braid (N.): got. fla-h-t-a* 1
braid (V.): got. *flaí-h-t-an?, us-wi-nd-an* 2
braided -- braided hair: got. fla-h-t-a* 1
bramble: got. aīlv-a-t-u-nd-i* 3
bran: got. *krūsk-a, *krūsk-i?
branch (N.): got. ast-s 9, tain-s* 1
brand (V.): got. ga-tand-jan* 1
brash -- inappropriately brash: got. un-til-a-malsk-s* 1
brass (N.): got. ai-z* 1
brave: got. *am-a-l-s?, *fun-s?, *wak-r-s?
-- be brave enough: got. ga-daúr-s-an 8
brazen -- brazen out: got. *us-bal-þ-jan
bread: got. *bra-u-þ?, broe 1, hlaif-s* 73
-- unleavened bread: got. a-zw-m-us* 1
-- loaf of bread: got. hlaif-s* 73
break (V.): got. brik-an* 3, ga-brik-an* 8
-- break (V.) apart: got. dis-hniu-p-an* 1, dis-hnu-p-n-an* 1
-- break (V.) forth: got. tar-m-jan* 1
-- break (V.) off: got. *riu-b-an, us-bruk-n-an* 3
breakfast -- midday breakfast: got. undaúrn-i-mat-s* 1
breast (N.): got. bar-m-s* 5, bru-s-t-s 6
-- beat one's breast over: got. flō-k-an* 1
breastplate: got. bru-n-j-ō* 2
breathe: got. *an-an?
-- breathe out: got. uz-an-an* 2
breth: got. brai-d-ei 1
breeches: got. *hu-s-a 1
-- knee breeches: got. *þiu-h-brōk-s
brethren: got. brō-þr-ahan-s 1
bride: got. brū-þ-s* 1
bridegroom: got. brū-þ-faþ-s 10
brief (Adj.): got. *maúr-g-u-s?
bright: got. baír-h-t-s* 5, liuh-ad-ein-s* (2) 1, *aus-
brightly: got. baír-h-t-a-ba 5

- brightness:** got. baír-h-t-ei* 3
brimstone: got. swibl-s* 1
bring: got. at-baír-an* 12, baír-an 46=45, bri-g-g-an 39, ga-tiu-h-an* 8, tiu-h-an 12
 -- **bring about:** got. ga-tau-jan 90, ga-waúrk-jan 24
 -- **bring back:** got. ga-wa-nd-jan 40
 -- **bring before the eyes of:** got. at-aug-jan 23
 -- **bring down:** got. ga-drau-s-jan* 3
 -- **bring forth:** got. us-baír-an 6
 -- **bring good to:** got. bōt-jan* 4
 -- **bring in:** got. in-n-at-baír-an* 2
 -- **bring in to:** got. in-n-at-tiu-h-an* 1
 -- **bring into:** got. at-nim-an* 1
 -- **bring into affinity:** got. niþ-an* 1
 -- **bring into collision with:** got. ga-stagq-jan* 1
 -- **bring into kinship:** got. niþ-an* 1
 -- **bring to:** got. at-baír-an* 12, faúr-a-ga-sat-jan* 1
 -- **bring to a standstill:** got. *sta-d-jan?
 -- **bring to fulfillment:** got. us-ful-l-jan 34=33
 -- **bring to light:** got. ga-baír-h-t-jan 14=13, ga-liuh-t-jan* 2
 -- **bring to naught:** got. blau-þ-jan* 1, ga-blau-þ-jan* 1
 -- **bring together:** got. ga-baír-an 26, ga-ga-waírþ-jan 1, ga-lis-an* 10, *ga-waírþ-jan?
 -- **bring up:** got. at-tiu-h-an 12, fō-d-jan* 5, us-tiu-h-an 51=50
 -- **bring up off:** got. at-haf-jan 1
bringing -- bringing into awareness through reading: got. an-a-kun-n-ain-s* 1
 -- **bringing into recognition:** got. an-a-kun-n-ain-s* 1
bristle (N.): got. *baúr-st-i?
broad (Adj.): got. brai-þ-s* 1
broadcast (V.): got. mē-r-jan 48
broken -- broken piece: got. *bruk-a?, *bruk-j-a?, ga-bruk-a* 6
 -- **become broken:** got. *bruk-n-an?
 -- **become broken off:** got. us-bruk-n-an* 3
bronze (N.): got. ai-z* 1
 -- **worker in bronze:** got. ai-z-a-smi-þ-a 1
brook (1): got. ri-n-n-ō* 1
broom -- broom out: got. us-baug-jan* 1
brother: got. brō-þar
 -- **false brother:** got. ga-liug-a-brōþar* 2
brotherly: got. *brō-þr-ah-s?
 -- **brotherly love:** got. brc-tr-u-lub-c* 2
brought -- be brought to fulfillment: got. us-ful-l-n-an* 19
 -- **become brought to fulfillment:** got. us-ful-l-n-an* 19
brown: got. *brū-n-s
bruise (V.): got. wli-z-jan* 1
brush (N.): got. *baúr-st-i?, *bru-st-i
brute (N.): got. un-biar-i* 1
bubble (N.): got. *baul-j-ō
bud (N.): got. *bru-t-s?
bud (V.): got. *bru-st-jan, *bru-t-ōn?, kei-n-an* 1
 -- **bud (V.) forth:** got. us-kei-n-an* 3
 -- **bud (V.) forth together with:** got. mi-þ-us-kei-n-an* 1

buffet (V.): got. kaupat-jan 4
build (V.): got. tim-r-jan* 9, ga-tim-r-jan* 8
-- build (V.) together: got. mi-þ-ga-tim-r-jan* 1
-- build (V.) up: got. ga-tim-r-jan* 8
-- build (V.) upon: got. an-a-tim-r-jan* 2=1
building (N.): got. *bū-r-j-ō, ga-tim-r-j-ō 2, *baw-iþ-a?, tim-r-ein-s* 7, *tim-r-j-ō?
building timber: got. *tim-r
building up: got. ga-tim-r-ein-s* 2
Bulgarian: got. *Bulgar
bullock -- young bullock: got. stiu-r* (1) 4
bully (M.): got. slah-al-s 3=2
bunch -- bunch of grapes: got. wein-a-tain-s 3
bundle (N.): got. *þu-f-az?
burden (N.): got. baúr-þ-ei* 1, *kaúr-ein-s, kaúr-iþ-a* 1
-- heap a burden upon: got. an-a-kaúr-jan* 1
burden (V.): got. af-hla-þ-an* 1, kaúr-jan* 11
-- burden (V.) together with: got. mi-þ-kaúr-jan* 1
-- burden (V.) with an overload: got. an-a-kaúr-jan* 1
burdensome: got. kaúr-u-s* 1
burgher: got. baúr-g-j-a* 2
burial: got. ga-fil-h* 1, us-fil-h* 1
burial cave: got. hlai-w* 16
burial plot: got. *naw-i-str
burial-place: got. aur-ah-i* 3
burn (N.): got. *bru-n-st-s
burn (V.): got. *bran-n-jan?, bri-n-n-an* 1, ga-bran-n-jan* 3, tund-n-an* 1
-- burn (V.) up: got. in-tand-jan* 1, uf-bri-n-n-an* 1
-- make burn: got. tand-jan* 2
burning charcoal: got. haúr-i* 2
-- entirety burning: got. al-a-bru-n-st-s* 1
burnt offering: got. al-a-bru-n-st-s* 1
-- be burnt up: got. in-tund-n-an 1
-- become burnt up: got. in-tund-n-an 1
-- make burnt: got. ga-tand-jan* 1
burrow (N.): got. grōb-a* 2
burrow (V.): got. *wrō-t-jan?
burst (N.): got. *brus-t
burst (V.): got. *bris-t-an?, dis-hnu-p-n-an* 1, *hnu-p-n-an?
-- burst (V.) out: got. tar-m-jan* 1
bursting -- bursting of skin: got. *bal-g-bru-s-t (?)
bury: got. fil-h-an 1, ga-fil-h-an 5, ga-naw-i-str-ōn* 1, *naw-i-str-ōn?, us-fil-h-an 4
-- bury together with: got. mi-þ-ga-nawi-str-ōn* 1
bush -- prickly bush: got. aīhv-a-t-u-nd-i* 3
-- small bush with highly aromatic leaves: got. hwssōpō* 1, hvssōpō
bushel (1): got. mēl-a* 1
business: got. ga-waúr-k-i 5
-- business deal: got. ga-waúr-k-i 5
-- transact business: got. kaup-ōn* 1
busy: got. *-bisuus?
but: got. ak 278=276, ak-ei 98=97, al-ja 17, aþ-þan 240, auk 286=285, iþ (1) 626, jah 3915, swē-þauh 36=34, þan 595=593, þau 86, *þau-h

-- but then: got. aþ-þan 240
butcher (M.): got. skil-j-a* 1
butcher (V.): got. uf-sneiþ-an* 5
buy (N.): got. *kaup
buy (V.): got. bug-jan* 9, us-bug-jan* 7
-- buy (V.) out of ransom: got. *us-lu-n-jan?
-- buy (V.) up: got. us-bug-jan* 7
by: got. af 135, bi 376=373, fra-m 185=183, in 1792, þaír-h 160=159
-- on by: got. and 35
-- by now: got. ju 37, ju-þan 15
-- by then: got. ju-þan 15
byrnie: got. bru-n-j-ō* 2
byssus: got. bwssaún
bystander -- be a bystander: got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3

c

cable: got. *sai-l
cadaver: got. nau-s 4
Caesar -- payment to the Caesar: got. kais-ar-a-gild* 1
Caesar-tribute: got. kais-ar-a-gild* 1
cake (N.): got. *kōk-a?
calculate (V.): got. rah-n-jan* 14
caldron: got. hvar* 1
calf (N.): got. stiu-r* (1) 4
calf: got. *kal-b?, kal-b-ō* 1
call (N.): got. dru-n-ju-s 1, *la-þ-a
call (V.): got. ga-la-þ-ōn 9, hai-t-an 64, hai-t-an 64, la-þ-ōn 19, nam-n-jan* 12=11
-- call (V.) aloud: got. *hrō-p-an
-- call (V.) hither: got. at-wōp-jan 6
-- call (V.) loudly: got. wōp-jan 18
-- call (V.) on: got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6
-- call (V.) out: got. *gal-an?, hrō-p-jan 28, uf-wōp-jan* 4, wōp-jan 18
-- call (V.) out about: got. *bi-hai-t-an?
-- call (V.) thither: got. at-wōp-jan 6
-- call (V.) to: got. at-la-þ-ōn* 2, wōp-jan 18
-- call (V.) to mind: got. ga-mun-an 21
-- call (V.) to o.s.: got. at-wōp-jan 6
-- call (V.) to one's side: got. at-hai-t-an* 14
-- call (V.) to remind: got. ga-maud-jan* 4
-- call (V.) to the mind of: got. maud-jan* 1
-- call (V.) together: got. at-la-þ-ōn* 2, ga-hai-t-an* 8, ga-la-þ-ōn 9
-- call (V.) upon: got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6
calling (N.): got. laþ-ōn-s 10
callous: got. us-wēn-a* 2
calm (Adj.) -- grow calm: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
calm (N.): got. an-a-qal* 1
-- calm on the sea: got. wis 3
calmness: got. rimi-s* 1
calumniously -- accuse calumniously: got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1

camber (V.): got. *hvilb-an
camel: got. ulbandu-s* 3
camp (N.): got. bi-baúr-g-ein-s* 1
campaign (N.): got. draú-h-t-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
campaign (V.): got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
can (V.): got. mag-an* 136=135
cancel: got. *liu-s-an?
cancer-mite: got. *siur-j-ō?
candidly: got. ai-n-fal-p-a-ba 1
candle: got. lukarn 5
candlestick: got. lukarn-a-sta-þa* 3
cane (N.): got. wa-nd-u-s* 1
cane (V.): got. wli-z-jan* 1
canopy (V.): got. uf-ar-hlei-þr-jan* 1
cantor: got. liu-p-ārei-s* 2
capability: got. mah-t-s (1) 72
capable: got. *fra-m-s?, mah-t-eig-s 22
capacity -- perform in sacerdotal capacity: got. gu-d-ji-n-ōn* 1
capsizal: got. us-wal-t-ein-s 2
capsize: got. us-wal-t-jan* 3, wal-t-jan* 1
caption: got. uf-ar-mēl-i 2
captive (M.): got. band-j-a 6
-- take captive: got. fra-hinþ-an* 4, us-hinþ-an* 1
-- take captive along with: got. mi-þ-fra-hinþ-an* 2
captivity: got. hunþ-s* 1
capture (N.): got. hunþ-s* 1
capture (V.): got. fāh-an 2, fra-hinþ-an* 4, ga-fāh-an 16, ga-niut-an* 2, us-hinþ-an* 1
-- capture (V.) together with: got. mi-þ-fra-hinþ-an* 2
capturer: got. nut-a* 2
care (N.): got. ga-þagk-i* 1, kar-a 5, *rak-a (1), saúrg-a 12
-- give into the care of: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
-- take care of: got. frei-d-jan* 6, gau-m-jan 16
care (V.): got. saúrg-an 7
-- care (V.) about: got. kar-ōn* 1
-- care (V.) for: got. ga-kar-ōn* 1
carful -- careful treatment: got. ga-frei-d-ein-s* 3=2
-- be careful: got. at-saílv-an* 10=9
careless: got. un-kar-ja 2
carnal: got. leuk-ein-s 6
-- carnal drive: got. wi-n-n-ō* 3
carob-tree -- horn-shaped pod of the carob-tree: got. haúr-n 2
carousing (N.): got. ga-baúr* (2) 2
carp: got. *karp-a?
carpenter: got. tim-r-j-a 3
carriage: got. *kar-t-
carried: got. *baúr-þ-s (1)
carrion: got. *hrai-w, *lō-þr?
carry: got. baír-an 46=45, raid-jan* (2)?
-- carry all the way in: got. in-n-at-baír-an* 2
-- carry along: got. mi-þ-ga-tiu-h-an* 1

- **carry on**: got. driu-g-an* 1
- **carry out**: got. us-baír-an 6, üt-baír-an* 1
- **carry through**: got. þaír-h-baír-an* 1, üt-baír-an* 1
- cart**: got. *kar-t-
- carve** -- **carve in**: got. *wre-i-t-an
- case** -- **in any case**: got. hvē-h 2, ip (1) 626
- **in the case that**: got. ip (1) 626
- **in that case**: got. ei 543
- **present the case**: got. in-sak-an* 5
- **in whatever case**: got. hvē-h 2
- **but not in the case**: got. n-i-ba-i 58
- casing**: got. fōd-r* 1
- cast (V.)**: got. waír-p-an 13
- **cast (V.) aside**: got. af-waír-p-an 4
- **cast (V.) down**: got. ga-drau-s-jan* 3, ga-waír-p-an 3
- **cast (V.) in**: got. in-n-waír-p-an* 1
- **cast (V.) off**: got. fra-waír-p-an* 2, us-waír-p-an 34
- **cast (V.) out**: got. us-waír-p-an 34
- **cast (V.) within reach of**: got. at-waír-p-an 4
- castigate**: got. and-bei-t-an 9, wli-z-jan* 1
- castigation**: got. and-a-bei-t 1
- casting-net** -- **circular casting-net**: got. nat-i* 7
- castle**: got. baúr-g-s (1) 59
- castoff (N.)**: got. us-waúr-p-a 3
- castrate**: got. us-mai-t-an* 6
- catalogue** -- **catalogue of ancestry**: got. ga-baúr-þ-i-waur-d* 1
- catch (N.)**: got. *fāh, ga-fāh* 1
- catch (V.)**: got. fāh-an 2, ga-fāh-an 16, ga-niut-an* 2, *hinþ-an?
- **catch fire**: got. tund-n-an* 1
- **catch sight of**: got. ga-saíhv-an 162
- catcher**: got. nut-a* 2
- catching (N.)**: got. *fāh, ga-fāh* 1
- cattle** -- **graze cattle**: got. hal-d-an 9
- cause (N.)**: got. lēw* 4
- **cause (N.) for complaint**: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
- **be the cause of**: got. gans-jan* 2=1
- cause (N.) to be completely happy**: got. ful-l-a-fah-jan 3
- **without cause**: got. arw-j-ō 3
- **cause (V.) anguish to**: got. gau-r-jan* 10
- **cause (V.) detriment**: got. ga-slei-þ-jan* 4, *slei-þ-jan?
- **cause (V.) division in**: got. dis-skai-d-an* 1
- **cause (V.) doubt**: got. twei-fl-jan 1
- **cause (N.) for anger**: got. ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3
- **cause (V.) harm to**: got. us-ag-l-jan* 1
- **cause (V.) offense**: got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8
- **cause (V.) pain**: got. an-a-kaúr-jan* 1
- **cause (V.) the beginning of**: got. gans-jan* 2=1
- causing (Adj.)** -- **causing aversion**: got. and-a-sēt-s* 2
- causing (N.)** -- **causing to doubt**: got. twei-fl-ein-s* 2
- cave (N.)**: got. *dauk-a (1)?, grōb-a* 2, hul-und-i 1
- cavern**: got. hul-und-i 1

cease: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1, *ga-and-jan 1, ga-hveil-an* 2, ga-taúr-n-an* 5, hveil-an* 1, swei-b-an* 1
 -- **cease from:** got. af-li-n-n-an* 1
 -- **cease living:** got. ga-swil-t-an 44
 -- **cease speaking:** got. ga-þah-an* 2
ceaseless: got. un-swei-b-an-d-s 4
ceasing: got. *swei-b-an-d-s?
celebrate -- celebrate a festival: got. dulþ-jan* 1
celebration: got. dulþ-s 17
celestial: got. himin-a-kun-d-s* 9
 -- **celestial body:** got. tuggl* 1
censure (N.): got. and-a-bei-t 1
censure (V.): got. an-a-qip-an* 1, and-bei-t-an 9, in-ag-jan* 1
census: got. kais-ar-a-gild* 1
cent: got. kint-u-s* 1
centuple: got. taíhun-taíhun-d-fal-þ-s* 1
ceremony -- sacrificial ceremony: got. *blō-st-r?
certain: got. ar-n-i-ba 1
 -- **a certain one:** got. sum-s 140
certainly: got. aúft-ō 21=20, ja-i 12, raíh-t-is 46
certainty: got. a-sta-þ* 1, tul-g-iþ-a 3
certificate -- certificate of financial commitment: got. wad-j-a-bōk-ōs* 1
cessation -- go down to cessation: got. dis-sigq-an*
chaff: got. ah-an-a 1
chain (N.): got. eis-arn-a-band-i* 1, nau-d-i-band-i* 4
chair: got. sit-l-s* 4, stō-l-s 4
chalice: got. sti-k-l-s 16
challenge (V.): got. us-hai-t-an* 1
chamber: got. hē-þ-j-ō* 1
change (N.): got. *wa-nd-ein-s, *wa-nd-i
change (V.): got. mai-d-jan* 1
 -- **change around:** got. *ga-hvaírb-an?
 -- **change o.s.:** got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
 -- **change the resemblance into:** got. in-ga-leik-ōn* 1
chant (V.): got. siggw-an 6
chantingly -- read chantingly: got. siggw-an 6, us-siggw-an* 9
charge (N.): got. an-a-bū-s-n-s 45, wrō-h-s* 2
 -- **without charge:** got. arw-j-ō 3
charitable: got. *la-þ-a-leik-s?
charitable -- charitable contribution: got. aíw-laúg-i-a* 1
 -- **charitable deed:** got. arm-a-haírt-iþ-a 3
charitableness: got. mil-d-iþ-a* 1
charitably: got. la-þ-a-leik-ō 1
charity: got. armai-ō 10=9
 -- **work of charity:** got. arm-a-haírt-iþ-a 3
chaste: got. *kuskei-s?, swikn-s* 4
chastise: got. talz-jan* 7
chastity: got. swikn-ei 3, swikn-iþ-a* 2
chattels: got. faíh-u* 7
chatter (N.) -- empty chatter: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-ei* 1, lau-s-a-waúr-d-i* 1
chatter (V.): got. fil-u-waúr-d-jan* 1

cheap: got. un-ga-lauf-s* 1
cheat -- cheat by false pretenses: got. hōl-ōn* 2
cheek: got. kin-n-u-s* 2, *wa-gg-a, *wa-gg-ō?
cheek-cushion: got. wa-gg-ārei-s* 1
cheer (N.): got. hlas-ei* 1
cheer (V.): got. gail-jan* 1, þraf-st-jan* 11
-- cheer up: got. an-a-þraf-st-jan* 2, ga-þraf-st-jan 14
cheerful: got. hlas* 2
cheerfulness: got. hlas-ei* 1
cheering -- cheering up: got. ga-þlaih-t-s* 11
cherish: got. fri-j-ōn 92, war-m-jan* 6
chest: got. ark-a 3, bru-s-t-s 6
chew: got. mat-jan 93
chicken: got. *han-ō?
chief (Adj.): got. ma-i-s-t-s 7
chief: got. faúr-a-ma-þl-ei-s 10
-- chief of a hundred-man military unit: got. hund-a-faþ-s 9
-- chief priest: got. uf-ar-gu-d-j-a* 1
child: got. bar-n 78, frast-s* 1, *kil-þ?, *kin-d, *kin-d-s?, mag-u-s 4, ma-w-i 11
-- adoption as children: got. frast-i-si-b-j-a 1
-- little child: got. bar-n-il-ō 8
-- with child: got. in-kil-þ-ō 3
-- with children: got. *bar-n-ah-s?
-- without children: got. un-barn-ah-s 3
childbirth pang -- undergo childbirth pangs (with): got. fit-an* 2
childhood: got. bar-n-isk-i* 2
childish: got. bar-n-isk-s* 2, niu-k-l-ah-s 7
-- childish nature: got. bar-n-isk-ei* 1
childishness: got. bar-n-isk-ei* 1, niu-k-l-ah-ei* 1
childless: got. un-barn-ah-s 3
childlike: got. bar-n-isk-s* 2
-- childlike matters: got. bar-n-isk-ei* 1
childlikeness: got. niu-k-l-ah-ei* 1
chip (N.): got. gra-m-st* 3
chip (V.): got. ga-drab-an 1
chisel (V.): got. ga-drab-an 1
choke (V.): got. af-hvap-jan 5, af-hvap-n-an* 6
choose: got. ga-wa-l-jan* 18, wa-l-jan* 2
-- choose after examining: got. us-sōk-jan* 8
-- choose as proven: got. ga-kius-an 10=9
choosing (N.): got. ga-wa-l-ein-s* 2
chop (V.): got. *drab-an?, ga-drab-an 1
-- chop off: got. af-mai-t-an* 8
chosen (Adj.): got. wa-l-is-a* 5
Christ -- false Christ: got. ga-liug-a-xris-tu-s* 1
Christian critical knowledge of moral distinctions: got. mi-þ-wi-s-s-ei 11
church: got. aík-kle-s-j-ō 42
church building: got. aík-kle-s-j-ō 42
churn -- churn up: got. in-wag-jan* 2
cicada: got. þra-m-st-ei* 1
cider: got. lei-þ-u* 1

cinder: got. az-g-ō* 4
 circle (N.): got. *kreit-u-s?
 circlet -- circlet for the head: got. wip-j-a* 2
 circular -- circular casting-net: got. nat-i* 7
 circulate: got. hvaírb-an* 3=2
 circumcise: got. bi-mai-t-an 11
 circumcision: got. bi-mai-t 18
 circumscribed -- circumscribed time: got. mē-l (1) 54
 circumspect (Adj.): got. in-ah-s* 1
 circumspection: got. in-ah-ei* 2
 circumstances -- under those circumstances: got. ei 543
 circumvallated -- circumvallated stronghold: got. bi-baúr-g-ein-s* 1
 circumvent: got. bi-wa-n-d-jan* 5
 citadel: got. baúr-g-s (1) 59
 citizen: got. baúr-g-j-a* 2
 -- life of a citizen: got. us-mē-t* 6
 citizenship: got. us-mē-t* 6
 city: got. baúr-g-s (1) 59
 -- make into a walled city: got. *bi-baúr-g-jan?
 city circumvallation: got. baúr-g-s-wa-dd-ju-s 4
 city wall: got. baúr-g-s-wa-dd-ju-s 4
 clad -- be clad with: got. uf-ar-ham-ōn 2
 -- become clad with: got. uf-ar-ham-ōn 2
 -- make clad: got. ga-was-jan* 15
 claim (V.) -- claim to be: got. ga-hai-t-an* 8
 -- exhausted by claims: got. us-haist-a 1
 clamour: got. hrō-p-s 1
 clan: got. fa-dr-ein-s* (1) 1?, *kin-d-s?, kun-i 17
 clandestine: got. *piub-j-i-s?
 clandestinely: got. piub-j-ō* 2
 clang (V.): got. klism-jan* 1
 clarity: got. baír-h-t-ei* 3
 clash (V.): got. *sta-g-q-jan?, sti-g-q-an 1
 clasp (N.): got. *ramp-a?
 classed: got. *tēw-ei-s
 claw (N.): got. *ramp-a?
 clay: got. fan-i* 5, þāh-ō* 1
 -- form from clay: got. ga-dig-an* 2=1
 -- form out of clay: got. dig-an* 2
 clean (Adj.): got. hlū-t-r-s* 1, hrai-n-s 19
 -- clean of heart: got. hrai-n-ja-haírt-s* 1
 -- make clean: got. ga-hrai-n-jan 12, hrai-n-jan* 1
 -- wash clean: got. us-þwah-an* 3
 clean (V.): got. *faúrb-jan?
 -- clean out: got. us-hrai-n-jan* 1
 cleanliness: got. hrai-n-ei 1, *hrai-n-iþ-a?
 cleanly: got. hrai-n-s 19
 cleanse: got. ga-hrai-n-jan 12, hrai-n-jan* 1
 -- cleanse away: got. af-hrai-n-jan 1
 -- cleanse by washing: got. us-þwah-an* 3
 -- cleanse out: got. us-hrai-n-jan* 1

cleansing (Adj.) -- cleansing immersion: got. daup-ein-s 19
cleansing (N.): got. ga-hrai-n-ein-s* 2, hrai-n-ein-s* 3, þwah-l* 2
clear (Adj.): got. baír-h-t-s* 5, skei-r-s 2
 -- **make clear:** got. ga-skei-r-jan* 5, *skei-r-jan?
clearly: got. baír-h-t-a-ba 5, swi-kun-þ-a-ba 5
 -- **show clearly:** got. ga-baír-h-t-jan 14=13
 -- **exhibit clearly:** got. baír-h-t-jan* 1
clearness: got. baír-h-t-ei* 3
clemency: got. ble-i-þ-ei 4
clement: got. hul-þ-s 1
 -- **be clement:** got. ble-i-þ-jan* 2
clever: got. *dei-s?, snutr-s* 2
cleverness: got. snutr-ei* 2
cliff: got. driu-s-ō* 3, *skor-r-
climb (V.): got. ga-steig-an* 2, steig-an* 1
 -- **climb down:** got. at-steig-an* 16
 -- **climb up:** got. us-steig-an 10
 -- **climb up beyond:** got. uf-ar-steig-an* 1
 -- **make the climb:** got. ga-steig-an* 2
climbing -- surpass in climbing: got. uf-ar-steig-an* 1
cling -- cling to: got. ga-haf-t-n-an* 1, hāh-an* (2) 1
clip (N.): got. *kra-m-p-a
cloak (N.): got. snag-a* 5
cloak: got. hak-u-l-s* 1
close (Adj.) -- close person: got. *waír-þ-j-a?
close (Adv.) (1): got. nēhv 1, nēhv-a 23
closed -- be closed: got. ga-luk-n-an* 1
 -- **become closed:** got. ga-luk-n-an* 1
closer: got. nēhv-is 1
cloth -- piece of cloth: got. fan-a* 3, plat* 3
clothe (V.): got. bi-waib-jan* 3, ga-paid-ōn* 2=1, ga-was-jan* 15, was-jan* 7
 -- **clothe o.s.:** got. ga-was-jan* 15
 -- **clothe o.s. with:** got. ga-ham-ōn 10
clothed -- be clothed: got. was-jan* 7
 -- **be clothed over with:** got. uf-ar-ham-ōn 2
 -- **become clothed over with:** got. uf-ar-ham-ōn 2
clothes: got. *fēt-ein-s?, was-t-i* 32
clothing: got. ga-fēt-ein-s* 1, ga-skad-w-ein-s* 1, ga-was-ein-s 1, *ham-s?, *was-ein-s?, got. was-t-i* 32
 -- **article of clothing:** got. was-t-i* 32
 -- **put on as clothing:** got. an-a-ham-ōn 1
 -- **shed as clothing:** got. af-ham-ōn 1
 -- **strip off as clothing:** got. af-ham-ōn 1
cloud (N.): got. mil-hm-a 11
club-handed: got. ham-f-s* 1
coal: got. haúr-i* 2
coal-fire: got. haúr-i* 2
coarse: got. þar-ih-s* 1
coast: got. sta-þ-a* (1) 3
»co-bordering« (Adj.): got. *ga-mark-a
co-breeder: got. ga-hlaib-a* 2, ga-hlaif-s* 4

co-citizen: got. ga-baúr-g-j-a* 2=1
cock (M.): got. han-a 7
co-enjoyment: got. *ga-wiz-n-s?
coercing (N.): got. *ga-agg-w-ein-s
coercion: got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2, ga-agg-w-ei 2
co-yoked -- that which is »co-yoked«: got. ga-ju-k* 1
coffin: got. hvilf-tr-jō-s* 1
»co-form«: got. ga-leik-i* 2
cogitate: got. *ga-mi-t-ōn?, mi-t-ōn* 11
cogitation: got. ga-mi-t-ōn-s* 1, mi-t-ōn-s 10
cognizance: got. ga-maud-ein-s* 1
co-heir: got. ga-arb-j-a* 1
coherent: got. *ga-hāh-ji-s?
coherently: got. ga-hāh-j-ō 1
cohort: got. hans-a 4
coin (N.): got. skat-t-s 14
-- coin worth one ace: got. assar-ju-s* 1
coitus: got. ga-lig-r-i* 1
-- lying abed for coitus: got. lig-r-s* 9
co-laborer: got. ga-waúr-st-w-a 9
cold (Adj.): got. kal-d-s* 2
coldness: got. fri-u-s* 1
collapse (N.): got. us-wal-t-ein-s 2
collateral -- collateral part: got. fēr-a* 4
collect (V.): got. ga-lis-an* 10, lau-s-jan 7, lis-an* 4
collection -- place of admission tax collection: got. mōt-a-sta-þ-s* 1
collector -- admission-fee collector: got. mōt-ā-rei-s 19
collide: got. bi-sti-g-q-an* 5, sti-g-q-an 1
-- make collide: got. ga-stagq-jan* 1
collision -- bring into collision with: got. ga-stagq-jan* 1
colonnade: got. ub-iz-w-a* 1
coloured: got. *blei-s, *faih-s?
colt: got. fu-l-a* 10
column: got. saul-s 2
combat (N.) -- combat implement: got. wēpn* 3
-- engage in combat: got. weih-an (1) 2
combat (V.): got. weih-an (1) 2
comdemn: got. af-dō-m-jan 5
come: got. ga-g-g-an 205=203, ga-lei-þ-an 142=140, *hir-jan?, qi-m-an 284
-- come about: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, waír-þ-an 472=470
-- come along together with: got. mi-þ-qi-m-an* 1
-- come before: got. faúr-a-qi-m-an* 1
-- come by: got. an-a-ga-g-a-n* 1
-- come down to: got. at-ga-g-g-a-n* 62
-- come first: got. ga-sniu-m-jan* 1
-- come forth: got. ur-ri-n-n-an* 27
-- come here: got. hir-i 6
-- come in advance: got. faúr-a-qi-m-an* 1
-- come into: got. in-n-at-ga-g-g-an 8
-- come into contact with: got. tēk-an* 7
-- come into existence: got. waír-þ-an 472=470

- come near: got. at-nēhv-jan* 6
- come on: got. an-a-ga-g-g-a-n* 1
- come out: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, us-ga-g-g-an 105
- come round about: got. bi-qi-m-an* 1
- come to a halt: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
- come to a life: got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
- come to a standing position: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
- come to a standstill: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
- come to be: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, waír-þ-an 472=470
- come to know: got. uf-kun-n-an 48=47
- come to pass: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, waír-þ-an 472=470
- come to rest: got. *an-a-qil-an?, ga-hveil-an* 2, *qil-an
- come to see: got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5, *wei-s-ōn?
- come to shake: got. in-reir-an* 1
- come together: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, ga-qi-m-an* 13, ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
- come together with: got. ga-ga-waírþ-n-an 1, *ga-waír-þ-n-an?, *waír-þ-n-an?
- come unto: got. an-a-qi-m-an* 1
- come up: got. at-ri-n-n-an* 1, hi-n-dar-lei-þ-an 2
- come up (of plant seed or the sun): got. ur-ri-n-n-an* 27
- come up to: got. at-ga-g-g-a-n* 62, du-at-ga-g-g-a-n* 12
- come upon: got. an-a-qi-m-an* 1, sniw-an* 3
- come with: got. mi-þ-ga-g-g-a-n* 3
- to come: got. an-a-waír-þ-s* 11
- bid (V.) come: got. at-hai-t-an* 14, at-la-þ-ōn* 2, la-þ-ōn 19
- Lord come: got. maran aþa 1
- comfort (N.): got. azēt-i (?)* 2, ga-þlaih-t-s* 11, ga-þraf-st-ein-s 6, þraf-st-ein-s* 1
- comfort (V.): got. ga-þlaih-an 12=11, *þlaih-an?, þraf-st-jan* 11
- comfortable: got. azēt-s* 5
- comfortably: got. azēt-a-ba 1
- comforted -- make comforted: got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
- comforter: got. par-a-klē-t-u-s 4
- comforting (N.): got. *þlaih-t-s?
- coming (Adj.): got. *-kun-s?, *-kun-d-s (1)
- coming from heaven: got. himin-a-kun-d-s* 9
- coming together: got. ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8
- coming (N.): got. qu-m-s 14, *qu-m-þ-s?
- command (N.): got. an-a-būs-n-s 45, *būs-n-s, ga-raíh-t-ei 40, hai-t-i* 2
- high command: got. faúr-a-ma-þl-i* 2
- exercise command over: got. ga-wald-an* 1
- have full command of one's mental faculties: got. ful-l-a-fraþ-jan* 1
- command (V.): got. an-a-biud-an* 40, faúr-biud-an* 7, *grēf-an?, hai-t-an 64
- commanded: got. ga-rai-þ-s* 2
- commander: got. *hai-t-j-a?, *-tu-g-a, *wald-s?
- commander of a thousand men: got. þūs-und-i-faþ-s 2
- commandment: got. an-a-būs-n-s 45, *būs-n-s
- commence: got. du-stō-d-jan* 5=4
- commencement: got. an-a-stō-d-ein-s 13
- commendable: got. *ga-rē-þ-s?
- commendably: got. ga-rē-d-a-ba 1
- commendation: got. an-a-fil-h* 6
- commendatorily: got. ga-rē-d-a-ba 1

commercial -- commercial undertaking: got. ga-waúr-k-i 5
commiserative: got. arm-a-haírt-s* 1
commit: got. ga-tau-jan 90, us-sat-jan* 8
 -- **commit a transgression:** got. fra-waúr-k-jan* 15
 -- **commit adultery:** got. ga-hōr-in-ōn* 1, hō-r-in-ōn 13
 -- **commit error:** got. fra-waúr-k-jan* 15
 -- **commit suicide by hanging:** got. us-hāh-an* (sik) 1
 -- **commit theft:** got. hli-f-an* 6
 -- **commit to for safekeeping:** got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
committing -- act (N.) of committing to s.o.'s safekeeping: got. an-a-fil-h* 6
commitment -- certificate of financial commitment: got. wad-j-a-bōk-ōs* 1
 -- **financial commitment:** got. wad-i 4
commix: got. bla-nd-an (sik) 3
commodious: got. rū-m-s 1
 -- **become commodious:** got. ur-rū-m-n-an* 2
common (Adj.): got. ga-mai-n-s 6, *mai-n-s
 -- **have in common:** got. ga-mai-n-jan 9
 -- **make common:** got. ga-ga-mai-n-jan* 1, ga-mai-n-jan 9
communal: got. ga-mai-n-s 6
 -- **communal feeling:** got. ga-mai-n-ei* 2
 -- **communal sharing:** got. ga-mai-n-ei* 2
communality: got. ga-mai-n-dū-þ-s 6
communicate -- communicate verbally: got. rō-d-jan 125
communion: got. ga-mai-n-dū-þ-s 6
community: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4, ga-mai-n-dū-þ-s 6
 -- **assembled community:** got. ga-mai-n-þ-s 1
 -- **cultural community:** got. us-mē-t* 6
commutual: got. ga-mai-n-s 6
companion: got. ga-hlaib-a* 2, ga-hlaif-s* 4, ga-ju-k* 1, *ga-sal-j-a?
company -- live in company with: got. mi-þ-ga-wi-s-an* 1
compare: got. contropare 3, ga-baír-an 26, ga-leik-ōn 15, *ga-þaúr-p-an, *þaúr-p-an
compared -- compared to: got. þau 86
comparison: got. contropatio 11
compassion: got. arm-a-haírt-ei 10, armai-ō 10=9, *ble-i-þ-ein-s, mil-d-iþ-a* 1
 -- **be moved with compassion:** got. in-fei-n-an* 6
 -- **have compassion:** got. in-fei-n-an* 6
 -- **show compassion towards:** got. arm-an* 10, ga-arm-an* 10
compassionate: got. arm-a-haírt-s* 1
compassionateness: got. ga-ble-i-þ-ein-s* 1
compatriot: got. in-kun-j-a* 1
compel: got. an-a-nau-þ-jan* 1, an-e-tiare mlat.-got., baid-jan* 2, ga-baid-jan* 1, nau-þ-jan* 4
 -- **compel to go:** got. drai-b-jan* 4, drei-b-an* 1
compelling (N.): got. *ga-agg-w-ein-s
compensation: got. lau-n* 6, *lau-n-i (?)
 -- **nine compensations:** got. niun-geld-o 5
 -- **twenty-seven compensations:** got. tri-niun-geld-o 3
compete -- compete in a contest: got. haif-st-jan 4
competent: got. *fra-m-s?
competition: got. haif-st-s* 12=11

-- **strive in competition:** got. haif-st-jan 4
 -- **striving in competition:** got. haif-st-s* 12=11
complain: got. bi-rō-d-jan* 7
complaining (N.): got. bi-rō-d-ein-s 4=3
complaint: got. *aih-tr, faír-in-a* (1) 8, wrō-h-s* 2
 -- **cause (N.) for complaint:** got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
complete (Adj.): got. *al-l-and-jī-s?, ful-l-a-wit-a* 3, ful-l-s 13
 -- **in complete privation:** got. al-a-þarb-a 1
complete (V.): got. us-ful-l-jan 34=33, us-tiu-h-an 51=50, us-waúr-k-jan* 2
 -- **complete agreeability:** got. al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
completed: got. ful-l-s 13
completely: got. al-l-and-j-ō 1, al-l-is 27
 -- **completely agreeable:** got. *al-l-a-wēr-eis?
 -- **completely agreeing:** got. *al-l-a-wēr-eis?
 -- **consume completely:** got. fra-it-an* 4
 -- **cramp completely:** got. *agg-w-jan?, ga-agg-w-jan* 1
 -- **take completely:** got. dis-hab-an* 4
completeness: got. ful-l-ō 10, us-taú-h-t-s 4
completion: got. us-ful-l-ein-s 4=3, us-taú-h-t-s 4
complexion -- superficial complexion: got. hi-wi* 1
compliance: got. ga-kun-d-s 1
comport -- comport o.s.: got. us-mi-t-an 6
composure -- lose one's composure at: got. and-sit-an* 4
comprehend: got. fraþ-jan 48=47, ga-fāh-an 16
comprehending (Adj.): got. *fraþ-jan-d-s?
comprehension-impediment: got. fraþ-ja-mar-z-ein-s 1
compulsion: got. ga-agg-w-ei 2, nau-þ-s 11=10
 -- **exert compulsion upon:** got. nau-þ-jan* 4
compute (V.): got. rah-n-jan* 14
comrade: got. ga-hlaib-a* 2, ga-hlaif-s* 4, ga-man 4, *ga-sal-j-a?, *sag-
comradeship: got. ga-man 4
conceal (V.): got. ga-laug-n-jan 3
conceal: got. *dar-n-jan?, fil-h-an 1, ga-fil-h-an 5
 -- **conceal from:** got. af-fil-h-an* 1
 -- **conceal in the ground:** got. fil-h-an 1
concealed (Adj.): got. ga-ful-g-in-s* 5
concealed: got. an-a-laug-n-s* 6=5, ful-g-in-s* 3
concealment: got. an-a-laug-n-ei* 1, ful-h-sn-i* 7
conceited: got. flau-t-s* 2=1
conceivably: got. wai-t-ei 2
conceive: got. ga-nim-an 18
concern (N.): got. kar-a 5
 -- **have concern for:** got. ga-kar-ōn* 1
concern (V.) -- concern oneself: got. maúr-n-an* 4
concerned -- be concerned about: got. kar-ōn* 1
concerning: got. bi 376=373
conciliated: got. ga-waír-þ-eig-s* 1, *waír-þ-eig-s?
conciliatory: got. *hun-sl-ag-s?
conclude: got. *ga-and-jan 1
concomitantly: got. mi-þ 254=252
concord (N.): got. ga-waír-þ-i 53=52

-- find concord to: got. ga-ga-waírþ-n-an 1
 -- lead to concord: got. ga-ga-waírþ-jan 1, *ga-waírþ-jan?
 concordant: got. ga-waírþ-eig-s* 1, ga-wi-l-ji-s* 3
 concourse: got. ga-ru-n-s* 3
 concur: got. mi-þ-qip-an* 1
 -- concur among themselves: got. ga-qip-an* 1
 concurrence: got. ga-qi-s-s* (2) 1
 -- give concurrence: got. mi-þ-qip-an* 1
 concurring: got. ga-qi-s-s (1) 2
 condemn: got. fra-qip-an* 7, ga-war-g-jan* 2
 condemnation: got. af-dō-m-ein-s* 1, ga-war-g-ein-s* 1, *war-g-ein-s?, war-g-ip-a* 4
 condemnedness: got. war-g-ip-a* 4
 condition -- victorious condition: got. *hrōþ
 -- in proper condition: got. fag-r-s* 1
 -- put in proper condition: got. *fah-r-jan?, ga-fah-r-jan* 1
 -- pressured condition: got. þrei-h-sl* 2=1
 conduct (N.): got. si-d-u-s 4=3, us-mē-t* 6
 conduct (V.): got. bri-g-g-an 39, ga-tiu-h-an* 8, tiu-h-an 12
 -- conduct in thither: got. in-n-at-tiu-h-an* 1
 -- conduct into proximity: got. at-tiu-h-an 12
 -- conduct o.s.: got. us-mi-t-an 6
 -- conduct out: got. us-tiu-h-an 51=50
 confer -- confer a malediction upon: got. un-þiu-þ-jan* 1
 -- confer benediction: got. þiu-þ-jan* 19
 -- confer benediction upon: got. ga-þiu-þ-jan* 4
 conference -- private conference: got. ga-rūn-i* 4
 confess: got. and-hai-t-an 15
 confession: got. and-a-hai-t* 3
 confide -- confide in: got. tráu-an 4
 confidence: got. bal-þ-ei* 6, tráu-ain-s 8
 -- have confidence: got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21, tráu-an 4
 -- have confidence in: got. ga-laub-jan 146=145
 confident: got. triggw-s 26
 -- be confident of: got. ga-laub-jan 146=145, ga-tráu-an* 22=21
 confidently: got. triggw-a-ba 2
 configured -- be configured: got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
 -- analogically configured: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
 -- become configured: got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
 confirm: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10, tul-g-jan 3
 conflict (N.): got. haif-st-s* 12=11
 -- armed conflict: got. wig-an (1) 1?, *wig-s (2)?
 conform -- conform to: got. and-til-ōn* 2, ga-leik-ōn 15
 -- jointly conform to: got. mi-þ-ga-leik-ōn* 1
 confront -- confront frowningly: got. and-staúr-r-an* 1
 confusion: got. un-sūt-i* 1
 confutation: got. ga-sah-t-s* 4, *sah-t-s (1)
 confute (V.): got. ga-sak-an 19
 congregate: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, ga-qi-m-an* 13
 congregation -- religious congregation: got. aík-kle-s-j-ō 42
 congress: got. ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8

congruent: got. *ga-tēm-s?, *tēm-s?
-- be congruent with: got. ga-tim-an* 1, *tim-an?
congruently: got. ga-tēm-i-ba 1, *tēm-i-ba
conjoin: got. ga-wi-d-an* 1
conjoining: got. *wi-s-s (1)
conjunction -- accept (V.) in conjunction: got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
connected (Adj.): got. *ga-hāh-ji-s?, *wi-s-s (2)
connectedly: got. ga-hāh-j-ō 1
connecting: got. *wi-s-s (1)
connection: got. ga-wi-s-s* 2
-- reject the connection with: got. in-wi-d-an* 7
conquer: got. ga-jiuk-an* 4, jiuk-an* 2
consanguinity -- unite in consanguinity: got. niþ-an* 1
conscience: got. ga-hug-d-s* 12, mi-þ-wi-s-s-ei 11, þūh-tu-s* 5=4
-- have on one's conscience: got. mi-þ-wi-t-an* 1
-- having a conscience: got. *mi-þ-wi-s-s?
conscious -- be conscious of: got. mi-þ-wi-t-an* 1
-- morally conscious: got. *mi-þ-wi-s-s?
consciousness -- moral consciousness: got. mi-þ-wi-s-s-ei 11
consecrate (V.): got. weih-an* (2) 3
consecrate: got. ga-weih-an* 7
consecration: got. weih-iþ-a* 7
consent -- give consent: got. us-laub-jan* 11
consequence -- in consequence: got. þan-nu 22
consequently: got. nū-nū 6, u-h (1) 248=246
consider: got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3, bi-þagk-jan* 1, hab-an 273=271, mi-t-ōn* 11, mun-an* (1) 19, rah-n-jan* 14, þagk-jan 19
-- consider to be: got. þagk-jan 19
consolation: got. ga-þraf-st-ein-s 6, þraf-st-ein-s* 1, *þraf-st-s?
-- give consolation to: got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
console (V.): got. þraf-st-jan* 11
consort -- consort with: got. mi-þ-ga-wi-s-an* 1
conspicuously -- conspicuously known: got. swi-kun-þ-s 17
conspire: got. *bi-rū-n-an?
constant: got. seit-ein-s* 1, sin-tein-s* 2
-- remain constant: got. þaír-h-wi-s-an* 7
constantly: got. sin-tein-ō 36
constellation: got. tuggl* 1
constituted -- constituted otherwise: got. *an-þar-leik-s?
constrain (V.): got. *agg-w-jan?, ga-agg-w-jan* 1
constraining (N.): got. *ga-agg-w-ein-s
constraint (N.): got. ga-agg-w-ei 2, nau-þ-s 11=10
constrict: got. ga-þrei-h-an* 1
constriction: got. þrei-h-sl* 2=1
construct (V.): got. ga-tim-r-jan* 8, tau-jan 211=209, tim-r-jan* 9
-- construct as a constituent part: got. mi-þ-ga-tim-r-jan* 1
-- construct upon: got. an-a-tim-r-jan* 2=1
construction: got. ga-tim-r-ein-s* 2
-- construction lumber: got. *tim-r
consult -- consult secretly about: got. *bi-rū-n-an?
consultation -- secret consultation: got. ga-rūn-i* 4, rūn-a 18

consume: got. fra-qi-m-an* 7
-- consume by dining: got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
-- consume by fire: got. ga-bran-n-jan* 3, in-tand-jan* 1
-- consume completely: got. fra-it-an* 4
consumed -- be consumed with flame: got. in-tund-n-an 1
consummate: got. us-tiu-h-an 51=50
consummation: got. us-taú-h-t-s 4
contact -- come into contact with: got. tēk-an* 7
-- make contact with: got. at-tēk-an 21
-- make wrinkled by contact: got. at-snar-p-jan* 1
contaminate: got. bi-saul-jan* 1
contaminated -- be contaminated: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
-- become contaminated: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
contend: got. haif-st-jan 4
content: got. *wun-an-d-s?
-- be content: got. *wun-an
-- make content: got. ga-nōh-jan* 5
contention: got. waih-j-ō* 1
contentment: got. ga-naúh-a* 3
conterminous: got. *ga-mark-a
contest -- compete in a contest: got. haif-st-jan 4
contestation: got. haif-st-s* 12=11
continence: got. ga-hōb-ain-s 1
continent (Adj.): got. *ga-hab-an-d-s?
-- be continent: got. ga-hab-an 11, *ga-hōb-an?
continually: got. sin-tein-ō 36
continue: got. us-baír-an 6, wi-s-an (2) 32
-- continue on: got. þaír-h-wi-s-an* 7
continuous: got. fra-m-wig-is 2
-- continuous bickering: got. us-bal-þ-ei* 1
contour (N.): got. fri-sah-t-s 12
contoured -- be contoured: got. *frisah-t-n-an?
-- become contoured: got. *frisah-t-n-an?
contract -- contract for buying on credit: got. kawts-j-ō* 4
contradict: got. and-ri-n-n-an* 2, and-waúr-d-jan* 1
contrary (Adj.): got. and-a-nei-þ-a* 3, *and-a-nei-þ-s?
-- contrary to nature: got. al-ja-kun-s 3
-- on the contrary: got. ak 278=276, wi-þra-waír-þ-s* 5=4
contribution: got. ga-baúr (1) 4
-- charitable contribution: got. aíw-laúg-i-a* 1
contrite -- be contrite: got. id-reig-ōn* 13=12
contrition: got. id-reig-a 11=10
-- evince contrition: got. ga-id-reig-ōn* 1
control (N.): got. *stiu-r (2), *stiu-r-i, wald-ufn-i 55
-- out of control: got. us-stiu-r-i-ba 1
control (V.): got. wald-an 2
controlled: got. *stiu-r-i-ba, *stiu-r-s
controversial -- controversial question: got. sōk-n-s* 3
controversy: got. sōk-n-s* 3
controvert: got. and-sak-an* 1
controvertible: got. *and-sōk-s?

controvertibly: got. *sah-t-a-ba?
convene: got. ga-qi-m-an* 13, ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
-- bid (V.) convene: got. ga-la-þ-ōn 9
convenient -- temporally convenient: got. ū-h-t-iug-s* 1
conversation: got. ga-waúr-d-i* 1
converse -- converse with: got. mi-þ-rō-d-jan* 1
conversion: got. ga-wa-nd-ein-s 1
-- conversion value: got. waír-þ* 4
convert (V.): got. *ga-hvaírb-an?, ga-wa-nd-jan 40
convert (M.) -- a new convert: got. niu-ja-sat-iþ-s* 1
converted -- become converted: got. ga-wa-nd-jan 40
convertible: got. ga-hvaírb-s* 1
convey (V.): got. at-tiu-h-an 12
convinded -- be convinced of: got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21
convivially -- dine convivially: got. bi-wi-s-an* 1
convoke: got. ga-hai-t-an* 8, ga-la-þ-ōn 9
cook (V.): got. *siu-d-an?
cooperate: got. þei-h-an 7
co-parcener: got. ga-arb-j-a* 1
co-participant: got. ga-da-i-l-a 7
copious: got. ga-nōh-s* 7
-- copious amount: got. fil-u 79
copiously: got. fil-u 79
copiousness: got. fil-u-sn-a 6, man-ag-dū-þ-s 1
copper (N.): got. ai-z* 1
copper coin: got. ai-z* 1
copper pot: got. katil-s* 1
coppersmith: got. ai-z-a-smi-þ-a 1
corban: got. kaúrban 1
cord (N.): got. *rigil-ō?, *snōr-s?, *wi-d-a (1)
cord: got. kuna-wi-d-a* 1
co-relishing: got. *ga-wiz-n-s?
corner (N.): got. waíhst-a* 3
cornerstone: got. waíhst-a-stain-s* 1
corporeal: got. leuk-ein-s 6
corpse: got. leuk (1) 173=171, nau-s 4
corpse-like: got. naw-i-s 1
»corpus-mate«: got. ga-leik-a* 1
correct (Adj.): got. s-un-j-i-s* 3
correct (V.): got. ga-raíh-t-jan 4, ga-talz-jan* 1, talz-jan* 7
correction: got. ga-raíh-t-ein-s* 1, *raíh-t-ein-s?, talz-ein-s* 1
-- give additional correction to: got. at-ga-raíh-t-jan* 1
correctly: got. *raíh-t-a-ba 6
corrosion: got. ni-d-wa 2
corrupt (Adj.): got. in-wi-nd-s* 5, riur-ei-s* 6, ub-il-s 56
-- become corrupt: got. fra-waír-þ-an* 1
corrupt (V.): got. fra-war-d-jan* 7, riur-jan* 1
corrupted: got. un-aírkn-s* 3
corruptible: got. riur-ei-s* 6
corruption: got. fra-war-d-ein-s* 1, in-wi-nd-iþ-a 6, *qis-t-s?, riur-ei 3
cosmetic -- cosmetic aspect: got. hi-wi* 1

cost (N.): got. anda-waír-þ-i 2
costly: got. ga-lauf-s* 4=3
 -- **very costly:** got. fil-u-ga-lauf-s* 1
cosy: got. *drū-þ-s?
couch: got. lig-r-s* 9
council of the elders: got. praí-z-bwt-aír-ei* 3
 -- **high council:** got. ga-faúr-d-s 2, ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8
 -- **secret council:** got. rū-n-a 18
 -- **privy council:** got. ga-rūn-i* 4
councilatory -- councilatory pacification: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn-s* 2
counsel (N.): got. *rē-þ-s (1)
 -- **secret counsel:** got. ga-rūn-i* 4, rū-n-a 18, *rū-n-i?
 -- **give counsel to:** got. ga-rag-in-ōn* 1
 -- **take secret counsel about:** got. *bi-rū-n-an?
counsel (V.): got. rag-in-ōn* 2
counsellor: got. rag-in-ei-s 4
count (V.) -- count up: got. *ga-ra-þ-an, ga-ra-þ-jan* 1, *ra-þ-an?
countenance: got. and-aug-i* 2, anda-wlei-z-n* 5, *anda-wli-t-i?, and-waír-þ-i* 81=79, siu-n-s (1) 11
counting (N.): got. ra-þ-j-ō 5
country: got. gaw-i* 6, land* 11
 -- **country estate?:** got. hug-s* (2) 1
 -- **country precinct:** got. weihs* (2) 11
 -- **native country:** got. ga-baúr-þ-s* 12
countryside -- of the countryside: got. haiþ-i-wisk-s* 1
couple (N.): got. ga-ju-k* 1, ju-k* 1
couplet: got. ju-k* 1
courage -- show courage: got. bal-þ-jan* 1
 -- **take courage:** got. an-a-nanþ-jan* 4
 -- **lacking courage:** got. us-grud-j-a* 7=6
courageous -- be courageous: got. ga-daúr-s-an 8
course: got. *ru-n-j-ō?, ru-n-s (1) 5, *ru-n-s (2)
court (N.): got. gar-d-s 94
 -- **appointment at court:** got. *gardingatus?
 -- **court messenger:** got. *sag-j-a, *sag-ji-s, sai-o 29
 -- **king's court:** got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
courtier: got. *gar-d-igg-s?, gardingus
courtyard: got. gar-d-s 94, rōhsn-s* 3
 -- **interior courtyard:** got. rōhsn-s* 3
cousin (M.): got. gadi-ligg-s 1
covenant: got. trau-st-i* 1, triggw-a 8=7
cover (N.): got. hul-istr 5
 -- **put a cover on:** got. hul-jan 2
 -- **seclude under cover:** got. dis-hul-jan* 1
cover (V.): got. dis-hul-jan* 1, ga-strau-jan* 1, hul-jan 2, *þak-jan
 -- **cover up:** got. ga-hul-jan* 7, laug-n-jan* 4
 -- **cover up for safekeeping:** got. fil-h-an 1
 -- **cover with kisses:** got. bi-ku-k-jan 1
 -- **cover with shadow:** got. *ga-skad-w-jan?, *skad-w-jan?
 -- **cover with spit:** got. bi-speiw-an* 2

covering (N.): got. ga-skad-w-ein-s* 1, *ham-s?, *hul-ein-s?, hul-istr 5, *skad-w-ein-s?
-- covering apparel: got. ga-skad-w-ein-s* 1, *skad-w-ein-s?
-- segregate by covering up: got. dis-hul-jan* 1
-- set apart by covering: got. dis-hul-jan* 1
covert: got. ful-g-in-s* 3
covertly: got. an-a-laug-n-i-ba 1
covetous: got. faíh-u-gairn-s* 1
covetousness: got. faíh-u-gairn-ei* 1, lus-tu-s* 22=21
»co-volitional«: got. ga-wi-l-ji-s* 3
cow -- young cow which has not yet calved: got. kal-b-ō* 1
coward: got. *ar-g-a?
cowardly (Adj.): got. *ar-g-s?, faúrh-t-s* 2
-- be cowardly: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6
-- become cowardly: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6
craftiness: got. *deis-ei, fil-u-dei-s-ei* 2
crafty: got. *fil-u-dei-s, lis-t-eig-s 2
cramp (V.): got. þrei-h-an* 10
-- cramp completely: got. *agg-w-jan?, ga-agg-w-jan* 1
cranial: got. hvaír-n-ein-s*
crash (V.): got. *hli-m-m-an?
crash-trap: got. hla-m-m-a 2
craving (N.): got. lus-tu-s* 22=21
crease (V.): got. *hru-nk-jan?
create: got. ga-skap-jan* 10, skap-jan*
created: got. *skaf-t-s (2)
creation: got. ga-skaf-t-s 11=10, *skaf-t-s (3)?
-- act (N.) of creation: got. ga-skaf-t-s 11=10, *skaf-t-s (3)?
creature: got. ga-skaf-t-s 11=10, *skaf-t-s (3)?
credit (N.): got. lau-n* 6
credit contract: got. kawts-j-ō* 4
creditor: got. dulg-a-hait-j-a* 1
crest: got. *skup-p-a?
crib (N.): got. uz-ēt-a* 3
crib: got. *kri-p-j-a?
crime: got. *wai-dē-þ-s?
criminal (Adj.): got. ub-il-tō-ji-s 2
criminal (M.): got. ub-il-tō-ji-s 2, *war-g-s?
crimination -- public crimination: got. us-qi-s-s* 1
crippled: got. ga-mai-þ-s* 3, hal-t-s* 5
criticize: got. bi-dō-m-jan* 1, fái-an* 1
crooked: got. *s-li-m-b-s, *wi-nd-s (2), wrai-q-s* 1
crop (N.): got. *gau-m-a (2)
cross (N.): got. galg-a 18
cross (V.) -- cross over: got. uf-ar-ga-g-g-an 5, uf-ar-lei-þ-an* 1
crow (V.): got. hrū-k-jan* 4
crowd (N.): got. *ful-k, hans-a 4, hiu-h-m-a 6, ium-j-ō* 1, man-ag-ei 141
crowd (V.): got. þrei-h-an* 10
-- crowd by stepping right next to: got. an-a-tri-m-p-an* 1
crowing -- crowing of a rooster: got. hrū-k* 1
crown (N.): got. waip-s 5, wip-j-a* 2

-- crown with wreathing: got. weip-an* 1
 crucify: got. hram-jan* 1, us-hram-jan 18
 -- crucify together: got. mi-þ-us-hram-jan* 3
 cruel (Adj.): got. un-man-a-rigg-w-s* 2=1
 cruise (V.): got. far-jan* 2
 crumb (N.): got. ga-bruk-a* 6, hlaif-s* 73
 -- crumbs: got. draúhsn-a* 4
 crumple: got. at-snar-p-jan* 1
 crush (V.): got. dis-winþ-jan* 1, ga-brik-an* 8, ga-krōt-ōn* 1, ga-mal-w-jan* 1, *krō-t-ōn?, þrei-h-an* 10
 crushed: got. *gri-nd-s?
 -- crushed in spirit: got. gri-nd-a-fraþ-ji-s* 1
 crust (N.): got. *rau-s-a
 crutch (N.): got. *kru-k-k-j-a
 cry (N.): got. dru-n-ju-s 1
 cry (V.): got. crit-en* 1, grē-t-an 21
 -- cry aloud: got. uf-wōp-jan* 4
 -- cry forth: got. uf-hrō-p-jan* 6
 -- cry out: got. *hrō-p-an, hrō-p-jan 28, uf-hrō-p-jan* 6, uf-wōp-jan* 4, wōp-jan 18
 crying (N.): got. grē-t-s 1
 cub (N.): got. *hū-n-s?
 cubicle: got. hē-þ-j-ō* 1
 cubit: got. al-ein-a* 1
 cuff (V.): got. kaupat-jan 4, stau-t-an* 2
 culpability: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
 -- outside of culpability: got. us-faír-in-a 3
 culpable: got. *faír-in-ōþ-s?, *faír-in-s?, *ga-fair-in-ōn-d-s?
 -- culpable act: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
 culprit: got. *dē-d-ja?, *tau-jan-d-s?
 cultural -- cultural community: got. us-mē-t* 6
 culture: got. us-mē-t* 6
 cunning (Adj.): got. *fil-u-dei-s, lis-t-eig-s 2
 cunning (N.): got. *deis-ei, fil-u-dei-s-ei* 2, lis-t-s* 1, us-wa-nd-i* 1
 cunning: got. *bau-s-ei?
 cup (N.): got. *kop?
 -- drink up your cup: got. kilemschkop 1
 cupidity: got. faíh-u-frik-ei 3, faíh-u-gaírn-ei* 1, lus-tu-s* 22=21
 cure (N.): got. lēk-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
 -- work a cure on: got. ga-lēk-in-ōn* 2
 cure (V.): got. ga-lēk-in-ōn* 2, ga-nas-jan 29, hai-l-jan 6, lēk-in-ōn* 5
 curing (N.): got. lēk-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
 curl -- curl up: got. *snaír-p-an?
 current -- air current: got. wi-nd-s (1) 17
 currycomb: got. *bru-st-i
 curse (N.): got. ana-þaím-a 2
 curse (V.): got. af-dō-m-jan 5, un-þiu-þ-jan* 1
 -- curse s.o.: got. fra-qíþ-an* 7
 curtail (V.): got. ga-maúr-g-jan* 4, *maúr-g-jan?
 curtain (N.): got. faúr-a-hāh 1, faúr-hāh 1, *tu-l-d-
 curve (V.): got. ga-biug-an* 1
 curved: got. wrai-q-s* 1

cusped -- **cusped beaker**: got. sti-k-l-s 16
custody (N.): got. ga-frei-d-ein-s* 3=2
-- **hold in custody**: got. *ga-frei-d-jan?
-- **keep in custody**: got. fast-an 45
custom (N.): got. bi-ū-h-t-i 6, si-d-u-s 4=3, *ū-h-t-i?
-- **customs duties**: got. mōt-a 4
-- **customs post**: got. mōt-a-sta-þ-s* 1
cut (N.): got. *mai-t?
cut (V.): got. mai-t-an* 1, sneiþ-an* 9
-- **cut away**: got. us-mai-t-an* 6
-- **cut away from**: got. us-skar-jan* 2
-- **cut off**: got. af-mai-t-an* 8, af-slah-an* 5=4
-- **cut out**: got. us-mai-t-an* 6, us-skar-jan* 2
-- **cut short**: got. ga-maúr-g-jan* 4
-- **cut the hair**: got. kapill-ōn 1
-- **cut to death**: got. uf-sneiþ-an* 5
-- **cut up**: got. ga-mai-t-an* 1
cutting -- **extract by cutting**: got. us-skar-jan* 2
cymbal: got. klism-ō 1
Cyrene -- **inhabitant of Cyrene**: got. Kwreinaiu-s* 1
cyrenish: got. Kwreinaiu-s* 1

d

d: got. d 1
dab (V.): got. ga-sme-i-t-an* 1
daily: got. seit-ein-s* 1, sin-tein-s* 2
dale: got. dal-s* 3
dam (N.): got. *dam-m-s?
-- **block up as with a dam**: got. faúr-dam-m-jan* 1
dam (V.): got. *dam-m-jan?
-- **dam up**: got. faúr-dam-m-jan* 1
damage (N.): got. slei-þ-a* 2
damage (V.): got. ga-skap-jan* 5, ga-slei-þ-jan* 4, *tēl-ōn
damn: got. ga-war-g-jan* 2, *war-g-jan 9
damnation: got. ga-war-g-ein-s* 1, war-g-iþ-a* 4
damsel: got. ma-w-i 11
dance (N.): got. laik-s* 1
dance (V.): got. plins-jan* 3
dancing (N.): got. laik-s* 1
Dane: got. *Dan-s?, *Dan-us?
-- **little Dane**: got. *Dan-il-a?
danger: got. bi-reik-ei* 1, slei-þ-ei 1, *tōl-
-- **in danger**: got. bi-reik-ei-s* 2
dangerous: got. slei-þ-s* 2
dare: got. an-a-nanþ-jan* 4, bal-þ-jan* 1, *daúr-s-an?, ga-daúr-s-an 8
daring (Adj.): got. *pra-s?
dark (Adj.): got. riq-i-z-ein-s* 2
-- **be dark**: got. riq-i-z-jan* 1
-- **become dark**: got. riq-i-z-jan* 1

darkened: got. riq-i-z-ein-s* 2
darkness: got. riq-i-s 22
dash (V.): got. ga-waír-p-an 3, *hra-p-ōn?
date -- date palm: got. peik-a-bagm-s* 1
daub (V.): got. ga-sme-i-t-an* 1, *sme-i-t-an
 -- **daub on:** got. bi-sme-i-t-an* 1
daughter: got. daúh-tar 20
daughter-in-law: got. *snuz-ō 1
daunt: got. af-ag-jan* 2
dawn (N.): got. ū-h-t-w-ō* 1
day: got. dag-s 186
 -- **day after:** got. af-ar-dag-s* 1
 -- **day of preparation:** got. para-skaíwē 2
 -- **by day:** got. *dag-is?
 -- **next day:** got. af-ar-dag-s* 1
 -- **the next day:** got. gis-tra-dag-is 1
 -- **until the day when:** got. ei 543
 -- **lasting eight days:** got. aht-au-dōg-s 1
 -- **of eight days:** got. aht-au-dōg-s 1
 -- **of the fourth day:** got. fidur-dōg-s 1
daybreak: got. ū-h-t-w-ō* 1
day-labourer: got. asn-ei-s 6
daytime -- in the daytime: got. *dag-is?
deacon: got. dia-kaún-u-s* 9
dead (Adj.): got. dau-þ-s (1) 56, naw-i-s 1
 -- **dead man:** got. nau-s 4
 -- **strike dead:** got. af-slah-an* 5=4
dead (M.) -- lamentation of the dead?: got. *sis-i?
deaden: got. ga-dau-b-jan* 2
deadened: got. dau-f-s* 1
deaf: got. bau-þ-s 7, dau-f-s* 1
deaf-mute: got. bau-þ-s 7
deal (N.) -- business deal: got. ga-waúrk-i 5
 -- **hand over in an opportunistic deal:** got. lēw-jan* 3
 -- **hand s.o. over in an opportunistic deal:** got. ga-lēw-jan 16
 -- **speak a great deal:** got. fil-u-waúr-d-jan* 1
deal (V.) -- deal out: got. da-i-l-jan 3
dear: got. *drū-þ-s?, *frei-þ-s?, liuf-s* 23
death: got. dau-þ-u-s 46=45, swul-t-s* 1, *wal-a (2)?
 -- **marked for death:** got. dau-þ-u-blei-s* 1
 -- **beat to death:** got. bli-gg-w-an* 6
 -- **cut to death:** got. uf-sneiþ-an* 5
 -- **eliminate with death:** got. af-dau-þ-jan 5
 -- **swear death to:** got. *naw-i-swar-an
 -- **at the point of death:** got. *swul-t-a-waír-þ-s?
 -- **put to death:** got. af-dau-þ-jan 5, dau-þ-jan* 2=1, ga-dau-þ-jan* 1, us-qi-m-an 27
 -- **putting to death:** got. dau-þ-ein-s* 2
 -- **one approaching death:** got. swul-t-a-waír-þ-j-a 1
debase: got. ga-ga-mai-n-jan* 1, ga-mai-n-jan 9
debate (N.): got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1

- debate (V.):** got. and-ri-n-n-an* 2, mi-t-ōn* 11
 -- **debate with:** got. mi-þ-sōk-jan 1
debauchery: got. ag-l-ait-ei 5=4, ag-l-ait-i* 2
debenture: got. wad-j-a-bōk-ōs* 1
debilitate: got. *baz-jan?
debilitated: got. af-máu-iþ-s* 2=1, *mau-iþ-s?
debt: got. dulg-s, *skul-d?, *skul-d-ō
»debt-caller«: got. dulg-a-hait-j-a* 1
debtor: got. dulg-a-hait-j-a* 1, faīh-u-skul-a* 1, skul-a 15
decatypal: got. taīhun-tē-wei-s* 1
decay: got. ni-d-wa 2
deceit: got. *bau-s-ei?, hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1, *hōl, liut-ei 5
deceitful: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s* 1, liut-s* 1
deceitfulness: got. af-mar-z-ein-s 2, hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1
deceive: got. af-aír-z-jan 6, *dwa-l-ig-ōn, lut-ōn* 1, us-lut-ōn* 9
deceived: got. aír-z-ei-s* 4
deceiver: got. liut-a* 5, lut-ōn* 1
December: got. jiu-lei-s 1
decent: got. *fēh-s?, *ga-fēh-s
deception: got. af-mar-z-ein-s 2, aír-z-iþ-a 2, *bau-s-ei?, *hōl, liut-ei 5
decide: got. ga-qīþ-an* 1, ur-rē-d-an* 1
 -- **decide by inquiry:** got. us-sōk-jan* 8
decimal-systemed: got. taīhun-tē-wei-s* 1
decision: got. rag-in* 6=5
 -- **judicial decision:** got. stá-u-a (1) 25
declare: got. ga-tei-h-an* 28, in-sak-an* 5
 -- **declare untrue:** got. laug-n-jan* 4
 -- **declare useless:** got. us-kius-an 10
decline (V.): got. faúr-qīþ-an 4, uf-lig-an* 2
decline: got. hnei-w-an 1
declivity: got. ib-dal-j-a* 1
decomposed: got. fū-l-s 1
decorously: got. *fēh-a-ba?, ga-fēh-a-ba 1
decoy (N.): got. qaír-þr-a* 1?
decrease (V.): got. mi-n-z-n-an 3
decree (N.): got. ga-grēf-t-s 3, ga-rai-d-ein-s 8=7, *grēf-t-s?, rag-in* 6=5
decree (V.): got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3
 -- **decree beforehand:** got. *faúr-a-ga-rai-d-jan 1
dedication: got. in-niu-j-iþ-a 1
 -- **feast of the »Dedication«:** got. in-niu-j-iþ-a 1
deed (N.): got. bōk-a 34=33, *dē-þ-s, ga-dē-þ-s* 1, táu-i 7, *waúrh-t-s (2), *waúrk?, waúr-st-w 83=82
 -- **charitable deed:** got. arm-a-haírt-iþ-a 3
 -- **evil deed:** got. *wai-dē-þ-s?
 -- **good deed:** got. waíl-a-dē-þ-s* 1
 -- **written deed of sale:** got. fra-baúh-t-a-bōk-a* 1
deem (V.): got. dō-m-jan 10, ga-dō-m-jan 6, mun-an* (1) 19, þugk-jan* 23
 -- **deem fortunate:** got. au-d-ag-jan* 1
 -- **deem preferable:** got. faúr-a-rah-n-jan* 1
deep (Adj.): got. diup-s* 2
 -- **go deep:** got. ga-diup-jan* 1

-- **make deep**: got. ga-diup-jan* 1
deepen: got. *diup-jan?
deeply -- sigh deeply: got. uf-s-wō-g-jan* 1
deepness: got. diup-ei 2=1
defamation: got. bi-hai-t* 1
defame (V.): got. waj-a-mē-r-jan 10
defaming (Adj.): got. *waj-a-mē-r-ei-s?
defeat (V.): got. blau-þ-jan* 1, ga-blau-þ-jan* 1
defence (N.): got. s-un-j-ōn-s* 3
 -- **defence as true**: got. s-un-j-ōn-s* 3
defend -- defend as true: got. ga-s-un-j-ōn* 1, s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
 -- **defend o.s.**: got. s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
defense: got. and-a-haf-t-s 3
defer -- defer to: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4
deficiency: got. wa-n 2
deficient: got. wa-n-s* 4
defile: got. ga-ga-mai-n-jan* 1, ga-mai-n-jan 9
defilement: got. bi-saul-ein-s* 1
deformed: got. ga-mai-þ-s* 3, *mai-þ-s?
defraud: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8, bi-faih-ōn* 3, ga-faih-ōn* 1
degenerate: got. fra-waír-þ-an* 1
degree: got. *mē-t?
delay (V.) -- without delay: got. s-prau-t-ō 13
delay (V.): got. la-t-jan* 1, sai-n-jan* 1
deliberate: got. *ga-mi-t-ōn?, þagk-jan 19
deliberation: got. ga-mi-t-ōn-s* 1, ga-þagk-i* 1, mi-t-ōn-s 10
delicate: got. hna-sq-u-s* 3
delight (N.) -- full of delight: got. ga-wiz-n-eig-s 1
delight (V.): got. gail-jan* 1
delineate -- delineate before: got. faúr-a-mēl-jan* 1
deliver: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21, ga-nas-jan 29
 -- **deliver into the custody of**: got. at-gib-an 73
deliverance: got. ga-nis-t-s 12=11, nas-ein-s 14, *nis-t-s?
 -- **deliverance through purchase**: got. faúr-baúh-t-s* 4=3
delude: got. aírz-jan* 4, lut-ōn* 1, us-lut-ōn* 9
deluded: got. aírz-ei-s* 4
deludedness: got. aírz-iþ-a 2
deluge (N.): got. ga-ru-n-j-ō* 1, mid-ja-swei-p-ain-s 1
delusion: got. aírz-ei* 2, aírz-iþ-a 2
delusive -- delusive seduction: got. af-mar-z-ein-s 2
demand (N.): got. bid-a 29, *niu-þ-s
 -- **depleted by demands**: got. us-haist-a 1
demand (V.): got. *ais-k-ōn?
demean: got. ga-ga-mai-n-jan* 1, ga-mai-n-jan 9
demigods: got. an-s-es* lat.-got.
demolish: got. brik-an* 3, ga-taír-an 19, *taír-an?
demolition: got. ga-taúr-þ-s* 3, *taúr-þ-s
demon: got. *al-b-s, skōh-sl* 6
 -- **female demon**: got. un-hul-þ-ō 39
 -- **male demon**: got. un-hul-þ-a 12
demoniac: got. daimōn-ārei-s 5

demoniacal: got. wōþ-s* 3
demonic: got. wōþ-s* 3
demonized: got. wōþ-s* 3
demonstrate: got. us-tai-k-n-jan 16
demoralized: got. gri-nd-a-fraþ-ji-s* 1
den: got. fi-lig-r-i* 2
denarius: got. skat-t-s 14
denounce: got. an-a-qīþ-an* 1, faír-in-ōn* 3
deny: got. af-ai-k-an 13, laug-n-jan* 4
 -- **deny o.s.:** got. ga-þarb-an 2
 -- **deny the relatedness of:** got. in-wi-d-an* 7
depart (V.): got. af-ga-g-g-a-n* 5, af-lei-þ-an* 14, skai-d-an 5, twi-s-sta-n-d-an* 2=1
 -- **depart from:** got. ga-lei-þ-an 142=140
departure: got. ur-ru-n-s* (2) 1, us-far-þ-ō* 1
depict -- depict in front of: got. faúr-a-mēl-jan* 1
 -- **depict with a visual image:** got. *frisah-t-jan?, ga-frisah-t-jan* 1
depicted -- be depicted in a visual image: got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
depiction: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
depleted -- depleted by demands: got. us-haist-a 1
deposit (V.): got. ga-lag-jan* 28, lag-jan 29
 -- **deposit at:** got. at-lag-jan* 8
depositional -- depositional attestation: got. wei-t-wōd-i* 1
depraved: got. ur-rugk-s* 1
depravity: got. *qis-t-s?
deprecate: got. fra-qīþ-an* 7
deprive -- deprive of sight: got. ga-bli-nd-jan* 2
depth: got. diup-ei 2=1, diup-iþ-a 4
 -- **achieve depth:** got. ga-diup-jan* 1
 -- **ocean depths:** got. diup-iþ-a 4
derangement: got. *dwa-l-m-s
deride: got. bi-hla-h-jan* 3
 -- **derive benefit:** got. ga-bat-n-an* 1
 -- **derive from argument:** got. ur-rē-d-an* 1
descend: got. at-steig-an* 16
 -- **descend upon:** got. dis-driu-s-an* 1
descendant: got. af-ar-a* 1, *iup-a-
descent: got. fa-dr-ein 14, ga-baúr-þ-s* 12, ib-dal-j-a* 1
 -- **history of descent:** got. ga-baúr-þ-i-waur-d* 1
 -- **of earthly descent:** got. aír-þ-a-kun-d-s* 1
 -- **of good descent:** got. gōd-a-kun-d-s 1
descreet: got. ga-faur-s 2
descry: got. bi-saílv-an* 5
desecrating -- desecrating speech: got. *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
desert (3): got. in-wi-d-an* 7
desert (Adj.): got. au-þ-ei-s* 6
desert (N.): got. au-þ-id-a 18
deserted: got. au-þ-ei-s* 6
design (N.): got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11, mun-s 7
designate: got. ba-nd-w-jan* 11, in-sak-an* 5, us-tai-k-n-jan 16

-- **designate by name:** got. ga-nam-n-jan* 1
designated -- designated time: got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11
designation: got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11
desire (N.): got. gaír-n-ei* 5, lus-tu-s* 22=21, wi-l-j-a 41=38
-- **exhausted of desire:** got. us-grud-j-a* 7=6
desire (V.): got. faíh-u-geig-an* 1, gair-n-jan* 17, *geig-an?, lus-t-ōn 1, wi-l-jan 128=127
desirous -- desirous of money: got. faíh-u-gaírn-s* 1
desolate (Adj.): got. au-þ-ei-s* 6
despair (V.) -- despair of: got. s-kam-an* sik 10
despairing: got. us-wēn-a* 2
despise (V.): got. and-speiw-an* 1, fra-kun-n-an 16, id-wei-t-jan 7, lá-i-an* (?) 1, uf-brik-an 8
despised: got. *fra-kun-þ-s?, un-s-wēr-s 3
despite -- despite this: got. ak-ei 98=97
desponding: got. us-wēn-a* 2
dessicate: got. af-þaúrs-jan* 2
destitute -- thoroughly destitute: got. al-a-þarb-a 1
destroy: got. fra-war-d-jan* 7, qis-t-jan 1, riur-jan* 1, us-qi-m-an 27
-- **destroy by rending:** got. ga-taír-an 19
-- **destroy utterly:** got. fra-qis-t-jan 23, us-qis-t-jan 8
destroyed -- become utterly destroyed: got. fra-qis-t-n-an* 16
destructible: got. riur-ei-s* 6
destruction: got. fra-lu-s-t-s 9, fra-war-d-ein-s* 1, ga-taúr-þ-s* 3, qis-t-ein-s* 1, riur-ei 3
detached: got. us-wi-s-s* 1
detachedness: got. us-wi-s-s-i* 1
detail -- with attention to detail: got. gla-ggw-a-ba 1, gla-ggw-ō 1, *gla-ggw-s?, gla-ggw-u-ba 1
detain: got. an-a-la-t-jan* 2, ga-la-t-jan* 1
detained -- be detained: got. sai-n-jan* 1
detection -- escape detection: got. ga-laug-n-jan 3
determination: got. ga-grēf-t-s 3, ga-rēh-sn-s 11, *grēf-t-s?, mun-s 7, rag-in* 6=5
determinative -- make determinative: got. stiu-r-jan 2
determine: got. sat-jan* 9, uf-kun-n-an 48=47, ur-rē-d-an* 1
-- **determine by inquest:** got. us-sōk-jan* 8
determined -- officially determined: got. ga-rai-þ-s* 2
detestable: got. and-a-sēt-s* 2
detriment: got. slei-þ-a* 2
-- **cause (V.) detriment:** got. ga-slei-þ-jan* 4, *slei-þ-jan?
devastate: got. *tal-ōn?
develop -- develop beyond: got. uf-ar-þei-h-an* 1
development: got. *wahs-t-s?, wahs-tu-s* 5, *war-d-ein-s?
deviate: got. us-wa-nd-jan* 3
-- **make deviate by obstructing:** got. af-mar-z-jan* 2
devil: got. dia-baúl-u-s 12, un-hul-þ-a 12
-- **person possessed by the devil:** got. daimōn-ārei-s 5
devoid (Adj.): got. lau-s 10
devoted -- be devoted to: got. and-til-ōn* 2
devotion: got. ga-gu-d-ei 12, *gu-d-ei?
devour: got. *af-it-an?, fra-it-an* 4, fra-sli-nd-an* 1

- **devour through epicurean living:** got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
- devout:** got. gu-d-a-faurh-t-s 1
- dexter:** got. taíh-s-w-a* (1) 19
- diacritical -- diacritical mark:** got. stri-k-s 1
- dialect:** got. maþ-l-ei* 1, raz-d-a 11
- diaspora:** got. dis-tah-ein-s* 1
- dice-box:** got. paírþr-a* 1
- die (V.):** got. and-lē-t-n-an 1, dau-þ-n-an* 1, ga-dau-þ-n-an 27, ga-s-lēp-an* 5, ga-swil-t-an 44, swil-t-an* 1
- **die along with:** got. mi-þ-ga-swil-t-an 1
- **die together with:** got. mi-þ-ga-dau-þ-n-an* 1, mi-þ-ga-swil-t-an 1
- **about to die:** got. *swul-t-a-waír-þ-s?
- **make die:** got. af-dau-þ-jan 5
- **one about to die:** got. swul-t-a-waír-þ-j-a 1
- died -- having died:** got. dau-þ-s (1) 56
- difference:** got. an-þar-leik-ei* 2, ga-skai-d-ein-s 1
- **difference of opinion:** got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
- different:** got. mis-s-a-leik-s 7
- **different essence:** got. an-þar-leik-ei* 2
- **different structure:** got. an-þar-leik-ei* 2
- **essentially different:** got. *an-þar-leik-s?
- **substantively different:** got. *an-þar-leik-s?
- differently:** got. al-ja-leik-ō 4
- **differently formed:** got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
- **essentially differently:** got. an-þar-leik-ō 2=1
- difficult:** got. ag-l-u-s* 1, *tuz- got.
- **be difficult:** got. *þri-ut-an?
- difficulty:** got. þrei-h-sl* 2=1
- **agreeing to with difficulty:** got. *tuz-wēr-s
- **with unpleasant difficulty:** got. ag-l-u-ba 2
- dig (V.):** got. grab-an 2, *wrō-t-jan?
- **dig around s.th.:** got. bi-grab-an* 1
- **dig deep:** got. ga-diup-jan* 1
- **dig down into:** got. uf-grab-an* 2
- **dig out:** got. us-grab-an* 3
- **dig so as to surround:** got. bi-grab-an* 1
- **dig up:** got. uf-grab-an* 2
- digest (V.):** got. *s-mal-t-jan?
- digging -- get out by digging:** got. us-grab-an* 3
- **surround by digging:** got. bi-grab-an* 1
- dignified:** got. *an-a-wi-l-ji-s?, ga-riup-s* 5=4, s-wēr-s 3
- dignity:** got. an-a-wi-l-j-ei 3, ga-riud-i* 2=1, *riud-i, s-wēr-iþ-a 13
- digression:** got. us-wa-nd-i* 1
- dike (N.):** got. *dam-m-s?
- dilatory:** got. *sai-n-us
- diligently:** got. gla-ggw-a-ba 1
- dimension -- bodily dimensions:** got. laud-i* 1
- diminish:** got. mi-n-z-n-an 3, *wa-n-an?
- diminished:** got. wa-n-s* 4
- diminishing:** got. wa-n-ain-s 1
- diminution:** got. wa-n-ain-s 1

dine: got. mat-jan 93, wis-an (3) 4
 -- **dine convivially:** got. bi-wi-s-an* 1
 -- **dine together:** got. bi-wi-s-an* 1
dining -- consume by dining: got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
dinner: got. naht-a-mat-s* 8
dip (V.): got. uf-daup-jan* 5
dipped -- dipped slice: got. *su-p-p-a
dire: got. slei-þ-s* 2
direct (V.): got. ga-raíh-t-jan 4
 -- **direct authoritatively:** got. rai-d-jan* (1) 2
 -- **direct one's vision:** got. us-saíh-an 16
directed: got. *rag-in-s
 -- **directed anger:** got. ha-ti-s 11
directions -- from all directions: got. al-l-a-prō 2
 -- **give directions:** got. ga-tai-k-n-jan* 1
directive (N.): got. ga-rai-d-ein-s 8=7, *rai-d-ein-s?
 -- **issue a directive:** got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3, rai-d-jan* (1) 2
director: got. faúr-sta-s-s-ei-s* 1
dirge -- sing a dirge: got. gau-n-ōn 3, hiu-f-an* 2
dirty -- be dirty: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
 -- **become dirty:** got. bi-saul-n-an* 1, *saul-n-an
 -- **make dirty:** got. *saul-jan
dirtying: got. *saul-ein-s
dis...: got. *tuz- got.
disability: got. un-hai-l-i* 2
disagree: got. un-wēr-jan 2
disagreeability: got. un-wēr-ei* 1
disagreeable: got. *un-wēr-s
 -- **be disagreeable:** got. un-wēr-jan 2
disagreeing: got. *un-wēr-s
disappear -- disappear by submergence: got. dis-sigq-an*
disapprove: got. us-kius-an 10
disarranged: got. un-ga-ta-s-s* 1, un-ga-tēw-iþ-s* 1
disarray -- in disarray: got. un-ga-ta-s-s-a-ba 2
disarrayed: got. un-ga-tēw-iþ-s* 1
disavow: got. af-ai-k-an 13
disbelief: got. un-ga-laub-ein-s* 12
discard: got. fra-waír-p-an* 2
discern (V.): got. bi-saíh-an* 5, dō-m-jan 10
discernment: got. dō-m-s* 2
discharge -- engage in discharge: got. waúrk-jan 56=54
disciple: got. sipōn-ei-s 131
 -- **be a disciple:** got. sipōn-jan* 1
discipline (N.): got. *stiu-r (2), talz-ein-s* 1, us-prō-þ-ein-s 1
discipline (V.): got. ga-talz-jan* 1, talz-jan* 7
discipline: got. *stiu-r-i
disciplined: got. *tal-s?
disclaim: got. laug-n-jan* 4
disclose: got. baír-h-t-jan* 1, ga-baír-h-t-jan 14=13
disclosure -- incriminating disclosure: got. us-qi-s-s* 1
discomfited -- be discomfited by: got. and-sit-an* 4

disconnected: got. us-wi-s-s* 1
-- have been discontinued: got. in-wi-s-an (?)* 1
disconnectedness: got. us-wi-s-s-i* 1
disconnection: got. dis-wi-s-s* 1
discontent: got. un-wun-an-d-s 1
discord (N.): got. hairaísei-s 1, mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
discord: got. twi-s-sta-s-s* 2=1
discordance: got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
discourse (N.) (1): got. maþ-l-ei* 1
discourse (V.) -- discourse publicly: got. maþ-l-jan* 2
discover: got. bi-git-an 66, fi-n-þ-an* 5
discreet: got. *faur-s?
discretion: got. *fraþ-j-ei?, ga-fraþ-j-ei* 1
discuss: got. and-ri-n-n-an* 2
disdain (V.): got. fra-kun-n-an 16
disdained: got. *fra-kun-þ-s?
disease: got. saúh-t-s* 11
disfigured: got. ga-mai-þ-s* 3
disgrace (N.): got. aiw-isk-i* 2, id-wei-t* 2, s-kan-d-a* 1, un-s-wēr-iþ-a* 1
disgrace (V.): got. ga-aiw-isk-ōn* 11=10
disgraceful: got. ag-l-s* 1, *aiw-isk-s?
disgracefully -- behave disgracefully: got. aiw-isk-ōn* 1
dishonour (N.): got. un-s-wēr-ei* 1, un-s-wēr-iþ-a* 1, waj-a-mē-r-ei* 1
-- treat with dishonour: got. un-s-wēr-an* 2
dishonour (V.): got. ga-aiw-isk-ōn* 11=10, un-s-wēr-an* 2
dishonoured: got. un-s-wēr-s 3
dishonouredness: got. un-s-wēr-iþ-a* 1
disintegrate (V.): got. ga-taúr-n-an* 5, *mil-t-an
-- make disintegrate: got. ga-taír-an 19
disintegration: got. riur-ei 3
disjunction: got. dis-wi-s-s* 1
dismantle: got. ga-taír-an 19, *taír-an?
dismatled -- be dismantled: got. ga-taúr-n-an* 5
-- become dismantled: got. ga-taúr-n-an* 5
dismiss: got. af-sat-jan 3, in-sand-jan 87
-- dismiss from the mind: got. *uf-ar-maud-jan
disobedience: got. uf-ar-hau-s-ein-s* 1
disobedient: got. un-ga-laub-jan-d-s 22
disobey: got. *uf-ar-hau-s-jan?
disorder (N.): got. drō-b-n-a* 1
disordered: got. un-ga-ta-s-s* 1, un-ga-tēw-iþ-s* 1
-- become disordered: got. ga-drō-b-n-an* 2, in-drō-b-n-an* 3
disorderly: got. un-ga-ta-s-s* 1
disorganized: got. un-ga-tēw-iþ-s* 1
disown: got. in-wi-d-an* 7
dispatch (V.): got. in-sand-jan 87
-- dispatch together with: got. ga-miþ-sand-jan* 2=1, mi-þ-in-sand-jan* 1
dispensation: got. fra-lē-t* 6=5
dispense -- dispense as food: got. fra-at-jan* 1
-- dispense in portions: got. fra-da-i-l-jan* 1
disperse: got. dis-tah-jan* 5

dispersion: got. dis-tah-ein-s* 1
display (N.): got. tai-k-n 1
display (V.): got. tai-k-n-jan* 4
 -- **display publicly:** got. faúr-a-mēl-jan* 1
displaying -- displaying o.s. in words: got. waúr-d-ah-s* 1
disposal -- put at the disposal of: got. and-stal-d-an* 4
 -- **have at one's disposal:** got. hab-an 273=271
 -- **obtain disposal of:** got. niut-an 2
disposed -- be disposed: got. hug-jan* 14
disposition: got. fraþ-i 14
 -- **faculty of disposition:** got. hug-s* (1) 1
 -- **of gentle disposition:** got. *mūk-a-mō-þ-s
disputable: got. *and-sōk-s?, *sōk-s?
disputably: got. *sah-t-a-ba?
disputation: got. sak-j-ō* 1
 -- **engage in disputation:** got. sak-an 5
disputatious: got. sak-ul-s 1
 -- **disputatious inquisitor:** got. sōk-ārei-s 1
dispute (N.): got. sak-j-ō* 1
dispute (V.): got. and-ri-n-n-an* 2, and-sak-an* 1, sak-an 5, weih-an (1) 2
 -- **dispute about words:** got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1
disputed (Adj.): got. *sah-t-s (2)
disputed: got. *and-sak-an-s?
disrepute (N.): got. un-s-wēr-ei* 1
dissension: got. hairaísei-s 1, mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
dissidence: got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
dissimulation: got. lit-a* 1
dissipate -- dissipate to the winds: got. dis-winþ-jan* 1
dissipation: got. ag-l-ait-i* 2
dissociate o.s.: got. af-sta-n-d-an* 7, ga-skai-d-an sik* 1
dissociation: got. af-sta-s-s 2
dissolutely: got. us-stiu-r-i-ba 1
dissoluteness: got. us-stiu-r-ei 2
dissolution: got. dis-wi-s-s* 1, ga-mal-t-eins* 1, *mal-t-ein-s?
dissolve: got. *mil-t-an, *mal-t-jan?
 -- **make dissolve:** got. *ga-mal-t-jan?
distaff: got. *ruk-k-a
distance -- at a great distance: got. faír-ra 20
 -- **from a great distance:** got. faír-ra-þrō 9
 -- **traverse distance:** got. far-an* 1
distant -- most distant: got. hi-n-d-um-ist-s* 1
distinction: got. dō-m-s* 2, ga-skai-d-ein-s 1
distinguish: got. dō-m-jan 10, ga-tarh-jan 6
 -- **distinguish as:** got. dō-m-jan 10
distort: got. in-wa-nd-jan 1
distorted: got. un-aírkn-s* 3
distress (N.): got. agg-w-iþ-a 5, arbai-þ-s 14, þrei-h-sl* 2=1
distress (V.): got. ga-þrei-h-an* 1
distribute: got. da-i-l-jan 3, dis-da-i-l-jan* 3, fra-da-i-l-jan* 1
 -- **distribute to:** got. ga-da-i-l-jan* 8
district (N.): got. gaw-i* 6

-- district bordering a sea: got. fēr-a* 4
 disturb: got. drai-b-jan* 4, drō-b-jan* 4
 disturbance: got. drō-b-n-a* 1
 disturbed -- be disturbed: got. drō-b-n-an 1, ga-drō-b-n-an* 2
 -- become disturbed: got. drō-b-n-an 1, ga-drō-b-n-an* 2
 -- start to become disturbed: got. in-drō-b-n-an* 3
 ditch (N.): got. dal-s* 3, grab-a* 1
 diurnal: got. *-dōg-s?
 diverse (Adj.): got. mis-s-a-, mis-s-a-leik-s 7
 diverted -- become diverted: got. us-wa-nd-jan* 3
 diversion: got. us-wa-nd-i* 1
 diversity: got. an-par-leik-ei* 2
 divest: got. and-ham-ōn* (sik) 1, and-was-jan* 1, us-lau-s-jan* 5
 -- divest of: got. lau-s-jan 7
 divide: got. af-skai-d-an 6, da-i-l-jan 3, ga-da-i-l-jan* 8, skai-d-an 5
 -- divide up: got. dis-da-i-l-jan* 3, dis-skai-d-an* 1
 dividing -- dividing wall: got. faþ-a* 4, mid-gard-i-wa-dd-j-u-s* 2
 divine: got. gu-d-isk-s* 4=3
 -- divine aspect: got. gu-d-a-skaun-ei* 1
 -- divine auspices: got. *aw-i (2)
 division -- division of a thousand men?: got. *þiu-faþ-ia
 -- division of opinion: got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
 -- divisions: got. hairaísei-s 1
 -- cause (V.) division in: got. dis-skai-d-an* 1
 divisiveness -- sectarian divisiveness: got. twi-s-sta-s-s* 2=1
 divorce (N.): got. af-sat-ein-s* 1, af-sta-s-s 2
 divorce (V.): got. af-sat-jan 3
 -- divorce o.s.: got. ga-skai-d-an sik* 1
 divorced -- get divorced: got. ga-skai-d-n-an* 1, *skai-d-n-an?
 divulge: got. us-qip-an 1
 do (V.): got. ga-tau-jan 90, tau-jan 211=209, waúrk-jan 56=54
 -- do a missdeed: got. mis-s-a-tau-jan* 1
 -- do beforehand: got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
 -- do evil: got. skap-jan* 1
 -- do good to: got. bōt-jan* 4
 -- do military service in: got. driu-g-an* 1
 -- do much the: got. þē 1
 -- do not: got. ni-u 69
 -- do service: got. s-kal-k-i-n-ōn 25
 -- do violence to: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
 -- do wrong: got. skap-jan* 1
 -- do wrong to: got. ga-skap-jan* 5
 -- did not: got. ni-u 69
 doctrine: got. lais-ein-s 34, *lais-ō
 document: got. bōk-a 34=33
 »doer«: got. *dē-d-ja?
 ...doer: got. *-tō-ji-s?
 doff: got. af-ham-ōn 1
 dog: got. hun-d-s* 4
 doing (N.): got. *waúrh-t-s (2)
 -- achieve doing: got. ga-tau-jan 90

domain -- **terrestrial domain of life**: got. faír-hvu-s 57=56
 -- **royal domain**: got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
domesticated: got. *tam-s
domicile: got. *ar-þ?, *sēt-i?
domiciled -- **domiciled within**: got. in-gar-d-j-a* (2) 2
dominate: got. ga-frau-ji-n-ōn* 1
domination: got. frau-ji-n-a-s-su-s* 2
 -- **wield domination over**: got. ga-wald-an* 1
dominion: got. frau-ji-n-a-s-su-s* 2, wald-ufn-i 55
 -- **have dominion over**: got. wald-an 2
don (V.): got. ga-ham-ōn 10, ga-was-jan* 15, an-a-ham-ōn 1
donation: got. aīw-laúg-i-a* 1, waīl-a-qi-s-s* 1
done (Adj.): got. *waúrh-t-s (1)
donkey: got. asilu-s* 3
donkey-mill: got. asilu-qaír-nu-s 1
donkey-quern: got. asilu-qaír-nu-s 1
donor: got. gib-an-d-s* 1
doom (N.): got. qis-t-ein-s* 1
door: got. *daúr-i?, haúr-d-s 5
 -- **double door**: got. daúr-ō* 4
 -- **door of one piece not double**: got. daúr 15
 -- **lattice door**: got. haúr-d-s 5
 -- **space before the door**: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
door-front -- **door-front area**: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
doorkeeper: got. daúr-a-ward-s 3
 -- **female doorkeeper**: got. daúr-a-war-d-a* 1, daúr-a-war-d-ō 1
double -- **double door**: got. daúr-ō* 4
 -- **double gate**: got. daúr-ō* 4
doubt (N.): got. twei-fl-ein-s* 2, twei-fl-s* (1) 1
 -- **no doubt**: got. aúft-ō 21=20
 -- **cause (V.) doubt**: got. twei-fl-jan 1
 -- **causing to doubt**: got. twei-fl-ein-s* 2
doubt (V.): got. tuz-wēr-jan* 1
doubtful: got. *twei-fl-s (2)
dough: got. daig-s 5
 -- **batch of dough**: got. daig-s 5
 -- **lump of dough**: got. daig-s 5
dove: got. ah-ak-s 4, *dū-b-ō?
 -- **tame white dove**: got. ah-ak-s 4
 -- **wild dark dove**: got. hrai-w-a-dūb-ō* 1
down (Adv.): got. dal-aþ 16
 -- **down below**: got. dal-aþ-a 1
 -- **down to**: got. und 67
downcast -- **be downcast**: got. *hnei-p-an
 -- **become downcast**: got. ga-hni-p-n-an* 1, *hni-p-n-an?
downfall: got. us-wal-t-ein-s 2
downgrade: got. ib-dal-j-a* 1
downthrow (N.): got. us-wal-t-ein-s 2
downward: got. dal-aþ 16
drachma: got. drak-m-a* 3
drained -- **drained swampland**: got. sai-w-s* 6

draw (V.): got. dra-g-an* 1, ga-tiu-h-an* 8
 -- **draw astray together:** got. mi-þ-ga-tiu-h-an* 1
 -- **draw lots:** got. *hliu-t-an?
 -- **draw near:** got. nēhv-jan* (sik) 1
 -- **draw near to:** got. at-nēhv-jan* 6
 -- **draw off away:** got. af-tiu-h-an 2
 -- **draw together:** got. ga-dra-g-an* 1
 -- **draw towards:** got. at-þin-s-an* 2
drawing (N.): got. *tai-k-n-ein-s?
dress (N.): got. *rau-b-a, *rau-p-a, *ri-f-t, was-t-i* 32
dress (V.): got. ga-paid-ōn* 2=1, *ham-ōn?, was-jan* 7
 -- **dress in:** got. ga-ham-ōn 10
 -- **dress o.s.:** got. ga-was-jan* 15
 -- **dress up:** got. fēt-jan* 1, *ga-fēt-jan
dressed -- be dressed: got. was-jan* 7
 -- **get dressed:** got. an-a-ham-ōn 1, ga-ham-ōn 10
dried -- dried up: got. þaúrs-u-s 3
drill (N.) -- master by drill: got. us-þrō-þ-jan* 1
drill (V.): got. þrō-þ-jan* 1
 -- **drill to mastery:** got. us-þrō-þ-jan* 1
drink (N.): got. dra-g-k 4, *dru-g-k-s?, *sū-p-a
 -- **strong drink:** got. lei-þ-u* 1
drink (V.): got. dri-g-k-an 43, ga-dri-g-k-an* 1
 -- **drink up your cup:** got. kilemschkop 1
 -- **get the chance to drink:** got. ga-dri-g-k-an* 1
 -- **give to drink:** got. dra-g-k-jan* 5, ga-dra-g-k-jan* 2
 -- **make drink:** got. dra-g-k-jan* 5, ga-dra-g-k-jan* 2
drinker: got. *dru-g-k-j-a?
drinking (Adj.) -- drinking up: got. *af-dru-g-k?
drinking (N.): got. dra-g-k 4
drinking horn -- pointed drinking horn: got. sti-k-l-s 16
drive (N.) -- take for a drive: got. *us-far-þ-ōn?
 -- **carnal drive:** got. wi-n-n-ō* 3
drive (V.): got. *ak-an?, drai-b-jan* 4, drei-b-an* 1
 -- **drive out:** got. fra-wri-k-an* 1, us-drei-b-an 12
 -- **make drive around:** got. *wal-ug-jan?
driver -- female driver: got. *far-a?
droop: got. *hnei-p-an
drop (V.): got. fra-lē-t-an 32, uf-lig-an* 2
drove (2): got. wrē-þ-u-s* 1
drug (N.): got. *lu-b-i?
drum (V.): got. *pri-m-m-an
drunk (Adj.): got. wein-ag-s* 3=2
 -- **something drunk:** got. *dru-g-k-s?
 -- **get drunk:** got. an-a-dri-g-k-an* 1
drunkard: got. af-dru-g-k-j-a 2, wein-dru-g-k-j-a 1, wein-ag-s* 3=2
drunkardly: got. wein-ag-s* 3=2
drunkenness: got. dru-g-k-an-ei* 2
dry (Adj.): got. þaúrs-u-s 3
 -- **become dry:** got. ga-þaúrs-n-an* 5, *þaurs-n-an?
dry (V.): got. bi-swaírb-an* 4, *saur-jan?

-- **dry up:** got. ga-þaírs-an* 2, ga-þaúrs-n-an* 5, *þaurs-n-an?
dual: got. tweiþnai* 2
dubiety: got. twei-fl-s* (1) 1
dubious: got. *twei-fl-s (2)
due: got. in 1792
dugout: got. grōb-a* 2
dull (Adj.): got. dau-f-s* 1, dwa-l-s* 6
-- **be dull:** got. *dwi-l-an
dulled: got. bau-þ-s 7
-- **dulled in hearing:** got. bau-þ-s 7
dullness: got. dau-b-iþ-a* 2
dumb: got. bau-þ-s 7, du-m-b-s 2, un-rō-d-jan-d-s 3
dumbfound (V.): got. af-s-lau-þ-jan* 2
dumbfounded -- be dumbfounded: got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
-- **become dumbfounded:** got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
dumbness -- fall off into dumbness: got. af-du-m-b-n-an* 1, *du-m-b-n-an
dung (N.): got. maþh-st-u-s* 1, smarn-a* 1
duress: got. nau-þ-s 11=10
during: got. an-a (1) 273, at 170, in 1792
-- **during the time that:** got. mi-þ-þan-ei 22
dust (N.): got. mul-d-a* 2, s-tu-b-ju-s* 1
-- **of dust:** got. mul-d-ein-s 3
duty -- week's tour of duty: got. wik-ō* 1
-- **customs duties:** got. mōt-a 4
dwell (V.): got. báu-an 14, ga-wi-s-an* 2
-- **dwell round about:** got. bi-sit-an* 5
dwelling (N.): got. *baggw-iþ-a, báu-ain-s 4, *dauk-a (1)?, sal-i-þw-a* 4
dwelling place: got. báu-ain-s 4
dye -- dye purple: got. þaúrþur-ōn* got.
dying -- lie dying: got. swil-t-an* 1

e

e: got. e 6
each: got. ai-n-hvar-ji-z-uh 13, hvar-z-uh 41
-- **each of two:** got. hva-þar-uh* 1
-- **each one:** got. ai-n-hvar-ji-z-uh 13, hvar-ji-z-uh 35
-- **each one of two:** got. ai-n-hva-þar-uh* 1
-- **each other:** got. mis-s-ō 64=63
-- **two each:** got. tweiþnai* 2
eager -- be eager: got. us-dau-d-jan* 8
eagerness: got. al-jan (2) 13
eagle (N.): got. ar-a* 1
ear: got. aus-ō 16, hau-s-ein-s* 5
-- **ear of grain:** got. ah-s* (1) 4
-- **ears:** got. hliu-m-a 4
earlier: got. faúrþ-is 23
-- **much earlier:** got. ai-r-is 2
early: got. ai-r 2
earn (V.): got. ga-waúrþ-jan 24

earn: got. faír-waúrk-jan* 1
earnest: got. us-dau-þ-s* 3
earnestly: got. us-dau-d-ō 3, weih-a-ba 1
earnings: got. *asn-ō?
earring: got. *aus-a-hri-gg-s
earth: got. aír-þ-a 62, mul-d-a* 2
 -- **of earth:** got. aír-þ-ein-s 5, mul-d-ein-s 3
 -- **the habitable earth:** got. mid-jun-gard-s* 4
earth-born: got. aír-þ-a-kun-d-s* 1
earthen: got. aír-þ-ein-s 5, *aur-ah-s?
earthenware -- one who makes earthenware utensils: got. kas-j-a 3
earthly: got. aír-þ-ein-s 5, mul-d-ein-s 3
 -- **of earthly descent:** got. aír-þ-a-kun-d-s* 1
 -- **of earthly origin:** got. aír-þ-a-kun-d-s* 1
earthquake (N.): got. reir-ō 4=3
ease (N.): got. azēt-i (?)* 2, ius-il-a 2
easily: got. azēt-a-ba 1
east: got. *aus-tr-a?
Easter: got. dulþ-s 17, pask-a 9
easy (Adj.): got. azēt-s* 5, rap-s* 1
eat (V.): got. ga-mat-jan* 2, it-an 4, mat-jan 93
 -- **eat a good meal:** got. wis-an (3) 4
 -- **eat completely up:** got. fra-it-an* 4
 -- **eat together with:** got. mi-þ-mat-jan 2
 -- **eat up in feasting:** got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
 -- **eat voraciously:** got. *af-it-an?
 -- **let eat:** got. *at-jan?
 -- **start to eat:** got. ga-mat-jan* 2
 -- **recline together with to eat:** got. mi-þ-an-a-kumb-jan* 6
 -- **reclining to eat:** got. kubit-u-s* 1
eaten -- give away to be eaten: got. fra-at-jan* 1
eater: got. *ēt-a?, *ēt-j-a?
 -- **voracious eater:** got. af-ēt-j-a 2
eating (N.): got. *ēt?
 -- **eating table:** got. biuþ-s* 5
 -- **gluttonous eating:** got. *af-ēt?
 -- **voracious in eating:** got. *af-ēt-s?, *-ēt-s
edge (N.): got. *ran-d-a, waiþst-a* 3
 -- **at the edge of:** got. faúr 79=78
edge (V.): got. *ag-i-
edge: got. *baúr-d (2)
 -- **edge of a roof peak:** got. gibl-a* 1
 -- **edge of shield:** got. *ran-d-u-s?
edible -- edible flesh: got. mimz* 2
edification: got. ga-tim-r-ein-s* 2, tim-r-ein-s* 7
edifice: got. ga-tim-r-j-ō 2, tim-r-ein-s* 7, *tim-r-j-ō?
edify: got. tim-r-jan* 9
educate: got. talz-jan* 7, us-lais-jan* 2
educated: got. *lais-iþ-s, *tal-s?, *us-lais-iþ-s?, *-wei-s (1), *wī-s?
 -- **fully educated:** got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
effect (N.): got. táu-i 7

effect (V.): got. ga-smi-þ-ōn* 1, ga-tau-jan 90, ga-waúrk-jan 24, *smi-þ-ōn, waúrk-jan 56=54
effective: got. waúr-st-w-eig-s* 5
-- be effective: got. ga-mag-an* 1, waúrk-jan 56=54
effectual: got. waúr-st-w-eig-s* 5
effectuating -- one effectuating everything: got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1
efficient: got. *fra-m-s?
effigy: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
effortless: got. raþ-s* 1
effuse (V.): got. wul-an* 2
egg: got. ad-a 1, *add-i
egress (N.): got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
-- emergency egress: got. us-far-þ-ō* 1
eight: got. aht-au 4
eighteen: got. *aht-au-tai-hun?
eighth: got. aht-u-d-a* 1
eighty: got. aht-au-tē-hund 2
either: got. and-iz-uh 1
eject: got. us-waír-p-an 34
ejection: got. us-waúr-p-a 3
elaborate -- elaborate on: got. us-sak-an* 1
elapsed -- be elapsed: got. in-wi-s-an (?)* 1
elated -- be elated: got. uf-ar-hug-jan* 1
elder: got. sin-eig-s* 16
elderly: got. *al-d-um-a
elect: got. wa-l-jan* 2
election: got. ga-wa-l-ein-s* 2, *wa-l-ein-s?
element: got. *sta-f-s 3
elevate: got. hau-h-jan 27, us-hau-h-jan 9
elevated -- be elevated: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
-- become elevated: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
elevatedness: got. hau-h-iþ-a 7
elevating (N.): got. hau-h-ein-s 7
elevation: got. hau-h-ein-s 7
eleven: got. ai-n-li-f* 2, thīn-ita* 1
elf: got. *al-b-s
eli: got. hēlei 2
eliminate: got. us-kius-an 10
-- eliminate with death: got. af-dau-þ-jan 5
ell: got. al-ein-a* 1
eloi: got. aílōe 2
else: got. aí-þ-þau 156=155
-- else than: got. al-ja 17
elsewhence: got. al-ja-þrō 4
elsewhere: got. al-ja-r 2, al-ja-þ 1, al-ja-þrō 4
-- from elsewhere: got. al-ja-þrō 4
elsewhither: got. al-ja-þ 1
elucidate: got. *skei-r-jan?
elucidation: got. skei-r-ein-s 2
embassy: got. airu-s* 4
ember: got. haúr-i* 2

embittered -- be embittered against: got. hat-i-z-ōn* 1
embrace (V.): got. ga-þlaih-an 12=11
embroider: got. *bru-zd-ōn?
emerge: got. ur-ri-n-n-an* 27, us-sta-n-d-an 41
emergence: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
emergency -- emergency egress: got. us-far-þ-ō* 1
-- emergency evacuation: got. us-far-þ-ō* 1
emissary: got. airu-s* 4
-- be an emissary: got. air-in-ōn* 2
emit: got. lē-t-an* 21
emperor: got. kais-ar* 12
empty (Adj.): got. lau-s 10
-- empty chatter: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-ei* 1, lau-s-a-waúr-d-i* 1
-- empty talk: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-ei* 1, lau-s-a-waúr-d-i* 1
-- empty talker: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-s* 2=1
-- make empty: got. us-lau-s-jan* 5
empty (V.): got. *baz-jan?
empty-handed: got. lau-s-hand-j-a* 1, *lau-s-hand-u-s?
empurple: got. paúrpur-ōn* got.
enchanting: got. *dar-n-s?
encircle: got. bi-hvaírb-an* 1
enclose: got. ga-lūk-an* 5
enclosed yard: got. gar-d-a* 1
encompass: got. bi-qi-m-an* 1
encounter (V.): got. ga-mōt-jan 11
encourage: got. ga-þlaih-an 12=11, ga-þraf-st-jan 14, *þlaih-an?, þraf-st-jan* 11
encouragement: got. ga-þlaih-t-s* 11, ga-þraf-st-ein-s 6, þraf-st-ein-s* 1
end (N.): got. *and-a- (2)?, and-ei-s 15=14, *an-þ-s (1), us-taú-h-t-s 4
-- to this end: got. dū-þē 50
-- endure to the end: got. us-aíw-jan* 1
end (V.): got. *and-jan?, us-tiu-h-an 51=50
-- end of the gothic region: got. Go-þ-isc-andz-a 2
endangered: got. bi-reik-ei-s* 2
endeavours -- make energetic endeavours: got. us-dau-d-jan* 8
endless: got. andi-lau-s* 2
endmost: got. af-t-u-m-ist-s 5
endurance: got. stiwit-i* 4=3, us-dau-d-ei* 8, us-þul-ain-s* 2
-- endurance of pain: got. wu-n-n-s* 1
endure: got. baír-an 46=45, fra-baír-an* 1, ga-beid-an* 1, ga-þul-an 5, þul-an 6, us-þul-an 19=18
-- endure to the end: got. us-aíw-jan* 1
enduring (N.): got. us-þul-ain-s* 2
enemy: got. fi-j-a-n-d-s 22=20
energetic: got. us-dau-þ-s* 3
-- make energetic endeavours: got. us-dau-d-jan* 8
energetically: got. us-dau-d-ō 3
energy: got. us-dau-d-ei* 8
-- lose all energy: got. diw-an* 3
engage -- engage in: got. tau-jan 211=209
-- engage in combat: got. weih-an (1) 2
-- engage in discharge: got. waúrk-jan 56=54

-- **engage in disputation**: got. sak-an 5
engaged -- be engaged in thought: got. þagk-jan 19
engagement: got. fra-gif-t-s* 3
engendering: got. us-sat-ein-s* 1
engrave: got. *wre-i-t-an
engrossedly -- look engrossedly: got. faír-wei-t-jan 6
 -- **look engrossedly at**: got. *faír-wei-t-an?
engulf: got. uf-saggq-jan* 2=1
enjoin: got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3, rai-d-jan* (1) 2
 -- **enjoin in advance**: got. *faúr-a-ga-rai-d-jan 1
enjoy: got. niut-an 2
enjoyably: got. *ga-baúr-j-ō
enjoying -- enjoying together: got. ga-wiz-n-eig-s 1
enjoyment: got. *baúr-j-ōþu-s 1, ga-baúr-j-ōþu-s* 1
enlarge: got. bi-auk-an* 3, ur-rū-m-n-an* 2
enlarged -- be enlarged: got. mik-il-n-an 1
enlighten: got. in-liuh-t-jan 3=2
enlist: got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
enmity: got. fi-j-aþ-w-a* 3
enormous: got. *airman-s
enough: got. ga-nōh-s* 7, *nōh-s
 -- **be enough**: got. ga-naúh-an* 4
 -- **be just enough**: got. bi-naúh-an* 3, *naúh-an?
enrich: got. gab-ig-jan* 1
 -- **enrich o.s. at the expense of**: got. bi-faih-ōn* 3
enroll: got. an-a-mēl-jan 1, ga-mēl-jan 73=72, mēl-jan 23=22
enrollment -- enrollment for taxation: got. gil-str-a-mēl-ein-s 1
enslave: got. an-a-þiw-an* 1
ensuring (Adj.): got. *wēr-jan-d-s?
enter: got. in-n-at-ga-g-g-an 8, in-n-ga-g-g-an 18, in-n-ga-lei-þ-an 8
enterprise -- lucrative enterprise: got. faíh-u-ga-waúr-k-i 1
enthrall: got. an-a-þiw-an* 1, ga-þiw-an* 5
entice: got. ga-hvat-jan* 1
entire (Adj.): got. *al-l-and-ji-s?, *al-a-k-ji-s?
 -- **the entire**: got. *al-a?, al-l-s 600=597
entireness: got. ful-l-ō 10
entirety -- entirety burning: got. al-a-bru-n-st-s* 1
 -- **entirety of mankind**: got. al-a-man-s* 1
entity: got. waíh-t-s 80=79
entrails: got. haír-þ-r-a 2
entrance (N.): got. *at-gā-h-t-s (1)
entrance: got. in-n-at-gā-h-t-s* 1
entreat: got. bid-jan 134=133, ga-plaih-an 12=11
entreaty: got. bid-a 29
entrust: got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21
 -- **entrust with**: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
entrustment: got. triggw-a 8=7
 -- **write down an entry**: got. an-a-mēl-jan 1
 -- **write down one's entry**: got. an-a-mēl-jan 1
entwine: got. *hrank-jan?
envelop (V.): got. bi-qi-m-an* 1

envelop: got. bi-waib-jan* 3
environment: got. gaw-i* 6
envision (V.): got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3
envy (N.): got. nei-þ* 7
enwrap: got. du-ga-wind-an* (sik) 1, *ga-wi-nd-an?
enwreath: got. weip-an* 1
epicurean -- devour through epicurean living: got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
epigraph: got. uf-ar-mēl-ein-s 1
epiphany: got. ga-baír-h-t-ein-s* 1
episcopate: got. aipi-skaúp-ei* 1
epistle: got. aipi-staúl-e 14=13, bōk-a 34=33
equal: got. ibn-a 3, sam-a-leik-s* 2
-- equal in essence: got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
-- equal in form: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
equal-bodied: got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
equality: got. ibn-a-s-su-s 3, *leik-ei?
equalization: got. ibn-a-s-su-s 3
equalize: got. *ibn-at-jan?
equally -- equally beautiful: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
equanimity: got. an-a-wi-l-j-ei 3
equipment: got. *skairp-a
-- war equipment: got. sar-w-a* 3
equipollent: got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
equipping: got. *skairp-a
equitableness: got. ibn-a-s-su-s 3
equity: got. ibn-a-s-su-s 3
equivalent (Adj.): got. sam-a-lauþ-s* 1
-- monetary equivalent: got. waír-þ* 4
era: got. er-a 14
erect (V.): got. rai-s-jan* 1
ergo: got. ei-þan 6, nū-nū 6
erring: got. aírz-ei-s* 4
error: got. aírz-ei* 2
-- in error: got. aírz-ei-s* 4
-- commit error: got. fra-waúr-k-jan* 15
erubescence: got. ga-riud-ei* 2=1
escape (V.): got. af-þli-u-h-an* 1, ga-þli-u-h-an* 6, unþa-þlí-u-h-an* 2
-- escape detection: got. ga-laug-n-jan 3
espalier: got. *par-r-a
especially: got. þi-s-hun 6=5, us-sind-ō 1
espouse: got. liug-an (1) 19
espoused: got. wa-l-is-a* 5
espy: got. ga-saíh-an 162
essence: got. wi-s-t-s* 9
-- different essence: got. an-þar-leik-ei* 2
-- equal in essence: got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
essentially -- essentially different: got. *an-þar-leik-s?
-- essentially differently: got. an-þar-leik-ō 2=1
essentials: got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3
establish: got. ga-sat-jan 25, ga-tul-g-jan 10, rai-d-jan* (1) 2, sat-jan* 9, tul-g-jan 3, us-sat-jan* 8

-- establish as governing: got. stiu-r-jan 2
 -- establish peace among: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5
 -- establish peace between: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5
 -- establish the monetary value of: got. waír-þ-ōn* 1
 establishedness: got. þwa-st-iþ-a 1
 establishment: got. ga-sat-ein-s* 1
 -- establishment of peace: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn-s* 2
 estate -- landed estate?: got. hug-s* (2) 1
 -- country estate?: got. hug-s* (2) 1
 esteem (V.): got. dō-m-s* 2, s-wēr-an* 13
 -- esteem as prior: got. faúr-a-rah-n-jan* 1
 esteemed: got. s-wēr-s 3
 estimate (N.): got. rag-in* 6=5
 estimate (V.): got. rah-n-jan* 14
 estrange: got. fra-m-aþ-jan* 1
 estranged: got. fra-m-aþ-ei-s* 9
 et cetera: got. kaì tà loipá 1
 etch (V.): got. *blē-s-jan?
 eternal: got. aiw-ein-s* 33, *aju-k-s?, un-riur-ei-s* 3
 eternity: got. aiw-s* 49, aju-k-dū-þ-s* 3
 ethnarch: got. kin-d-in-s 7
 ethnic -- ethnic group: got. þiu-d-a 54
 -- ethnic origin: got. ga-baúr-þ-s* 12
 evacuation -- emergency evacuation: got. us-far-þ-ō* 1
 evaluate: got. dō-m-jan 10, rah-n-jan* 14
 evaluation: got. rag-in* 6=5
 evaluative -- evaluative reasoning: got. mi-t-ōn-s 10
 evangel: got. aíw-agg-ēl-i* 7, aíw-agg-ēl-jō 49=48
 evangelism: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
 evangelist: got. aíw-agg-ēl-i-st-a 3
 evangelize: got. aíw-agg-ēl-jan* 1, mē-r-jan 48
 evangelizing: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
 even (Adj.): got. ibn-s* 1, slaþh-t-s* 1
 -- make even: got. ga-ibn-jan* 1, *ibn-jan?, *ibn-ōn?
 -- not even: got. ni-h 147
 -- not even then: got. ni-þ-þan got.
 even (Konj.): got. jah 3915, mi-þ-þan-ei 22
 -- even if: got. -ba (1) 1, *-ba-i (2), þau-h-ja-ba-i 3
 -- even more: got. ma-i-s 54=53
 -- even out: got. *ibn-at-jan?
 -- even so: got. iþ (1) 626, swa-h 11
 -- even though: got. *-ba-i (2), *þau-h, þau-h-ja-ba-i 3
 evening: got. and-a-naht-i 6
 evening meal: got. naht-a-mat-s* 8
 ever: got. *-aiw?, hva-n-hun 9, sin-tein-ō 36
 -- who ever: got. sa-hvaz-uh 14
 everlasting: got. aiw-ein-s* 33
 evermore: got. fra-m-wig-is 2
 every: got. al-l-s 600=597, hvar-ji-z-uh 35
 -- every one: got. hvar-ji-z-uh 35, hvaz-uh 41
 everyday: got. sin-tein-s* 2

everyone: got. ai-n-hvar-ji-z-uh 13, hvaz-uh 41
 -- **everyone who:** got. sa-hvaz-uh 14
everything -- person fulfilling everything: got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1
everywhere -- from everywhere: got. al-l-a-þrō 2
evidence: got. tai-k-n 1, us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
 -- **be in evidence:** got. faúr-a-wi-s-an 2
evident: got. baír-h-t-s* 5
evil (Adj.): got. ub-il-s 56, un-sēl-s* 9
 -- **evil deed:** got. *wai-dē-þ-s?
 -- **evil report:** got. bi-hai-t* 1
 -- **evil spirit:** got. skōh-sl* 6
evil (N.): got. balw-a-wēs-ei* 1, ub-il, un-þiu-þ* 7
 -- **do evil:** got. skap-jan* 1
 -- **imprecate evil upon:** got. un-þiu-þ-jan* 1
 -- **speak evil of:** got. ub-il-waúr-d-jan 1
evil-doer: got. wai-dē-d-j-a 9
evil-doing (Adj.): got. fra-waúrh-t-s (1) 36
evil-doing (N.): got. fra-waúrh-t-s (2) 79, ub-il-tō-ji-s 2
 -- **get out of evil-doing:** got. us-skar-jan* 2
evilly: got. ub-il-a-ba 2
evil-speaking: got. ub-il-waúr-d-s 1
evil-tongued: got. ub-il-waúr-d-s 1
evince -- evince contrition: got. ga-id-reig-ōn* 1
ewe: got. *aus
ex-: got. ur-
exaction: got. bi-faih* 1
exalt: got. ga-s-wēr-an* 2, hau-h-jan 27, s-wēr-an* 13, us-hau-h-jan 9
 -- **exalt o.s.:** got. uf-ar-haf-jan* 1, uf-ar-haf-n-an* 1
exalted -- be exalted: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
 -- **be excessively exalted:** got. uf-ar-haf-n-an* 1
 -- **become exalted:** got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
 -- **become excessively exalted:** got. uf-ar-haf-n-an* 1
exaltation: got. hau-h-ein-s 7
exaltedly: got. hau-h-a-ba 2
exaltedness: got. hau-h-iþ-a 7
examine: got. and-saíhv-an* 2, frag-an* 1, us-sōk-jan* 8
 -- **examine by testing:** got. kius-an* 2
examining -- choose after examining: got. us-sōk-jan* 8
example: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
ex-avid: got. us-grud-j-a* 7=6
exceed: got. uf-ar-wi-s-an* 2
 -- **exceed in growth:** got. uf-ar-wahs-jan* 1
exceedingness: got. uf-ar-a-s-su-s 31
excel: got. uf-ar-þei-h-an* 1
excellence -- moral excellence: got. gōd-ei* 1
except (Konj.): got. n-i-ba-i 58
except: got. al-ja 17, in-u-h 49
excess (N.): got. uf-j-ō 1
excessive: got. ab-r-s 1
excessively: got. ab-r-a-ba 3
 -- **be excessively exalted:** got. uf-ar-haf-n-an* 1

-- verbalize excessively: got. fil-u-waúr-d-jan* 1
 exchange (N.): got. in-mai-d-ein-s 2
 exchange (V.): got. in-mai-d-jan 8
 exchangeably: got. mis-s-ō 64=63
 excise: got. us-mai-t-an* 6
 excite: got. drō-b-jan* 4, us-wag-jan* 2
 exclaim: got. uf-wōp-jan* 4
 exclude: got. us-lē-t-an 1
 excommunicated: got. un-si-b-ji-s* 4=3, ur-rugk-s* 1
 excrement: got. smarn-a* 1
 exculpate: got. *swikn-jan?
 exculpation: got. swikn-ein-s* 3
 excuse (N.): got. in-il-ō* 4
 -- introduce as an excuse: got. *in-il-ōn
 excuse (V.) -- excuse o.s.: got. faúr-qip-an 4
 execrated: got. us-weih-s* 3
 execute: got. ga-tau-jan 90, tau-jan 211=209, waúrk-jan 56=54
 executing -- one executing all things: got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1
 execution: got. waúr-st-w-ei* 1
 exegesis: got. skei-r-ein-s 2
 exegete -- legal exegete: got. wi-t-ōd-a-lais-ārei-s* 2
 exemplar: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
 exercise (N.): got. us-prō-þ-ein-s 1
 exercise (V.): got. þrō-þ-jan* 1
 -- exercise authority over: got. ga-wald-an* 1
 -- exercise command over: got. ga-wald-an* 1
 -- exercise o.s. in: got. sid-ōn* (sis) 1
 -- exercise self-abnegation: got. ga-þarb-an 2
 exert -- exert compulsion upon: got. nau-þ-jan* 4
 -- exert o.s.: got. us-aiw-jan* 1
 ex-evil-do: got. us-skar-jan* 2
 exhaust (V.): got. fra-qi-m-an* 7
 exhausted -- exhausted by claims: got. us-haist-a 1
 -- exhausted of desire: got. us-grud-j-a* 7=6
 exhibit: got. aug-jan* 2, tai-k-n-jan* 4, us-tai-k-n-jan 16
 -- exhibit clearly: got. baír-h-t-jan* 1
 exhibited -- something exhibited: got. tai-k-n 1
 exhibition: got. faír-wei-t-l 1
 -- make public exhibition of: got. ga-tarh-jan 6
 exhort: got. ga-plaih-an 12=11, *plaih-an?
 exhortation: got. bid-a 29
 exist: got. wi-s-an (1) 1659=1646
 existence -- come into existence: got. waír-þ-an 472=470
 -- have existence: got. wi-s-an (1) 1659=1646
 exit (V.): got. üt-ga-g-g-an* 2
 exit: got. ur-ru-n-s* (2) 1
 exodus: got. ur-ru-n-s* (2) 1
 exoneration: got. swikn-ein-s* 3
 expand: got. bi-auk-an* 3
 -- expand beyond: got. uf-ar-þei-h-an* 1
 expect: got. ga-wēn-jan* 1, us-beid-an* 5, wēn-jan* 20=19

expectation: got. us-beis-n-s* 5, wēn-s 18
-- without expectations: got. us-wēn-a* 2
expectedly: got. *wēn-ig-g-ō?
expectorate: got. ga-speiw-an* 1, speiw-an 5
-- expectorate against: got. and-speiw-an* 1
expel: got. us-drei-b-an 12, us-waír-p-an 34
expelled?: got. ur-rugk-s* 1
expend: got. fra-qi-m-an* 7
expense -- living expenses: got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3
-- self-enrichment at others expense: got. bi-faih* 1, bi-faih-ōn-s* 1
experience (V.): got. kaus-jan 7, uf-kun-n-an 48=47
experienced: got. *leis (1)
expert (M.): got. *fast-ei-s?
expiation: got. *sōn-a?
expire: got. uz-an-an* 2
explain: got. ga-skei-r-jan* 5, in-sak-an* 5, *skei-r-jan?
-- explain the argument of: got. us-sak-an* 1
explainable: got. *us-spil-l-ōþ-s?
explanation: got. ra-þ-j-ō 5, skei-r-ein-s 2
explicate: got. us-sak-an* 1
explication: got. in-sah-t-s 6
exploit -- exploit s.o. financially: got. bi-faih-ōn* 3
exploitable -- exploitable opportunity: got. lēw* 4
exploitation -- financial exploitation: got. bi-faih-ōn-s* 1
explored: got. *bi-lais-t-iþ-s?
expose: got. *baz-jan?, ga-tarh-jan 6
-- expose to the test: got. us-frai-s-an* 1
-- make an expose of: got. ga-tarh-jan 6
exposing -- exposing announcement: got. us-qi-s-s* 1
exposition: got. in-sah-t-s 6
expound: got. in-sak-an* 5, us-sak-an* 1
express (V.): got. faír-hai-t-an* 1, qip-an 1270
expressible: got. *us-spil-l-ōþ-s?
expression -- voice an expression of: got. faír-hai-t-an* 1
expulsion: got. us-waúr-p-a 3
extend (V.): got. raht-ōn* 1, faír-ri-n-n-an* 3, *þan-jan?, uf-rak-jan* 8, uf-þan-jan* 2, us-braid-jan* 1
extensive -- so extensive: got. swa-laup-s* 5
-- how extensive: got. hvē-laup-s* 2=1
extent: got. *mē-t?
-- of such extent: got. swa-laup-s* 5
-- what extent of: got. hvē-laup-s* 2=1
exterior -- visible exterior: got. *far-w-a 1
-- on the exterior: got. ūt-a-na 5
exterminate: got. us-qis-t-jan 8
external -- external shape: got. *far-w-a 1
extinguish: got. af-hvap-jan 5
extinguished -- not becoming extinguished: got. un-hvap-n-an-d-s* 3
extol: got. hau-h-jan 27, mik-il-jan* 15, us-hau-h-jan 9
extolment: got. hau-h-ein-s 7
extort -- extort from by false allegation: got. af-höl-ōn* 1

extract (V.): got. ga-lau-s-jan 13, lau-s-jan 7, us-nim-an* 18
-- extract by cutting: got. us-skar-jan* 2
-- extract from: got. ga-tar-n-jan* 1
extreme: got. ab-r-s 1
extremely: got. ab-r-a-ba 3
extremity: got. *and-a- (2)?, and-ei-s 15=14, *an-þ-s (1)
exult: got. sif-an* 3, s-wē-g-n-jan* 4
exultation: got. s-wē-g-n-iþ-a 2
eye: got. aug-ō 55
-- eye of a needle: got. þaír-k-ō* 2
eyewitness (M.): got. wei-t-wōþ-s* 6
eyewitness: got. si-l-b-a-siu-n-ei-s* 1

f

fable (N.): got. spil-l* 4
face (N.): got. and-aug-i* 2, anda-wlei-z-n* 5, *anda-wli-t-i?, lud-ja* 1, siu-n-s (1) 11, *wlei-z-n?, *wli-t-i?, wli-t-s 6
-- make a face at: got. bi-mamp-jan* 1
-- smite the face of: got. wli-z-jan* 1
»face-to-face-ness«: got. and-waír-þ-i* 81=79
facet: got. hal-b-a* 2
facial -- facial features: got. lud-ja* 1
-- facial sweat-cloth: got. aúrāl-i* 1
facile: got. rap-s* 1
facing (Adj.): got. and-waír-þ-is 1
facing: got. wi-þra 46, wi-þra-waír-þ-s* 5=4
fact -- in fact: got. raíh-t-is 46
-- the fact that: got. þatei 370
-- by reason of the fact that: got. un-tē 386=383
factionalism: got. hairaísei-s 1, twi-s-sta-s-s* 2=1
factions: got. hairaísei-s 1
factual: got. s-un-j-ein-s 15
-- factual knowledge: got. wi-t-ubn-i* 2
faculty -- faculty of disposition: got. hug-s* (1) 1
-- faculty of perception: got. hug-s* (1) 1
-- mental faculty: got. ah-a* 6
fail: got. uf-lig-an* 2
faint -- be faint: got. uf-lig-an* 2
faint-hearted: got. gri-nd-a-fraþ-ji-s* 1
faintheartedness: got. niu-k-l-ah-ei* 1
fair (Adj.): got. *si-b-ji-s
faith: got. ga-laub-ein-s (1) 104
-- have faith in: got. ga-laub-jan 146=145
faithful: got. ga-laub-ein-s* (2) 1, triggw-s 26
faithlessness: got. un-ga-laub-ein-s* 12
fake (V.) -- fake together with: got. mi-þ-lit-jan* 1
fakery: got. lit-a* 1
falcon: got. *fal-k-a?
fall (N.): got. dru-s 2

fall (V.): got. *drau-s-jan?, driu-s-an* 19, ga-driu-s-an 24, ga-siggq-an* 2
 -- **fall asleep:** got. an-a-s-lēp-an* 4, ga-s-lēp-an* 5
 -- **fall away:** got. us-driu-s-an* 2
 -- **fall down:** got. driu-s-an* 19, ga-driu-s-an 24
 -- **fall down at:** got. at-driu-s-an* 7
 -- **fall into:** got. at-driu-s-an* 7
 -- **fall off:** got. af-sta-n-d-an* 7, us-driu-s-an* 2
 -- **fall off into dumbness:** got. af-du-m-b-n-an* 1, *du-m-b-n-an
 -- **fall on one's knee:** got. knu-s-s-jan* 2
 -- **fall out:** got. us-driu-s-an* 2
 -- **fall to:** got. und-ri-n-n-an* 2
 -- **fall to the share of:** got. und-ri-n-n-an* 2
 -- **fall towards:** got. at-driu-s-an* 7
 -- **fall upon:** got. dis-driu-s-an* 1
falling (N.): got. dru-s 2
false -- false apostle: got. ga-liug-a-apaú-staúlu-s* 1
 -- **false brother:** got. ga-liug-a-brōþar* 2
 -- **false Christ:** got. ga-liug-a-xris-tu-s* 1
 -- **false god:** got. ga-liug-a-gu-þ* 7=6
 -- **false prophet:** got. ga-liug-a-praú-fē-t-u-s* 2, liug-n-a-prau-fētu-s* 1
 -- **false witness:** got. ga-liug-a-wei-t-wōþ-s* 3
 -- **something false:** got. ga-liug* 9, *liug?
falsehood: got. liug-n* 3
 -- **teller of falsehoods:** got. liug-n-j-a 4
false-speaking: got. liug-n-a-waúr-d-s* 1
falsification: got. ga-liug* 9, *liug?
falsify: got. laug-n-jan* 4, mai-d-jan* 1
falsity: got. ga-liug* 9, *liug?
falsely -- swear falsely: got. uf-ar-swar-an* 1
 -- **speak falsely:** got. liug-an* (2) 6
falter -- make falter: got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8, mar-z-jan* 5
fame (N.): got. *hrō-m-s?, mē-r-iþ-a 4, *raus (2)
famed: got. *mē-r-ei-s
familial -- familial adoption: got. frast-i-si-b-j-a 1
familiar: got. *drū-þ-s?
family: got. fa-dr-ein-s* (1) 1?, gar-d-s 94, *hei-w-isk-i?
 -- **master of the family:** got. hei-w-a-frau-j-a* 1
famine: got. hūh-ru-s 4
famous: got. *hlu-þ-
fan (N.) -- winnowing fan: got. wi-nþ-i-skaúr-ō* 1
fan (V.): got. *wi-nþ-jan?
far -- far off: got. faír-ra 20
fare -- good fare: got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
farewell -- bid (V.) farewell: got. twi-s-sta-n-d-an* 2=1
farm property: got. hug-s* (2) 1
farmer: got. waúr-st-w-j-a 23
 -- **tenant farmer:** got. aúrt-j-a* 4
farmland: got. land* 11, þaúr-p* 1
farther: got. fra-m 185=183
 -- **farther beyond:** got. fra-m-is 2
farthest: got. hi-n-d-um-ist-s* 1

fashion (N.): got. hai-d-u-s* 4
fast (Adj.): got. *adr-s, *fast-s, *snil-l-s, *sniu-m-s?, *pra-s?
 -- **standing fast:** got. *ga-stō-þ-s?, *stō-þ-s?
 -- **holding fast:** got. and-a-nēm-eig-s 1
 -- **holding fast to:** got. fast-ubn-i* 6
fast (Adv.): got. s-prau-t-ō 13
 -- **hold fast:** got. fast-an 45, ga-fast-an 11, ga-hab-an 11
fast (N.): got. *fast-a
fast (V.): got. fast-an 45
fasten -- fasten together: got. ga-ga-haf-t-jan* 1
fastened -- fastened together: got. *ga-haf-t-s?
fasting (Adj.): got. lau-s-qi-þ-r-s* 1
fasting (N.): got. fast-ubn-i* 6, lau-s-qi-þ-r-ei* 2
fat (Adj.) -- become fat: got. *þiq-jan?
fat (N.) (2): got. *fat-a, *feus-a?
father (N.): got. abb-a 1, att-a 241=240, fa-dar* 1
father-in-law: got. swaíhr-a 1
fatigue (V.): got. af-mō-jan*
fatigued: got. af-máu-iþ-s* 2=1, *mau-iþ-s?
fatness: got. smaír-þr* 1
fatten: got. al-jan* (1) 3
fattened: got. al-iþ-s*
fattiness: got. smaír-þr* 1
fault -- find fault: got. fái-an* 1
favour (N.): got. an-st-s 68=65
 -- **ask a favour:** got. bid-jan 134=133
fear (N.): got. ag-i-s 20, faúrh-t-ei* 2
 -- **have fear:** got. ōg-an* 43
 -- **inspire fear in:** got. in-ag-jan* 1
 -- **make fear:** got. ōg-jan 1
 -- **put in a state of fear:** got. in-ag-jan* 1
fear (V.): got. ōg-an* 43
fearful: got. *ag-an-d-s?, *ag-s?
 -- **fearful of:** got. faúrh-t-s* 2
fearfulness: got. faúrh-t-ei* 2
fearless: got. un-ag-an-d-s 3=2, *un-ag-s?
fearlessness: got. bal-þ-ei* 6, un-ag-ei* 1
feasibly: got. i-ba-i 69
feast (N.): got. daúht-s* 2, wis-an (3) 4
 -- **feast of tent-pitching:** got. hle-þ-r-a-stak-ein-s 1
 -- **feast of the »Dedication«:** got. in-niu-j-iþ-a 1
 -- **hold a feast:** got. dulþ-jan* 1
feasting -- eat up in feasting: got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
features -- facial features: got. lud-ja* 1
febrile: got. *hei-t-s
feeble: got. la-s-iw-s 2, siuk-s 21
 -- **be feeble:** got. siuk-an 9
feebleness: got. siuk-ei 7=6
feed (V.): got. fō-d-jan* 5, mat-jan 93
 -- **feed on:** got. al-an* 1
 -- **feed trough:** got. uz-ēt-a* 3

feeding (N.): got. fō-d-ein-s* 2
feel happy: got. fag-in-ōn 43=39
feel happy together with: got. mi-þ-fag-in-ōn* 2
feel hostile toward: got. hat-an* 2
feel hostile towards: got. fi-j-an 23
feeling -- communal feeling: got. ga-mai-n-ei* 2
feign: got. *lit-jan?
-- feign together with: got. mi-þ-lit-jan* 1
feignedness: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1
feigning: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s* 1, lit-a* 1
fell (V.): got. ga-drau-s-jan* 3
fellow countryman: got. in-kun-j-a* 1
fellow heir: got. ga-arb-j-a* 1
fellow man: got. ga-man 4
fellow servant: got. ga-skal-k-i 2
fellow townsman: got. ga-baúr-g-j-a* 2=1
fellow traveller: got. ga-sinþ-a* 1, ga-sinþ-j-a* 1
fellow worker: got. ga-waúr-st-w-a 9
fellowman: got. nēlv-und-j-a 10
fellowship: got. ga-mai-n-dū-þ-s 6, ga-mai-n-ei* 2
felon: got. wai-dē-d-j-a 9
felony: got. *wai-dē-þ-s?
felt: got. *fil-t-ur?
female (Adj.): got. qin-a-kun-d-s* 1, qin-ein-s* 1
-- of female sex: got. qin-a-kun-d-s* 1
female (F.): got. qin-ein* 1, qin-ō 42
-- female being: got. qin-ein* 1
-- female blood-relative: got. niþ-j-ō 1
-- female demon: got. un-hul-þ-ō 39
-- female doorkeeper: got. daúr-a-war-d-a* 1, daúr-a-war-d-ō 1
-- female driver: got. *far-a?
-- female friend: got. fri-j-ōn-d-i* 1
-- female Goth: got. *Gu-t-ō?
-- female neighbour: got. ga-ra-z-n-ō* 1
-- female yoke-fellow: got. ga-ju-k-ō* (1) 1
-- female yoke-mate: got. ga-ju-k-ō* (1) 1
fence (N.): got. faþ-a* 4
fence (N.):? got. *tūn-
fence in: got. faúr-dam-m-jan* 1
fermented: got. *bei-st-j-ōþ-s?
-- fermented beverage: got. lei-þ-u* 1
fermentedness: got. *bei-st-ei?
festival: got. dulþ-s 17
-- celebrate a festival: got. dulþ-jan* 1
festive -- festive banquet: got. ga-baúr* (2) 2
-- have a festive get-together: got. bi-wi-s-an* 1
festivities -- hold festivities: got. dulþ-jan* 1
fetid: got. fū-l-s 1
fetter (N.): got. kuna-wi-d-a* 1
fetter: got. band-i 7, nau-d-i-band-i* 4
fever (N.): got. bri-n-n-ō 4, hei-t-ō 2

few: got. *fau-s** 7
fewer: got. *mi-n-s* 4
fianceé: got. **snuz-ō* 1
fidelity -- promising fidelity: got. **trau-st-s?*
field: got. *ak-r-s* 6, **ful-þ?*, *hug-s** (2) 1
-- of the open field: got. *haiþ-i-wisk-s** 1
fierce: got. *slei-þ-s** 2
fiery: got. *fun-isk-s** 1
fifteen: got. *fimf-taí-hun** 1
fifteenth: got. *fimf-t-a-taí-hun-d-a** 1
fifth: got. **fimf-t-a*
fifty: got. **fimf-tig-ju-s*
fig (1): got. *smak-k-a** 3
fight (N.): got. **bad-u-*, **gun-þ-i?*, **gun-þ-s?*, **ha-þu-s?*, **hil-d-i?*, **hil-d-s?*, *jiuk-a** 2, **weig-s*
fight (V.): got. *brik-an** 3, *haif-st-jan* 4, *jiuk-an** 2
-- fight in opposition to: got. *and-weih-an** 2
fighter: got. **spadingus*
fighting -- succeed in fighting: got. *ga-jiuk-an** 4
fig-tree: got. *smak-k-a-bagm-s* 5
figure (N.) -- figure of speech: got. *ga-ju-k-ō* (2) 30
-- moulded figure: got. *ga-dig-is* 1
figure (V.) -- figure out: got. *rah-n-jan** 14
fill (V.): got. *ful-l-jan** 3, *ga-ful-l-jan** 5
-- fill completely: got. *us-ful-l-jan* 34=33
-- fill to superabundance: got. *uf-ar-ful-l-jan** 2
-- fill up: got. *us-ful-l-jan* 34=33
filled: got. *ful-l-s* 13
-- filled to overflowing: got. *uf-ar-ful-l-s** 1
-- be filled: got. *ful-l-n-an** 5
-- be filled up: got. *ga-ful-l-n-an** 4, *us-ful-l-n-an** 19
-- become filled: got. *ful-l-n-an** 5
-- become filled up: got. *ga-ful-l-n-an** 4, *us-ful-l-n-an** 19
filling (N.): got. **ful-l-ein-s?*
filling: got. *ful-l-ō* 10
filthy talk: got. *ag-l-ait-i-wáur-d-ei** 2
final (Adj.): got. *af-t-u-m-ist-s* 5
financial -- financial avidity: got. *faíh-u-gei-r-ō* 3
-- financial commitment: got. *wad-i* 4
-- financial exploitation: got. *bi-faih-ōn-s** 1
-- certificate of financial commitment: got. *wad-j-a-bōk-ōs** 1
financially -- exploit s.o. financially: got. *bi-faih-ōn** 3
find (V.): got. *bi-git-an* 66, **git-an*
-- find admission: got. *ga-mōt-an** 3, **mōt-an*
-- find concord to: got. *ga-ga-waírþ-n-an* 1
-- find fault: got. *fái-an** 1
-- find out: got. *fi-n-þ-an** 5, *uf-kun-n-an* 48=47
-- find out by inquiry: got. *ga-fraíh-n-an** 2
-- find out by investigation: got. *us-sōk-jan** 8
-- find room: got. *ga-mōt-an** 3
fine (Adj.) -- fine apparel: got. *ga-fēt-ein-s** 1

-- **fine linen**: got. bwssaún, saban* 1
 -- **fine sustenance**: got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
finger: got. figg-r-s* 1
 »**finger gold**«: got. figg-r-a-gul-þ* 1
finger ring: got. figg-r-a-gul-þ* 1
finish (V.): got. us-tiu-h-an 51=50
finish preparing beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-manw-jan* 3
Finnahaithi -- inhabitants of Finnahaithi: got. *Finn-haiþ-a-s
fire (N.): got. *ai-d-s?, *blē-s-i, *bran-d-a?, *bran-d-s (1), *bru-n-st-s, fōn 20
 -- **catch fire**: got. tund-n-an* 1
 -- **consume by fire**: got. ga-bran-n-jan* 3, in-tand-jan* 1
 -- **light a fire**: got. *qaiw-jan
 -- **set on fire**: got. in-bran-n-jan* 1
firm (Adj.) (1): got. *fast-s, tul-g-u-s 2
 -- **hold firm**: got. fast-an 45
 -- **make firm**: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10, ga-þwa-st-jan* 5=4, tul-g-jan 3, *þwa-st-jan?
firm (V.) -- firm up: got. ga-þwa-st-jan* 5=4
firmly: got. triggw-a-ba 2
 -- **fix firmly**: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10
firmness: got. tul-g-iþ-a 3
first: got. fru-m-a 18, *fru-m-a-þ-ei-s, fru-m-ist-s 19
 -- **first fruit**: got. uf-ar-skaf-t-s 1
 -- **first of all**: got. fru-m-ist 14
 -- **at first**: got. fru-m-ist 14
first-born (M.): got. fru-m-a-baúr 3
firstly: got. fru-m-ist 14
fish (N.): got. fisk-s* 14
 -- **a sort of fish**: got. *ask-a?
fish (V.): got. fisk-ōn 1
fisher: got. fisk-j-a* 2, nut-a* 2
fisherman: got. fisk-j-a* 2
fishing (N.) -- go fishing: got. fisk-ōn 1
fishing-net: got. nat-i* 7
fist -- strike with the fist: got. kaupat-jan 4
fit (Adj.): got. ga-til-s 2
 -- **fit in with**: got. ga-tim-an* 1, *tim-an?
 -- **fit together**: got. ga-ga-til-ōn* 2
 -- **make o.s. fit to**: got. and-til-ōn* 2
fitness -- of appropriate fitness: got. waír-þ-s (1) 28
fitting (Adj.): got. fag-r-s* 1, ga-dōf-s* 6, *til-a-malsk-s, til-s* 1
fittingly: got. ga-til-a-ba 1
fittingness: got. waír-þ-ida 3
five: got. fimf 23
five hundred: got. fimf-hund-a*
five thousand: got. *fimf-þūs-un-j-ō-s?
fix (V.): got. tul-g-jan 3
 -- **fix firmly**: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10
 -- **fix with stakes**: got. *stak-jan?
fixed: got. tul-g-u-s 2
fixed time: got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11
fixity: got. tul-g-iþ-a 3

flag (N.): got. *þu-f-az?
 flagellate: got. *wu-n-d-ōn
 flambeau: got. hai-s* 1
 flame: got. *bla-s?
 -- become consumed with flame: got. in-tund-n-an 1
 flaming: got. fun-isk-s* 1
 flash like lightning: got. lauh-at-jan* 1
 flat (Adj.): got. ibn-s* 1
 flaw: got. wam-m* 1
 -- furnish with a flaw: got. an-a-wam-m-jan* 1
 flawed: got. *wam-m-s
 flawless: got. un-wam-m-s* 4
 flawlessness: got. un-wam-m-ei* 1
 flawness: got. *wam-m-ei?
 flaxen cloth: got. lein* 4
 flee (V.): got. ga-þli-u-h-an* 6
 flee: got. þli-u-h-an 6
 -- flee off: got. af-þli-u-h-an* 1
 fleeing (N.): got. þla-ú-h-s 1
 flesh (N.): got. leik (1) 173=171, mam-m-ō* 1
 -- edible flesh: got. mimz* 2
 fleshliness: got. mam-m-ō* 1
 fleshly: got. leik-ein-s 6
 -- fleshly body: got. leik (1) 173=171
 flicker (N.): got. brahv* 2=1
 flight (N.): got. þla-ú-h-s 1
 -- take flight: got. ga-þli-u-h-an* 6, þli-u-h-an 6
 -- run away in flight: got. af-þli-u-h-an* 1
 fling (V.): got. ga-waír-p-an 3
 flock (N.): got. haírd-a 8
 -- flock of sheep: got. aw-ēþ-i 3
 flog (V.): got. bli-gg-w-an* 6, us-bli-ggw-an* 7
 flood (N.): got. flō-du-s 1, ga-ru-n-j-ō* 1, mid-ja-swei-p-ain-s 1
 floor -- threshing floor: got. ga-þra-sk* 1
 floorboard: got. *þil-j-ō
 flounder -- flounder around: got. wal-wis-ōn* 1
 flow (N.): got. *ru-n-j-ō?, ru-n-s (1) 5
 flow (V.) -- let flow: got. giu-t-an* 6
 flower (N.): got. blō-m-a* 1
 flowing -- flowing body of water: got. ahv-a 7
 fluctuate -- make fluctuate away from: got. af-wag-jan* 1
 flume: got. ri-n-n-ō* 1
 flush (V.): got. *ga-riud-an?
 flute (N.): got. *swigl
 -- play the flute: got. swigl-ōn* 2
 flute-player: got. swigl-j-a* 1
 flutist: got. swigl-j-a* 1
 flux: got. *ru-n-j-ō?, ru-n-s (1) 5
 flying -- flying ashes: got. *fal-wisk-a?
 foal: got. fu-l-a* 10
 foam (N.): got. hvap-ō* 1, *skū-m-s

foam (V.): got. hvaþ-jan* 2
foe: got. fi-j-a-n-d-s 22=20
fold (N.): got. *fal-d-a?, gar-d-a* 1
fold (V.): got. fal-þ-an* 1
-- fold up: got. fal-þ-an* 1
...fold: got. fal-þ 1, *fal-þ-a-ba?, *-fal-þ-s?
foliage: got. lau-f-s* (1) 3
follow: got. af-ar-ga-g-g-a-n 7, af-ar-lais-t-jan* 6, ga-lais-t-jan* 3, lais-t-jan 49
-- follow after: got. af-ar-lais-t-jan* 6
follower: got. ga-lais-t-a 4=3, sipōn-ei-s 131
following: got. af-ar 77
folly: got. dwa-l-iþ-a 4
food: got. fō-d-ein-s* 2, mat-s 18, us-fō-d-ein-s* 1, *wiz-n-s?
-- food particles: got. draúhsn-a* 4
-- good food: got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
-- abstain from food: got. fast-an 45
-- dispense as food: got. fra-at-jan* 1
-- withhold o.s. from food: got. fast-an 45
-- provide with food: got. *us-fō-d-jan?
food-bag: got. mat-i-bal-g-s* 3
fool (M.): got. raka (3) 1, un-wi-t-a 6
foolish: got. dwa-l-s* 6, *mal-sk-s?, telich 1, un-fraþ-jan-d-s* 1, un-nut-s* 1
-- foolish talking: got. dwa-l-a-waúr-d-ei 1, *dwa-l-a-waúr-d-s
foolishness: got. dwa-l-a-waúr-d-ei 1, dwa-l-iþ-a 4, un-frōd-ei* 4, un-wi-t-i 3
foot: got. fōt-u-s 41
-- spring to one's feet: got. us-hlaup-an* 1
foot shackle: got. fōt-u-band-i* 1
foot soldier: got. *fanþ-j-a?
foot-bonds: got. fōt-u-band-i* 1
footpath: got. staig-a* 3
footprint: got. lais-t-s* 3
foot-sheathing thong: got. skau-d-a-rai-p* 3
footstool: got. fōt-u-baūr-d 3
for: got. al-l-is 27, auk 286=285, faúr 79=78, in 1792, þatei 370, un-tē 386=383
-- what for: got. du-hvē 35
for...: got. *faír-, *fra-
forbearance: got. þul-ain-s* 12
forbid: got. faúr-biud-an* 7, war-jan* 9
force (N.): got. nau-þ-s 11=10
-- superior force: got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2
-- have force: got. ga-mag-an* 1
-- use force on: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
-- use of force on: got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2
force (V.): got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8, an-a-nau-þ-jan* 1, *an-a-t-jan?, an-e-tiare mlat.-
got., baid-jan* 2, ga-baid-jan* 1, nau-þ-jan* 4
forcibly -- remove forcibly: got. ga-tar-n-jan* 1
forcing: got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2
ford (N.): got. *wad-
fore-court: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
foredawn: got. ū-h-t-w-ō* 1
forefathers: got. fa-dr-ein 14

»fore-goer«: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-a* 1
 foregoing: got. faír-n-s* 2
 foreign: got. al-ja-kun-s 3, fra-m-aþ-ei-s* 9, *walh-s?
 foreign?: got. *wal-a- (1)
 foreigner: got. barbaru-s 1
 foremost: got. fru-m-ist-s 19
 foresight -- prepare out of foresight: got. bi-saíhv-an* 5
 foreskin: got. faúr-a-fil-l-i 7=6, un-bi-mai-t* 1
 forest: got. *wal-d-u-s
 fore-standing (N.): got. *faur-sta-s-s?
 foreswear: got. af-qip-an* 1
 foretell: got. faúr-a-ga-hai-t-an* 1
 -- foretell the future: got. faur-a-qip-an* 9=8
 forethought -- take forethought for: got. ga-rē-d-an* 1
 foretoken -- magic foretoken: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3
 forge (V.): got. ga-smi-þ-ōn* 1
 forget: got. *uf-ar-maud-jan, uf-ar-mun-n-ōn* 3, uf-ar-mi-t-ōn 1
 forgetfulness: got. uf-ar-maud-ei* 1
 forgive: got. af-lē-t-an 52, fra-gib-an 25, fra-lē-t-an 32
 forgiveness: got. af-lag-ein-s* 1, af-lē-t* 3, fra-lē-t* 6=5
 forgo: got. ga-þarb-an 2
 forgoing (Adj.): got. ga-þaúrb-s 1
 form (N.): got. *far-w-a 1, hi-wi* 1, *s-kau-n-ei
 -- visual form: got. siu-n-s (1) 11
 -- the form of God: got. gu-d-a-skaun-ei* 1
 -- equal in form: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
 -- of the same form: got. sam-a-leik-s* 2
 -- of similar form: got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
 form (V.): got. *frisah-t-jan?, ga-dig-an* 2=1, ga-frisah-t-jan* 1, tau-jan 211=209
 -- form from clay: got. ga-dig-an* 2=1
 -- form out of clay: got. dig-an* 2
 formed -- be formed: got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
 -- differently formed: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
 -- become formed: got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
 former: got. fru-m-a 18
 formerly: got. faúr-a 61, sim-l-ē 9=8, sum-an 9
 fornicate: got. ga-hōr-in-ōn* 1, *kalk-in-ōn?
 fornication: got. hō-r-i-n-a-s-su-s 7, kalk-i-n-a-s-su-s 4
 fornicator: got. hō-r-s 7
 forswear: got. af-ai-k-an 13
 forth: got. fra-m 185=183, üt 25
 -- forth from: got. us 340
 fortify: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10, tul-g-jan 3
 fortitude: got. þul-ain-s* 12
 fortunate (Adj.): got. au-da-haf-t-s* 1, au-d-ag-s 15
 -- deem fortunate: got. au-d-ag-jan* 1
 fortune: got. *au-d-s *auþs, au-j-a 4, *aw-i (2)
 forum: got. maþ-l* 1
 forward: got. fra-m-waírþ-is 1
 forwards: got. fra-m 185=183, *fru-m-a-þ?
 fosse (N.): got. grab-a* 1

foul (Adj.): got. fū-l-s 1
-- foul language: got. ag-l-ait-i-wáur-d-ei* 2, nai-t-ein-s* 3
found (V.): got. ga-sūl-jan* 3, *sūl-jan
foundation: got. ga-sat-ein-s* 1
-- lay the foundation of: got. ga-sūl-jan* 3
foundation-wall: got. grundu-wa-dd-ju-s 5
fountain: got. bru-n-n-a 2
four: got. fidur-, fidwōr 12
four thousand: got. fidwōr-þūs-und-j-o-s
fourfold: got. fidur-fal-þ-s* 1
fourteen: got. fidwōr-tai-hun 2
fowl: got. fu-gl-s* 6
fracture (V.): got. ga-brik-an* 8
fragment: got. *bruk-a?, *bruk-j-a?, ga-bruk-a* 6
fragmentariness: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4
fragments: got. draúhsn-a* 4
fragrance: got. dau-n-s 7
Franconian: got. *Fragk-a?
frankly: got. bal-þ-a-ba 2
frankness: got. bal-þ-ei* 6
fraternal: got. *brō-þr-ah-s?
fraudulence: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1
fraudulent: got. liut-s* 1
free (Adj.): got. frei-s 19
-- free of: got. lau-s-jan 7
-- let free: got. fra-lē-t-an 32
-- set free: got. ga-lau-s-jan 13
free (V.): got. lau-s-jan 7, us-lau-s-jan* 5
-- free from: got. lau-s 10, lau-s-jan 7
freed -- freed man: got. fra-lē-t-s 1
freedom: got. frei-hal-s (2) 8, fri-j-ei 1
-- having freedom: got. frei-s 19
freeing: got. us-lau-s-ein-s* 2
free-necked: got. *frei-hal-s (1)
freeze (V.): got. *fri-u-s-an?
freezing (weather): got. fri-u-s* 1
frequently: got. uf-t-a 15
fresh (Adj.): got. *frisk-s?, niu-ji-s 26=25
freshly -- freshly woven: got. þar-ih-s* 1
Friday: got. *parein-s-dag-s
friend: got. fri-j-ōn-d-s 13, *wi-n-s
-- female friend: got. fri-j-ōn-d-i* 1
friendly: got. qaír-r-u-s 2
fright (N.): got. faúrh-t-ei* 2
fright: got. ag-i-s 20
frighten: got. af-ag-jan* 2, af-s-lau-þ-jan* 2, *ag-jan?, *gei-s-n-an?, ōg-jan 1, þlahs-jan* 1, us-gai-s-jan* 1
-- frighten off: got. af-ag-jan* 2
-- frighten utterly: got. us-ag-jan* 1
frightened: got. us-fil-m-a* 2
-- be frightened: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6, ga-þlahs-n-an* 1, *þlahs-n-an?

-- **become frightened:** got. faúrh-t-jan* 6, ga-plahs-n-an* 1, *plahs-n-an?
fringe (N.): got. skau-t-s* 3
frolic (N.): got. laik-s* 1
frolic (V.): got. laik-an* 3
from: got. af 135, at 170, bi 376=373, fra-m 185=183, us 340
-- **from above:** got. iup-a-na 1, iup-a-prō 8
-- **from afar:** got. faír-ra-prō 9
-- **from before:** got. iup-a-na 1
-- **from behind:** got. af-ta-na 1, *af-ta-r-ō 3
-- **from below:** got. dal-aþ-rō 1
-- **from beneath:** got. dal-aþ-rō 1
-- **from here:** got. þa-prō 11
-- **from inside:** got. in-n-a-na 2
-- **from outside:** got. üt-a-prō 2
-- **from then on:** got. þan-a-sei-þ-s 28
-- **from there:** got. þa-prō-h 24
-- **from where:** got. þa-r-ei 35
-- **from which:** got. hva-prō 15
-- **from within:** got. in-n-a-prō 3
-- **from without:** got. üt-a-prō 2
front -- in front: got. faúr 79=78, faúr-a 61
-- **in front of:** got. faúr-a 61
-- **bind up the front of:** got. faúr-waip-jan* 1
-- **towards the front:** got. *fru-m-a-þ?
-- **set in front of:** got. faúr-lag-jan 3
frost (N.): got. fri-u-s* 1
froth (N.): got. hvaþ-ō* 1, *skū-m-s
froth (V.): got. hvaþ-jan* 2
frowningly -- confront frowningly: got. and-staúr-r-an* 1
fruit: got. ak-r-an 42
-- **bear fruit:** got. ga-wri-sq-an* 1
-- **first fruit:** got. uf-ar-skaf-t-s 1
-- **granular fruit of the cereal grasses:** got. kaúr-n* 4
-- **without fruit:** got. ak-r-an-a-lau-s 1
fruitless: got. ak-r-an-a-lau-s 1
frustrate: got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8
frustration: got. mar-z-ein-s 1
fulfill: got. ful-l-jan* 3, us-ful-l-jan 34=33
fulfilled -- be fulfilled: got. us-ful-l-n-an* 19
-- **become fulfilled:** got. us-ful-l-n-an* 19
fulfilling -- a fulfilling: got. ful-l-ō 10
-- **person fulfilling everything:** got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1
fulfillment: got. *ful-l-ein-s?, ful-l-ō 10, us-ful-l-ein-s 4=3, us-taú-h-t-s 4
-- **bring to fulfillment:** got. us-ful-l-jan 34=33
-- **be brought to fulfillment:** got. us-ful-l-n-an* 19
-- **become brought to fulfillment:** got. us-ful-l-n-an* 19
fulgurate: got. lauh-at-jan* 1
full (Adj.): got. *al-l-and-ji-s?, ful-l-s 13, sa-þ-s* 12
-- **be full:** got. ful-l-n-an* 5, ga-ful-l-n-an* 4
-- **become full:** got. ful-l-n-an* 5, ga-ful-l-n-an* 4
-- **make full:** got. ga-ful-l-jan* 5

full moon?: got. ful-l-eiþ-s* 2
fuller: got. wul-l-ārei-s 1
fullness: got. *ful-l-ei?, ful-l-eiþ-s* 2, *ful-l-j-a?, ful-l-ō 10
fully -- fully educated: got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
-- fully informed: got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
-- fully wise: got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
-- please fully: got. ful-l-a-fah-jan 3
fun -- poke fun at: got. bi-laik-an* 6
function -- function as a soldier in: got. driu-g-an* 1
functioning: got. waúr-st-w-eig-s* 5
furious: got. *grim-m-s?
-- become furious: got. *grim-m-an?
furnish (V.): got. and-stal-d-an* 4
-- furnish with a flaw: got. an-a-wam-m-jan* 1
furnishment: got. and-stal-d* 2
furrow (N.): got. *faurh-s
furrowed -- become furrowed: got. *snaír-p-an?
further: got. fra-m-is 2, fra-m-waírþ-is 1, þan-a-ma-i-s 10=9
furtherance: got. fra-m-gā-h-t-s* 1
furthermore: got. auk 286=285, þan 595=593
fury: got. *grim-m-iþ-a?
futile: got. halk-s* 2
futilely: got. swarē 16
future (Adj.): got. an-a-waír-þ-s* 11, *fra-m-wair-þ-s?
future (N.) -- foretell the future: got. faur-a-qíþ-an* 9=8

g

g: got. g 2
gable: got. gíbl-a* 1
gain (N.): got. ga-waúrk-i 5
gain (V.): got. faír-waúrk-jan* 1, ga-geig-an* 7, þei-h-an 7
-- gain complete possession of: got. dis-hab-an* 4
-- gain hold of: got. ga-niut-an* 2
-- gain of money: got. faíh-u-ga-waúrk-i 1
-- gain riches: got. faíh-u-geig-an* 1
-- gain the prize: got. ga-jiuk-an* 4
gainsay: got. and-sak-an* 1
gallows: got. galg-a 18
gangrene: got. gund 1
garden: got. aúrti-gard-s 2, *aúrt-s?, bigard-io*, *gar-d-i?
garland (N.): got. waip-s 5
garment: got. was-t-i* 32
-- outer garment: got. snag-a* 5
-- purple garment: got. paúrpur-a* 3
garniture: got. *fēt-ein-s?, ga-fēt-ein-s* 1
gate: got. daúr 15, *daúr-i?
-- double gate: got. daúr-ō* 4
gatekeeper: got. daúr-a-ward-s 3
gates: got. daúr-ō* 4

gateway: got. daúr 15
gather: got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, ga-qi-m-an* 13, ga-ri-n-n-an* 7, hu-z-d-jan 3, lis-an* 4
 -- **gather around:** got. bi-ri-n-n-an* 2
 -- **gather together:** got. ga-lis-an* 10
gathering -- gathering of money: got. faíh-u-þrai-h-n* 4
 -- **religious gathering:** got. ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8
gauge: got. mi-t-an* 4
gaze (N.): got. and-aug-i* 2
 -- **gaze inquisitively:** got. faír-wei-t-jan 6
 -- **gaze inquisitively at:** got. *faír-wei-t-an?
genealogy: got. ga-baúr-þ-i-waur-d* 1
general (Adv.) -- in general: got. al-l-is 27
general (N.) -- general of an army: got. *draú-h-t-in-s?
generate: got. gans-jan* 2=1, us-sat-jan* 8
generation: got. al-d-s* 12, *kan-n-a?, kun-i 17
generosity: got. þiu-þ-ein-s* 4
gentiles: got. þiu-d-a 54
 -- **in the manner of the gentiles:** got. þiu-d-isk-ō 1
gentle: got. *lind-, *mūk-s?, qaír-r-u-s 2, sūt-i-s 8
gentleness: got. mūk-a-mō-d-ei* 1, qaír-r-ei 7
genuine: got. aírkn-s* 1, pistik-ein-s* 1, s-un-j-ein-s 15, wa-l-is-a* 5
genuine-heartedness: got. ai-n-fal-þ-ei* 6
genuineness: got. aírkn-iþ-a* 2=1
germanic -- germanic mile: got. ra-s-t-a* 1
germinate: got. kei-n-an* 1
get (V.): got. *git-an
get: got. ga-stal-d-an 5, ga-waúrk-jan 24, in-nim-an* 1, nim-an 105, waír-þ-an 472=470
 -- **get away:** got. unþa-þlí-u-h-an* 2
 -- **get by lot:** got. *hliu-t-an?
 -- **get divorced:** got. ga-skai-d-n-an* 1, *skai-d-n-an?
 -- **get dressed:** got. an-a-ham-ōn 1, ga-ham-ōn 10
 -- **get drunk:** got. an-a-dri-g-k-an* 1
 -- **get into:** got. ga-steig-an* 2, in-n-at-ga-g-g-an 8
 -- **get involved in:** got. du-ga-wind-an* (sik) 1
 -- **get loose:** got. lau-s-jan 7
 -- **get married to:** got. ga-liug-an* (1) 1
 -- **get out by digging:** got. us-grab-an* 3
 -- **get out of evil-doing:** got. us-skar-jan* 2
 -- **get ready:** got. skaf-t-jan* sik 1
 -- **get the chance to drink:** got. ga-dri-g-k-an* 1
 -- **get to:** got. qi-m-an 284
 -- **get to hear:** got. ga-hau-s-jan 74=73
 -- **get to know:** got. ga-kun-n-an (2) 8, *-kun-n-an (2), uf-kun-n-an 48=47
 -- **get undressed:** got. af-ham-ōn 1
 -- **get up:** got. ur-rei-s-an 58
 -- **get up into a sitting position:** got. us-sit-an* 1
get-together -- have a festive get-together: got. bi-wi-s-an* 1
ghost: got. *andi?
giant (M.): got. *ant- got., *bard-s (2)?, *þaúr, *þaúr-i-s
gift (N.): got. an-st-s 68=65, aíw-laúg-i-a* 1, fra-gif-t-s* 3, gib-a 13, mai-þ-m-s 1

- **sacrificial gift**: got. tibr* 1
- gird (V.)**: got. bi-gaír-d-an* 1, *gair-d-an?
- **gird up**: got. uf-gaír-d-an* 1
- girdle (N.)**: got. gaír-d-a* 2
- girl**: got. mag-a-þ-s* 2, ma-w-i 11
- **little girl**: got. ma-w-i-lō 1, taleiþ-a 1
- give (V.)**: got. fra-gib-an 25, gib-an 134, *skagk-jan
- **give a blow**: got. slah-an* 10
- **give a false appearance**: got. laug-n-jan* 4
- **give a rest period**: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
- **give a severe talking-to**: got. ga-hvōt-jan* 8, hvōt-jan* 1
- **give additional correction to**: got. at-ga-raih-t-jan* 1
- **give away to be eaten**: got. fra-at-jan* 1
- **give back**: got. us-gib-an 22
- **give birth (to) amid throes**: got. fit-an* 2
- **give birth**: got. baír-an 46=45
- **give birth to**: got. ga-baír-an 26
- **give cause for rejoicing**: got. *hlō-h-jan?, uf-hlōh-jan* 1
- **give concurrence**: got. mi-þ-qip-an* 1
- **give consent**: got. us-laub-jan* 11
- **give consolation to**: got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
- **give counsel to**: got. ga-rag-in-ōn* 1
- **give directions**: got. ga-tai-k-n-jan* 1
- **give guidance to**: got. ga-rag-in-ōn* 1
- **give heed**: got. at-saíhv-an* 10=9
- **give heed to**: got. and-hau-s-jan* 9
- **give help to**: got. hil-p-an 4
- **give into the care of**: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
- **give life to**: got. ga-qiu-jan* 4
- **give life to together with**: got. mi-þ-ga-qiu-jan* 2
- **give light**: got. liuh-t-jan* 5
- **give light to**: got. ga-liuh-t-jan* 2
- **give o.s. a pleasing appearance**: got. sik samjan
- **give o.s. away**: got. af-gib-an* sik 1
- **give observance to**: got. wi-t-an (2) 12
- **give orders to**: got. faúr-biud-an* 7
- **give out**: got. us-gib-an 22, us-tiu-h-an 51=50
- **give over**: got. ga-lēw-jan 16
- **give over to**: got. at-gib-an 73
- **give protection to**: got. hleib-jan* 1
- **give relief**: got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
- **give report of**: got. spil-l-ōn* 6
- **give repose**: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
- **give respite**: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
- **give suck**: got. da-dd-j-an* 1
- **give tithes**: got. af-da-i-l-jan* 1
- **give to drink**: got. dra-g-k-jan* 5, ga-dra-g-k-jan* 2
- **give unto**: got. at-gib-an 73
- given -- person given birth**: got. baúr* (1) 2
- **that which is given**: got. gib-a 13
- giver**: got. gib-an-d-s* 1

giving (Adj.) -- not giving offence: got. un-uf-brik-an-d-s* 1
giving (N.) -- giving away: got. fra-gif-t-s* 3
-- take the opportunity of giving s.o. over: got. ga-lēw-jan 16
glad: got. *fagin-s?, *fah-s?, *frau-s, *gail-s (2), *gla-d-, *wiz-n-eig-s?
-- be glad: got. fag-in-ōn 43=39, *ga-baúr-j-ōn
gladden: got. gail-jan* 1
-- gladden fully: got. ful-l-a-fah-jan 3
gladly: got. ga-baúr-j-a-ba 7, la-þ-a-leik-ō 1
gladness: got. fah-ēþ-s 33, s-wē-g-n-iþ-a 2
glance (N.): got. brahv* 2=1
glare -- glare at: got. and-staúr-r-an* 1
glaze (N.): got. *s-mal-t-s?
gleam (N.): got. *gli-t-mun-i?
gleam (V.): got. *braihv-an?, gli-t-mun-jan* 1, skei-n-an 3
glisten: got. gli-t-mun-jan* 1
glistening: got. *gli-t-mun-i?
gloom (N.): got. riq-i-s 22
gloomy -- become gloomy: got. ga-hni-p-n-an* 1, *hni-p-n-an?
glorified -- be glorified: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
-- become glorified: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
glorify: got. ga-s-wēr-an* 2, mik-il-jan* 15
glorious: got. hrō-þ-eig-s* 1, wul-þ-ag-s* 8=7
glory (N.): got. hvōf-tul-i 15
glory: got. *hrō-m-s?, wul-þ-u-s 73=71
-- glory of victory: got. *hrō-þ
glove: got. *glōf-a?
glower -- glower at: got. and-staúr-r-an* 1
glutton: got. af-ēt-j-a 2
gluttonish: got. *af-ēt-s?, *-ēt-s
gluttonous -- gluttonous eating: got. *af-ēt?
gnash (V.): got. krius-t-an* 1
gnashing (N.): got. krus-t-s 1
go (V.): got. *ak-an?, ga-g-g-an 205=203, ge-en 1, *lei-þ-an, skēw-jan* 1
-- go about: got. hvārb-ōn* 7
-- go across: got. uf-ar-lei-þ-an* 1
-- go after: got. af-ar-ga-g-g-a-n 7
-- go ahead: got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
-- go ahead of: got. faúr-bi-ga-g-g-an* 2
-- go along: got. mi-þ-ga-g-g-a-n* 3
-- go along into: got. mi-þ-in-n-ga-lei-þ-an* 1
-- go along with: got. mi-þ-qi-m-an* 1
-- go around: got. bi-tiu-h-an 3, hváirb-an* 3=2
-- go away: got. af-ga-g-g-a-n* 5, af-lei-þ-an* 14, af-li-n-n-an* 1, af-sta-n-d-an* 7, ga-lei-þ-an 142=140, us-lei-þ-an 12
-- go before: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-an 6=5, faúr-a-qi-m-an* 1, faúr-ri-n-n-an* 1
-- go beyond: got. uf-ar-ga-g-g-an 5
-- go by sea: got. far-jan* 2
-- go deep: got. ga-diup-jan* 1
-- go down: got. ga-siggq-an* 2
-- go down to cessation: got. dis-sigq-an*
-- go fishing: got. fisk-ōn 1

- go forth: got. ga-lei-þ-an 142=140, us-ga-g-g-an 105
- go in: got. in-n-ga-g-g-an 18, in-n-ga-lei-þ-an 8
- go in front of: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-an 6=5
- go in together with: got. mi-þ-in-n-ga-lei-þ-an* 1
- go into: got. in-n-at-ga-g-g-an 8
- go mouldy: got. *mu-g-an
- go on a journey: got. ga-g-g-jan* 1
- go out: got. us-ga-g-g-an 105, us-lei-þ-an 12, ūt-ga-g-g-an* 2
- go out of one's senses: got. us-gei-s-n-an* 8
- go past: got. faúr-ga-g-g-an* 4, hi-n-dar-lei-þ-an 2, þáir-h-lei-þ-an 5
- go running: got. þrag-jan* 4
- go through: got. þáir-h-ga-g-g-an 11, þáir-h-lei-þ-an 5
- go throughout: got. þáir-h-ga-g-g-an 11
- go to: got. at-ga-g-g-a-n* 62, du-at-ga-g-g-a-n* 12
- go to meet: got. wi-þra-ga-g-g-an* 1, wi-þra-ga-mōt-jan 1
- go to see: got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5, *wei-s-ōn?
- go to sleep: got. an-a-s-lēp-an* 4, ga-s-lēp-an* 5
- go to the aid of: got. hil-p-an 4
- go together with: got. mi-þ-ga-g-g-a-n* 3
- go towards: got. wi-þra-ga-g-g-an* 1
- go up: got. uf-ar-steig-an* 1, us-steig-an 10
- let go: got. af-lē-t-an 52, fra-lē-t-an 32
- compel to go: got. drai-b-jan* 4, drei-b-an* 1
- make go: got. *lai-d-jan
- make go around: got. us-walug-jan* 1
- make go out of one's way: got. drai-b-jan* 4
- goad (N.): got. gazd-s 2, qaír-u 1
- goal: got. mun-d-r-ei* 1
- goat: got. gait-s 1, *hoka?
- young goat: got. gait-ein* 1
- goatlike: got. *gait-ein-s?
- god: got. *alh- got., ans-u-s* 2
- a god: got. engu-z 1, iowi
- god of victory: got. ty-z 1
- god of war: got. ty-z 1
- gods: got. *an-s (2)
- false god: got. ga-liug-a-gu-þ* 7=6
- God: got. gu-þ 556=553
- my God: got. aílōe 2, hēlei 2
- little god: got. ans-u-la* 2
- the form of God: got. gu-d-a-skaun-ei* 1
- house of God: got. aík-kle-s-j-ō 42, gu-d-hūs* 1
- worshipper of God: got. gu-d-blō-st-r-ei-s 1
- without God: got. gu-d-a-lau-s* 2=1
- God-fearing: got. gu-d-a-faúrh-t-s 1
- godless: got. af-gu-þ-s* 2, gu-d-a-lau-s* 2=1
- godliness: got. ga-gu-d-ei 12, *gu-d-ei?
- godly: got. ga-gu-d-a-ba 1, ga-gu-þ-s* 1, *gu-d-a-ba, gu-d-isk-s* 4=3
- godly form: got. gu-d-a-skaun-ei* 1
- in a godly manner: got. ga-gu-d-a-ba 1
- going (Adj.) -- going person: got. *ga-g-g-a?, *ga-g-g-j-a?

going (N.): got. sinþ-s* 17
 -- going down: got. saggq-s* 1
 -- going into: got. in-n-at-gā-h-t-s* 1
 goitre: got. *gau-m-a (2)
 gold: got. gul-þ* 2
 golden: got. gul-þ-ein-s* 1
 gone -- have gone: got. *wig-is?
 gong (N.): got. klism-ō 1
 good (Adj.): got. *aw-i (3)?, gōþ-s 89, *maþ-a (2), *wisu-s?, *bat-is, *kna-wan-a 1, sēl-s 3, þiu-þ-eig-s 17
 -- good deed: got. waíl-a-dē-þ-s* 1
 -- good fare: got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
 -- good food: got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
 -- be good: got. dug-an* 2
 -- good news-spreading: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
 -- good nutriment: got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
 -- good reputation: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei* 1
 -- good repute: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei* 1
 -- good things: got. þiu-þ 20
 -- good tidings: got. aíw-agg-ēl-i* 7, aíw-agg-ēl-jō 49=48, waíl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
 -- good will: got. ble-i-þ-ei 4
 -- make good: got. ga-bōt-jan* 1
 -- preach the good: got. waíl-a-mē-r-jan 13
 good (N.): got. bōt-a* 3, *hai-l-i?, þiu-þ 20
 -- do good to: got. bōt-jan* 4
 -- movable goods: got. faíh-u* 7
 -- something good: got. þiu-þ 20
 -- lust for material goods: got. faíh-u-frik-ei 3
 -- lustful for material goods: got. faíh-u-frik-s 6
 good-doing: got. þiu-þ-ein-s* 4
 good-looking: got. s-kau-n-s* 1
 »good to strangers«: got. gast-i-gōþ-s* 2
 goodness: got. gōd-ei* 1, sēl-ei 8, *þiu-þ-ei, þiu-þ-ein-s* 4
 goose: got. *ga-n-s?
 -- wild goose: got. *ga-n-t-a?
 gospel: got. aíw-agg-ēl-i* 7, aíw-agg-ēl-jō 49=48, mē-r-ein-s 3
 -- proclaim the gospel: got. spil-l-ōn* 6
 -- preach the gospel: got. mē-r-jan 48, waíl-a-spil-l-ōn* 1
 -- spread the gospel: got. aíw-agg-ēl-jan* 1
 gossipy: got. un-faur-s* 1
 Goth: got. *Gau-t-s?, Gu-t-a*
 -- female Goth: got. *Gu-t-ō?
 gothic: got. *gu-t-isk-s?
 -- Gothic people: got. Gu-t-þiu-d-a* 2
 Goths: got. *Gau-t-i lat.-got., Go-t-i, Gu-t-a-n* 1
 -- Goths' own name for themselves: got. Gu-t-þiu-d-a* 2
 govern: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-an 6=5, rag-in-ōn* 2, reik-in-ōn 3, wald-an 2
 governance: got. þiu-d-i-n-a-s-su-s 10
 governing -- establish as governing: got. stiu-r-jan 2
 government: got. reik-i* 8
 governor: got. faúr-a-ma-pl-ei-s 10, kin-d-in-s 7

governorship: got. faúr-a-ma-þl-i* 2
grab (V.): got. *harp-ōn?
 -- **grab away:** got. fra-wil-w-an 8
grace: got. an-st-s 68=65
gracious: got. an-st-eig-s 1, hul-þ-s 1
graciousness: got. an-st-s 68=65
graft -- graft in: got. in-tru-sg-jan 6
grain: got. kaúr-n* 4
 -- **measure of grain:** got. mēl-a* 1
 -- **ear of grain:** got. ah-s* (1) 4
 -- **standing grain:** got. atis-k* 2
grainfield: got. atis-k* 2
grain seed: got. kaúr-n-ō 3
grandfather: got. *aw-a?
grandmother: got. aw-ō* 1
grant (N.): got. fra-gif-t-s* 3
grant (V.): got. fra-gib-an 25, und-rē-d-an 1
granular -- granular fruit of the cereal grasses: got. kaúr-n* 4
granule: got. kaúr-n-ō 3
grape: got. wein-a-bas-i* 2
 -- **bunch of grapes:** got. wein-a-tain-s 3
grapevine: got. wein-a-triu 4
grapevine-stem: got. wein-a-triu 4
grapevine-branch: got. wein-a-tain-s 3
grapheme: got. *sta-f-s 3
grasp (V.): got. at-snar-p-jan* 1, fāh-an 2, ga-fāh-an 16, greip-an 4, *harp-ōn?
 -- **grasp mentally:** got. ga-fāh-an 16
grasping: got. ag-l-ait-ga-stal-d-s 2
grass (N.): got. gra-s* 3, haw-i 3
 -- **granular fruit of the cereal grasses:** got. kaúr-n* 4
grasshopper: got. þra-m-st-ei* 1
grate (V.): got. krius-t-an* 1
grating (N.): got. krus-t-s 1
gratitude -- prayer of gratitude: got. aw-i-liu-þ 16
gratis: got. arw-j-ō 3
grave: got. aur-ah-i* 3, hlai-w* 16, *naw-i-str
 -- **put in a grave:** got. ga-naw-i-str-ōn* 1
gravel (N.): got. *aur (1)
gravelly: got. *aur-ah-s?
graze -- graze cattle: got. hal-d-an 9
grazing -- grazing meadow: got. wi-n-j-a* 1, wi-n-n-e 1
great: got. ab-r-s 1, *-laup-s, *mē-r-a-, mik-il-s 54, *þū-s?
 -- **great amount of:** got. mik-il-s 54
 -- **great number of:** got. mik-il-s 54
 -- **how great:** got. hvē-laup-s* 2=1
 -- **so great:** got. swa-laup-s* 5
 -- **greater:** got. ma-i-z-a 17
 -- **greatest:** got. ma-i-s-t-s 7
 -- **become great:** got. mik-il-n-an 1
 -- **become greater:** got. auk-an* 1
 -- **supposed great:** got. mikil-þūh-t-s* 1

- **impressing as great**: got. mikil-þūh-t-s* 1
- **make great**: got. ga-mik-il-jan* 1, mik-il-jan* 15
- greatly**: got. fil-aus 5, mik-il-a-ba 1
- **suffer greatly**: got. in-tund-n-an 1
- greatness**: got. mik-il-dū-þ-s 4=3, mik-il-ei* 4
- great-seeming**: got. mikil-þūh-t-s* 1
- greave**: got. *hu-s-a 1
- greed**: got. *fri-k-ei?, *gei-r-ō?
- greediness**: got. gaír-un-i* 1
- greedy**: got. *fri-k-s?, *gaír-n-s?, *gei-r-s?
- **greedy for money**: got. faíh-u-frik-s 6
- **shamefully greedy**: got. ag-l-ait-ga-stal-d-s 2
- Greek**: got. Krēk-s 5
- green -- green growth**: got. gra-s* 3
- **green vegetable**: got. gra-s* 3
- greet**: got. and-qip-an 2, gōl-jan 19
- greeting (N.)**: got. gōl-ein-s 6
- grey**: got. *grei-s-ei-s?, *grē-w-s, *has-w-s
- grief (N.)**: got. *gra-m-a?, saúrg-a 12
- grief**: got. *gau-r-, gau-r-ei* 1, gau-r-ip-a 1, trig-ō* 1
- grievance**: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8
- grieve**: got. gau-r-jan* 10, saúrg-an 7, *trig-an
- grieved**: got. gau-r-s 6
- grind (V.)**: got. krius-t-an* 1, mal-an* 1, *mal-w-jan?
- grind**: got. *gri-nd-an?
- **grind up**: got. ga-mal-w-jan* 1
- grinding (N.)**: got. krus-t-s 1
- grit (N.)**: got. *aur (1), *gre-u-t-
- groan (V.)**: got. in-raúh-t-jan* 2, *raúh-t-jan, s-wō-g-at-jan* 2
- groats**: got. *grū-t-s
- groom**: got. *marh-s-kal-k-s
- ground (Adj.)**: got. *gri-nd-s?
- ground (N.)?**: got. *grund-ip-a?, *grund-u-s
- **rocky ground**: got. *skor-r-ist-r?
- **conceal in the ground**: got. fil-h-an 1
- **rising ground**: got. hlai-n* 1
- **onto the ground**: got. dal-aþ 16
- **roll around on the ground**: got. wal-wis-ōn* 1
- ground (V.)**: got. ga-sūl-jan* 3
- groundless**: got. swarē 16
- ground-wall**: got. grundu-wa-dd-ju-s 5
- groundwork**: got. grundu-wa-dd-ju-s 5
- group -- group reclining and eating together**: got. kubit-u-s* 1
- **ethnic group**: got. þiu-d-a 54
- **leader of a group**: got. *skar-j-a?
- grow**: got. ga-þei-h-an* 2, liud-an* 1, wahs-jan 13
- **grow abundantly**: got. uf-ar-wahs-jan* 1
- **grow blind**: got. *bli-nd-n-an?
- **grow calm**: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
- **grow from**: got. us-kei-n-an* 3
- **grow in abundance**: got. bi-auk-n-an 2

-- **grow insensitive**: got. af-dau-b-n-an* 1, *dau-b-n-an?
 -- **grow larger**: got. auk-n-an* 1
 -- **grow old**: got. *al-þ-an?
 -- **grow on**: got. al-an* 1
 -- **grow up**: got. *us-wahs-jan?
 -- **grow very old**: got. us-al-þ-an* 1
 -- **grow with**: got. mi-þ-us-kei-n-an* 1
growl (V.): got. *raúh-t-jan
 -- **growl interiously**: got. in-raúh-t-jan* 2
grown -- grown up: got. us-wahs-an-s 2
growth: got. us-wahs-t-s* 1, *wahs-t-s?, wahs-tu-s* 5
 -- **exceed in growth**: got. uf-ar-wahs-jan* 1
 -- **green growth**: got. gra-s* 3
 -- **physical proportions of growth**: got. laud-i* 1
grudge -- bear a grudge against: got. neiw-an* 1
gruff -- utter gruff sounds to o.s.: got. in-raúh-t-jan* 2
grumble (V.): got. bi-rō-d-jan* 7
grumbling (N.): got. bi-rō-d-ein-s 4=3
guarantee: got. wad-i 4
guard (M.): got. spaík-ul-at-ur* 1, war-d-j-a* 1
 -- **on guard**: got. war-s* (1) 1
guard (V.): got. fast-an 45, ga-fast-an 11
guarded -- guarded alertness: got. war-ei* 2=1
guardian (F.): got. *war-d-a, *war-d-ō
guardian (M.): got. *war-d-s?
guardian: got. *hag-j-a?, rag-in-ei-s 4
guest: got. gast-s 7
 -- **be a guest of**: got. sal-jan (1) 9
 -- **stay as a guest**: got. sal-jan (1) 9
guest room: got. sal-i-þw-a* 4
guidance: got. *stiu-r (2), *stiu-r-i, *taú-h-t-s?
 -- **give guidance to**: got. ga-rag-in-ōn* 1
guide (M.): got. rag-in-ei-s 4, *weid-a?
 -- **be a guide**: got. rag-in-ōn* 2
guide (V.): got. rag-in-ōn* 2, tiu-h-an 12, *weid-ōn?
guidepost -- set up as a guidepost: got. stiu-r-jan 2
guile: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1
guiltless: got. swikn-s* 4
guiltlessness: got. swikn-iþ-a* 2
guilty -- guilty person: got. skul-a 15
guise: got. man-aul-i* 1
 -- **human guise**: got. man-aul-i* 1
gymnastics: got. us-þrō-þ-ein-s 1

h

h: got. h 2
ha: got. ō 5
habit (N.): got. si-d-u-s 4=3
habitable -- the habitable earth: got. mid-jun-gard-s* 4

habitation: got. báu-ain-s 4
hail (Interj.): got. hai-l-s (2) 3
hail (N.): got. hag-l* 1
hair (N.): got. *haz-d-s?, tag-l* 3
 -- **hair of the head:** got. skuf-t* 4
 -- **tuft of hair:** got. *tatur-ō?
 -- **braided hair:** got. fla-h-t-a* 1
 -- **woven hair:** got. fla-h-t-a* 1
 -- **cut the hair:** got. kapill-ōn 1
 -- **strand of hair:** got. *ta-d-dor-a?
hale (Adj.): got. hai-l-s (1) 15
half (Adj.): got. hal-b-s* 2
 -- **in half:** got. *twi-s-
half (N.): got. hal-b-a* 2
hall -- main hall: got. *sal-s?
hallow (Adj.): got. weih-s (1) 88
hallow (V.): got. ga-weih-an* 7, weih-an* (2) 3, wīh-jan* 1
hallowed -- be hallowed: got. weih-n-an* 1
 -- **become hallowed:** got. weih-n-an* 1
hallowedly: got. weih-a-ba 1
halt (Adj.): got. hal-t-s* 5
halt (N.) -- come to a halt: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
hamlet -- rural hamlet: got. weihs* (2) 11
hamper (V.): got. mar-z-jan* 5
hand (N.): got. hand-a 1, hand-u-s 72
 -- **open hand:** got. lōf-a* 4
 -- **be at hand:** got. at-wi-s-an* 3, faúr-a-wi-s-an 2
 -- **right hand:** got. taīh-s-w-a* (2) 2
 -- **at hand:** got. manw-u-s 6
 -- **lie at hand:** got. at-lig-an* 1
 -- **made by hands:** got. hand-u-waúrh-t-s* 2
 -- **palm of hand:** got. lōf-a* 4
 -- **on the other hand:** got. aí-þ-þau 156=155
handkerchief: got. fan-a* 3
handmaid: got. þiw-i 11
hand-wrought: got. hand-u-waúrh-t-s* 2
hang (N.): got. *hāh?
hang (V.): got. hāh-an* (1) 1, hāh-an* (2) 1
 -- **hang before:** got. *faúr-hāh-an?
 -- **hang in front:** got. *faúr-a-hāh-an?
 -- **hang o.s.:** got. us-hāh-an* (sik) 1
 -- **let hang down:** got. at-hāh-an* 2
 -- **let hang in suspense:** got. hāh-an* (1) 1
 -- **make hang:** got. hāh-an* (1) 1
hanging: got. *hāh-ji-s?
happen: got. ga-dab-an 2, waír-þ-an 472=470
happiness: got. au-d-ag-ei 1
happy: got. *fagin-s?, *fah-s?, *frau-s, *gla-d-, hlas* 2, *s-wē-g-n-s?, *wiz-n-eig-s?
harass (V.): got. af-dō-jan* 1, us-þri-ut-an* 3
hard: got. har-d-u-s 4
 -- **be hard:** got. *þri-ut-an?

- **work hard**: got. arbai-d-jan* 13
harden (V.): got. *dau-b-jan?, ga-dau-b-jan* 2, ga-har-d-jan* 1
hardened -- become hardened: got. af-dau-b-n-an* 1, *dau-b-n-an?
hard-hearted: got. *har-d-u-haírt-s?
hard-heartedness: got. har-d-u-haírt-ei* 2
hardly: got. *halis?
-- **hardly ever**: got. halis-aíw 1
harness -- with hardness: got. har-d-u-ba 3
hardship: got. arbai-þ-s 14
-- **bear hardship with**: got. mi-þ-arbai-d-jan* 2
harlot: got. kalk-j-ō* 1
harm (N.): got. skap-i-s* 1, slei-þ-a* 2
-- **cause (V.) harm to**: got. us-ag-l-jan* 1
harm (V.): got. ag-l-jan* 1, ga-skap-jan* 5, ga-slei-þ-jan* 4, skap-jan* 1, *slei-þ-jan?, *tēl-ōn
harmful: got. skap-ul-s* 2
-- **be physically harmful to**: got. ag-l-jan* 1
harmfulness: got. slei-þ-ei 1
harmony: got. sam-a-qi-s-s* 2
-- **be in harmony**: got. mi-þ-qip-an* 1
harp: got. *har-p-a?
harrassed: got. af-dáu-iþ-s* 1
harried: got. af-dáu-iþ-s* 1
harry (V.): got. af-dō-jan* 1
harsh: got. har-d-u-s 4
harshly: got. har-d-u-ba 3
harvest (N.): got. asan-s 8
-- **harvest by scythe**: got. sneiþ-an* 9
harvest time: got. asan-s 8
haste -- with haste: got. sniu-m-und-ō 3
-- **arrive with haste**: got. *at-sniw-an?, du-at-sniw-an* 1
-- **reach with haste**: got. *at-sniw-an?, du-at-sniw-an* 1
hasten: got. ga-sniu-m-jan* 1, sniu-m-jan* 5, sniw-an* 3
-- **hasten in anticipation**: got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
-- **hasten on before**: got. faúr-bi-sniw-an* 1
-- **hasten thither**: got. *at-sniw-an?, du-at-sniw-an* 1
hastening -- arrive by hastening: got. ga-sniw-an* 2
-- **reach by hastening**: got. ga-sniw-an* 2
hasty: got. *fun-s?
hate (N.): got. ha-ti-s 11
hate (V.): got. fi-j-an 23, hat-an* 2, hat-jan* 2
hatred: got. nei-þ* 7
haughtiness: got. hau-h-haírt-ei 1
haughty: got. hau-h-haírt-s 2, hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
have: got. aig-an* 32, hab-an 273=271, *stal-d-an?
-- **have not**: got. ni-u 69
-- **have to**: got. skul-an* 75=74, þaúrb-an* 20=19
having (Adj.): got. *stal-d-s?
-- **having a conscience**: got. *mi-þ-wi-s-s?
-- **having ample time**: got. ū-h-t-eig-s* 1
-- **having an objective in mind**: got. *mun-d-r-s?

- **having died:** got. dau-þ-s (1) 56
- **having freedom:** got. frei-s 19
- **having life:** got. qiu-s 7
- **having need:** got. þarb-s* 5
- having (N.):** got. hab-an-d-s, *stal-d?
- **not having:** got. un-hab-an-d-s* 3
- hawk:** got. *fal-k-a?
- hay (N.):** got. haw-i 3
- he:** got. hi-s*, is 2176
- **he who:** got. iz-ei 68, sa-ei 942=938
- head (N.):** got. faúr-sta-s-s-ei-s* 1, hau-biþ 36
- **hair of the head:** got. skuf-t* 4
- **be at the head of:** got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3
- **shave around the head:** got. bi-skab-an* 1
- **circlet for the head:** got. wip-j-a* 2
- head (V.) -- head towards:** got. wi-þra-ga-g-g-an* 1
- headband:** got. waip-s 5
- head man:** got. faúr-a-ma-þl-ei-s 10
- headmaster:** got. talz-jan-d-s* 6
- head-servant -- male head-servant on a farm:** got. *sin-i-s-kal-k-s?
- head-wrath:** got. wip-j-a* 2
- heal (V.):** got. ga-hai-l-jan 13, ga-lēk-in-ōn* 2, ga-nas-jan 29, hai-l-jan 6, lēk-in-ōn* 5
- healed -- be healed:** got. ga-hai-l-n-an* 5, ga-nis-an 24
- **become healed:** got. ga-hai-l-n-an* 5, *hai-l-n-an?
- healing (N.):** got. lēk-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
- health -- restore to health:** got. ga-hai-l-jan 13
- **be restored to health:** got. ga-hai-l-n-an* 5
- **injure the health:** got. ag-l-jan* 1
- healthy:** got. hai-l-isk-s* 1?, hai-l-s (1) 15, swinþ-s* 11=10
- heap (N.):** got. hiu-h-m-a 6
- heap (V.):** got. *ta-sk-ōn?
- **heap a burden upon:** got. an-a-kaúr-jan* 1
- **heap up:** got. rik-an* 1
- hear (N.) -- in the hear (N.) of:** got. bi-sun-j-a-nē 7
- hear (V.):** got. ga-hau-s-jan 74=73, hau-s-jan 111, hau-s-j-ōn 4
- **ability to hear:** got. hliu-m-a 4
- **get to hear:** got. ga-hau-s-jan 74=73
- heard -- that which is heard:** got. ga-hau-s-ein-s 4, hau-s-ein-s* 5
- hearing (N.):** got. hau-s-ein-s* 5, hliu-m-a 4, *hliu-þ?
- **dulled in hearing:** got. bau-þ-s 7
- **receive hearing:** got. ga-hau-s-jan 74=73
- **sense of hearing:** got. hau-s-ein-s* 5, hliu-m-a 4
- hearken:** got. hau-s-jan 111
- **hearken to:** got. and-hau-s-jan* 9
- heart:** got. bru-s-t-s 6, haírt-ō 75, haír-þ-r-a 2
- **clean of heart:** got. hrai-n-ja-haírt-s* 1
- **pure in heart:** got. hrai-n-ja-haírt-s* 1
- hearted:** got. -haírt-s
- hearten:** got. ga-plaih-an 12=11, ga-þraf-st-jan 14, *plaih-an?, þraf-st-jan* 11
- heartening (N.):** got. þraf-st-ein-s* 1, ga-plaih-t-s* 11

»heat« (N.): got. hei-t-ō 2
 heathen (Adj.): got. *haiþ-n-s
 -- heathen woman: got. haiþ-n-ō 1
 -- like the heathen: got. þiu-d-isk-ō 1
 heathenly: got. þiu-d-isk-ō 1
 heathens: got. þiu-d-a 54
 heave -- heave a deep sigh: got. uf-s-wō-g-jan* 1
 -- heave a sigh: got. ga-s-wō-g-jan* 1
 heaven (N.): got. himin-s 100
 -- born of heaven above: got. uf-ar-himin-a-kund-s 2
 -- coming from heaven: got. himin-a-kun-d-s* 9
 heavenly: got. himin-a-kun-d-s* 9, uf-ar-himin-a-kund-s 2
 -- of heavenly origin: got. uf-ar-himin-a-kund-s 2
 -- of heavenly provenance: got. himin-a-kun-d-s* 9
 heaviness: got. kaúr-ei* 1
 heavy: got. kaúr-u-s* 1
 -- lie heavy upon: got. kaúr-jan* 11
 Hebrew: got. Haíbraiu-s 3
 heckle (V.): got. *hak-il-jan
 hedge (N.): got. faþ-a* 4
 hedgehog: got. *igi-l-s
 heed (N.): got. uf-hau-s-ein-s 6
 -- give heed: got. at-saíhv-an* 10=9
 -- give heed to: got. and-hau-s-jan* 9
 -- pay heed to: got. and-saíhv-an* 2
 heed (V.): got. and-hau-s-jan* 9, uf-hau-s-jan 29=28
 heel: got. faírn-a* 1
 heifer: got. kal-b-ō* 1
 height: got. hau-h-ei 1, hau-h-iþ-a 7
 -- highest height: got. hau-h-ist-i* 3
 heir: got. arbi-num-j-a 3, arb-j-a 7
 heiress: got. arb-j-ō 1
 held -- held together: got. *ga-haf-t-s?
 hell (N.): got. gaíáinna* 7, hal-j-a 4
 helm: got. hil-m-s* 2
 helmet: got. hil-m-s* 2
 help (N.) -- give help to: got. hil-p-an 4
 help (V.): got. ga-hil-p-an* 1, hil-p-an 4, hleib-jan* 1, niþ-an* 1
 hem (N.) (1): got. skau-t-s* 3
 hemmorrhaging (Adj.): got. blō-þa-ri-n-n-an-d-s 2
 hen: got. *han-ō?
 henbane: got. *bil-is-a?
 hence: got. þa-þrō 11
 -- hence when: got. swa-þ-þan 1
 henceforth: got. þan-a-ma-i-s 10=9
 her: got. sein-s* 300
 herald (M.): got. mē-r-jan-d-s 2, spil-l-a 1
 herald (V.): got. *kun-þ-jan?
 herd (N.): got. haírd-a 8, wrē-þ-u-s* 1
 -- herd of sheep: got. aw-ēþ-i 3
 herd (V.): got. hal-d-an 9

herdsman: got. haírd-ei-s 12
here: got. hē-r 20
 -- **this here:** got. hi-* 20
 -- **from here:** got. þa-þrō 11
 -- **to here:** got. hi-drē 3
 -- **of here and now:** got. hi-* 20
heresies: got. hairaísei-s 1
heresy: got. aírz-ei* 2
heretofore: got. faúr-a 61
heritage: got. arb-i 8
hero: got. *þun-d-s
herring: got. *harigg-s?
hers: got. sein-s* 300
herself: got. si-k 264=262
hew: got. mai-t-an* 1
 -- **hew off:** got. af-slah-an* 5=4
 -- **hew out:** got. ga-drab-an 1, us-hul-ōn* 1
hidden (Adj.): got. an-a-laug-n-s* 6=5, ful-g-in-s* 3, ga-ful-g-in-s* 5
 -- **be hidden:** got. ga-laug-n-jan 3
hide (N.): got. *fil-l?, *ham-s?
hide (V.): got. fil-h-an 1, ga-fil-h-an 5, ga-laug-n-jan 3
 -- **hide from:** got. af-fil-h-an* 1
hideaway: got. fi-lig-r-i* 2
hiding-place: got. fi-lig-r-i* 2
high (Adj.): got. hau-h-s* 9, *oft-s
 -- **high command:** got. faúr-a-ma-pl-i* 2
 -- **high council:** got. ga-faúr-d-s 2, ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8
 -- **high priest:** got. uf-ar-gu-d-j-a* 1
 -- **high up:** got. iup-a 5
 -- **on high:** got. iup-a 5
 -- **higher:** got. aúh-um-a* 33, hau-h-is 1
 -- **highest height:** got. hau-h-ist-i* 3
 -- **lift on high:** got. hau-h-jan 27
 -- **raise high:** got. us-hau-h-jan 9
 -- **impressing as high:** got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
 -- **make high:** got. hau-h-jan 27
 -- **thought to be high:** got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
high (N.): got. hau-h-iþ-a 7
high-hearted: got. hau-h-haírt-s 2
high-heartedness: got. hau-h-haírt-ei 1
highly: got. hau-h-a-ba 2
highness: got. hau-h-ei 1
high-seeming: got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
hill: got. hlai-n* 1
hill country: got. baír-g-ah-ei* 2
hillock: got. hlai-n* 1
hilly: got. *baír-g-ah-s?
himself: got. si-k 264=262
 -- **of himself:** got. sein-s* 300
hinder: got. an-a-la-t-jan* 2, faúr-dam-m-jan* 1, ga-la-t-jan* 1, war-jan* 9
hinderance: got. ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3, mar-z-ein-s 1

hindmost: got. af-t-u-m-a* 1
hip (N.): got. *hagk-a?, hup-s* 2, *þiu-h
hircine: got. *gait-ein-s?
hired -- hired man: got. asn-ei-s 6
his: got. sein-s* 300
history -- history of descent: got. ga-baúr-þ-i-waur-d* 1
hit (V.): got. slah-an* 10, stau-t-an* 2
hither: got. hē-r 20, hi-drē 3, hir-i 6
hitherto: got. faúr-a 61
hitting (Adj.) -- hitting against: got. bi-stu-g-q* 5=4
hold (N.) -- gain hold of: got. ga-niut-an* 2
-- have hold of: got. hab-an 273=271
-- take hold of: got. an-a-hab-an* 2, fāh-an 2, faír-greip-an* 4, ga-fāh-an 16, hab-an 273=271
hold (V.): got. dis-hab-an* 4, ga-hab-an 11, hab-an 273=271, *hōb-an?
-- hold a feast: got. dulþ-jan* 1
-- hold fast: got. fast-an 45, ga-fast-an 11, ga-hab-an 11
-- hold festivities: got. dulþ-jan* 1
-- hold firm: got. fast-an 45
-- hold in custody: got. *ga-frei-d-jan?
-- hold o.s. to: got. haf-t-jan* (sik) 4
-- hold one's peace: got. af-dō-b-n-an* 1, *dō-b-n-an?
-- hold onto: got. ga-hab-an 11
-- hold out: got. raht-ōn* 1
-- hold out under: got. ga-beid-an* 1
-- hold to: got. haf-t-jan* (sik) 4
-- hold up: got. haf-jan* 1, uf-hab-an* 1
-- hold up o.s.: got. *haf-n-an?
holding (N.): got. fast-ubn-i* 6
-- holding fast: got. and-a-nēm-eig-s 1
-- holding fast to: got. fast-ubn-i* 6
hole (N.): got. grōb-a* 2, þaír-k-ō* 2
holiness: got. weih-iþ-a* 7, weih-iþ-a* 7
hollow (Adj.): got. *hul-s
hollow (V.): got. *hul-ōn?
-- hollow out: got. us-hul-ōn* 1
holy: got. aírkn-s* 1, hai-l-ag-s* 1, weih-s (1) 88
-- holy place: got. *weih
-- holy scriptures: got. bōk-a 34=33
-- become holy: got. weih-n-an* 1
-- make holy: got. ga-weih-an* 7, weih-an* (2) 3
homage -- pay homage to: got. in-wei-t-an* 10
home (Adj.): got. *hai-m-ei-s
home (N.): got. *baggw-iþ-a, báu-ain-s 4
-- absent from home: got. af-hai-m-ei-s* 2
-- at home: got. an-a-hai-m-ei-s* 2
-- away from home: got. af-hai-m-ei-s* 2
-- make a home: got. ga-báu-an 1
homeland -- ancestral homeland: got. ōþal* 2
homeless: got. un-ga-stō-þ-s* 1
homestead: got. gar-d-s 94

-- **patrimonial homestead**: got. hai-m-ōþl-i* 2, *ōþl-i
homicide (M.): got. man-a-maúr-þ-r-j-a 1
homicide (N.): got. maúr-þ-r* 4
honey: got. milip* 1
honour (N.): got. *aiz-a, hau-h-ein-s 7, hau-h-iþ-a 7, *s-wēr-ei?, s-wēr-iþ-a 13
-- **pay honour to**: got. ga-s-wēr-an* 2
-- **render honour to**: got. s-wēr-an* 13
honour (V.): got. blōt-an 3, ga-s-wēr-an* 2, s-wēr-an* 13
honourable: got. ga-gu-þ-s* 1, ga-riup-s* 5=4, hrai-n-s 19
honourably: got. ga-rē-d-a-ba 1
honoured: got. s-wēr-s 3
hook (N.): got. *kra-m-p-a, *kra-p-p-a, stri-k-s 1
hop (V.) (1): got. laik-an* 3, *tri-p-p-ōn?
hope (N.): got. lub-ain-s* 1, wēn-s 18
-- **without hope**: got. us-wēn-a* 2
hope (V.): got. wēn-jan* 20=19
-- **hope beforehand**: got. faúr-a-wēn-jan* 2=1
-- **hope for**: got. wēn-jan* 20=19
hopeful -- hopeful anticipation: got. wēn-s 18
horn: got. haúr-n 2
-- **blow (V.) a horn**: got. haúr-n-jan* 2, þu-t-haúr-n-jan* 1
horn-blower: got. haúr-n-j-a* 1
hornist: got. haúr-n-j-a* 1
horn-shaped -- horn-shaped pod of the carob-tree: got. haúr-n 2
horror: got. *gri-s?
horse: got. aihv-s* 1, *marh-s, eyz 1
-- **horse with a blaze**: got. *ba-l-a 2
hosanna: got. ōsanna 3
hospitable: got. gast-i-gōþ-s* 2, *la-þ-a-leik-s?
hospitably: got. la-þ-a-leik-ō 1
hospitality: got. gast-i-gōd-ei* 1
host (M.): got. *draú-h-t-s (2), har-ji-s 2, waír-d-u-s 1
-- **armed host**: got. har-ji-s 2
hostage: got. *gei-s-l-s
hostile: got. and-a-nei-þ-a* 3
hostility: got. fi-j-aþ-w-a* 3
-- **angry hostility**: got. ha-ti-s 11
-- **show hostility towards**: got. hat-jan* 2
hot: got. *hei-t-s
hour: got. hveil-a (1) 42, mē-l (1) 54
-- **for an hour**: got. hveil-ō-hun 1
house (N.): got. gar-d-s 94, hrōt* 6, *hūs 1, ra-z-n
-- **in the house**: got. in-gar-d-j-a* (2) 2
-- **house of God**: got. aík-kle-s-j-ō 42, gu-d-hūs* 1
house master: got. gar-d-a-wal-d-an-d-s 2
housebroken: got. *tam-s
household: got. gar-d-s 94, *ga-sal-j-a?, *hei-w-a, *hei-w-isk-i?
-- **ruler of the household**: got. gar-d-a-wal-d-an-d-s 2
-- **from within the household**: got. in-n-a-kun-d-s* 2
-- **of the same household**: got. in-n-a-kun-d-s* 2
-- **one of the same household**: got. in-gar-d-j-a* (1) 3=2

household companion: got. ga-dauk-a* 1
household enclosure: got. gar-d-s 94
household head: got. hei-w-a-frau-j-a* 1
household member: got. in-gar-d-j-a* (1) 3=2
house-mate: got. ga-dauk-a* 1
house-steward: got. faúr-a-ga-g-a* 1
housetop: got. hrōt* 6
housing -- tent-like housing: got. hlei-þ-r-a* 5=4
how: got. bi-hvē 1, hvai-wa 68, hva-n 34, hvē 10
 -- **how much:** got. hvai-wa 68, þan-ei 3
 -- **how extensive:** got. hvē-laup-s* 2=1
 -- **how great:** got. hvē-laup-s* 2=1
 -- **how is it possible that:** got. i-ba-i 69
 -- **how pitiful that not:** got. wai-nei 3
however: got. ak 278=276, hva-n 34, iþ (1) 626
however although: got. aþ-þan 240
however much: got. hva-n 34
howl (V.): got. *þiu-þ-an
huge: got. *airman-s
human (Adj.): got. man-n-isk-s* 3
human being: got. man-n-a (1) 316
 -- **male human being:** got. gum-a 4
 -- **human guise:** got. man-aul-i* 1
 -- **human nature:** got. man-n-isk-ōdu-s* 1
 -- **human race:** got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
 -- **human universe:** got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
human (M.) -- the world of humans: got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
humanity -- all humanity: got. al-a-man-s* 1
humble (Adj.): got. hau-n-s 1
 -- **make humble:** got. ga-hnai-w-jan* 4
humble (V.): got. ga-hau-n-jan* 2, hnai-w-jan* 3
humbleness: got. hau-n-ein-s* 6, hau-n-iþ-a* 2=1
humbling: got. hnai-w-ein-s* 1
humiliate: got. ga-hau-n-jan* 2, hau-n-jan 2
humiliation: got. hnai-w-ein-s* 1
 -- **subject to verbal humiliation:** got. ga-nai-t-jan* 1
humility: got. hau-n-ein-s* 6, hau-n-iþ-a* 2=1
hundred: got. hund* 6, sada 1, taíhun-tē-hund 3
hundred-fold: got. taíhun-taíhun-d-fal-þ-s* 1
hunger (N.): got. grē-du-s* 1, hūh-ru-s 4
hunger (V.): got. grē-d-ōn* 1
 -- **make to hunger:** got. hugg-r-jan* 2
hungriness: got. grē-du-s* 1
hungry: got. grē-d-ag-s 11
 -- **be hungry:** got. grē-d-ōn* 1
hunter: got. wai-þ-j-a 1
hunterman: got. wai-þ-j-a 1
hurl -- hurl into the location of: got. at-waír-p-an 4
hurried: got. *fun-s?
hurriedly: got. sniu-m-und-ō 3
hurry (V.): got. sniu-m-jan* 5

-- **hurry ahead of time:** got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
 -- **hurry to:** got. du-at-sniw-an* 1
hurtful -- be hurtful to: got. us-ag-l-jan* 1
husband: got. ab-a 27
husbandman: got. aúrt-j-a* 4
hut: got. *baw-iþ-a?
hymn (N.): got. *liu-þ?
 -- **sing a hymn of praise to s.o.:** got. liu-þ-ōn* 1
hypocrisy: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1, lit-a* 1, liut-ei 5
hypocrite: got. liut-a* 5
hypocritical: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s* 1
 -- **be hypocritical together with:** got. mi-þ-lit-jan* 1
hyssop: got. hwssōpō* 1, hʁssōpō

i

i: got. i 2
I, ik 872=870
 -- **I that:** got. ik-ei 3
 -- **I who:** got. ik-ei 3
ice (N.): got. *ei-s 1, iiz 1
identical: got. sam-a-leik-s* 2
identically-minded: got. sam-a-fraþ-ji-s* 1
identity: got. *leik-ei?
idle: got. un-ga-ta-s-s* 1
idleness -- in idleness: got. un-ga-ta-s-s-a-ba 2
idly -- talking idly: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-s* 2=1
idol: got. ga-liug-a-gu-þ* 7=6
idolatry: got. s-kal-k-i-n-a-s-su-s 5
if: got. -ba (1) 1, *-ba-i (2), iþ (1) 626, ja-ba-i 285=283, jaþ-þē 45, þan-dē 19, -u 32
 -- **if not:** got. n-i-ba-i 58
 -- **if only:** got. þan-dē 19, wai-nei 3
ignite: got. in-bran-n-jan* 1, tand-jan* 2
ignoble: got. un-s-wēr-s 3
ignominy: got. id-wei-t* 2
ignorance: got. un-kun-þ-i* 1, un-wi-t-i 3
ignorant: got. un-frōþ-s* 5, un-kun-n-an-d-s 5, un-tal-s* 3, un-wei-s 5, un-wi-t-an-d-s 2
 -- **ignorant person:** got. un-wi-t-a 6
ill (Adj.): got. ub-il-s 56
 -- **speaking ill of:** got. *waj-a-mē-r-ei-s?
 -- **speak ill of:** got. fra-qīþ-an* 7, ub-il-waúr-d-jan 1
ill (Adv.): got. ub-il-a-ba 2
illicit -- illicit extra-marital sexual intercourse: got. hō-r-i-n-a-s-su-s 7
 -- **illicit sexual intercourse:** got. kalk-i-n-a-s-su-s 4
illness: got. saúh-t-s* 11, wu-n-d-ufn-i* 1
illtempered: got. mō-d-ag-s 2
illuminate: got. in-liuh-t-jan 3=2
illumination: got. ga-baír-h-t-ein-s* 1, liuh-ad-ei* 2, liuh-ad-ein-s (1) 1

illumine: got. ga-liuh-t-jan* 2
image: got. man-leik-a 4
 -- **moulded image:** got. ga-dig-is 1
 -- **visual image:** got. fri-sah-t-s 12
 -- **become depicted in a visual image:** got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
imbibe: got. dri-g-k-an 43
imitate: got. ga-leik-ōn 15
 -- **jointly imitate:** got. mi-þ-ga-leik-ōn* 1
immediately: got. sun-s 45, sun-s-aiw 20
 -- **immediately when:** got. sun-s-ei 6
immensity: got. mik-il-ei* 4
immerse: got. daup-jan 24, saggq-jan* 1
immersion: got. daup-ein-s 19
 -- **cleansing immersion:** got. daup-ein-s 19
imminent -- be imminent: got. at-wi-s-an* 3, in-sta-n-d-an* 2
immolate: got. hun-sl-jan* 1
immolation: got. hun-sl* 7
immortal (Adj.): got. un-riur-ei-s* 3, *un-diw-an-s?
immortality: got. un-diw-an-ei* 3
immovability: got. tul-g-iþ-a 3
immovable: got. tul-g-u-s 2, un-ga-wag-iþ-s* 1
impart: got. da-i-l-jan 3
 -- **impart strength to:** got. in-swinþ-jan 7=6
 -- **impart through argumentation:** got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
impeachable: got. *faír-in-a (2)
impeached: got. *ga-fair-in-ō-þ-s
impeccability: got. swikn-iþ-a* 2
impede: got. an-a-la-t-jan* 2, mar-z-jan* 5
impediment: got. ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3, mar-z-ein-s 1
impeding -- be impending: got. in-sta-n-d-an* 2
imperiled: got. bi-reik-ei-s* 2
imperishable: got. un-riur-ei-s* 3
imperishableness: got. un-riur-ei* 4
impiety: got. af-gu-d-ei* 2
impinge: got. bi-sti-g-q-an* 5
impious: got. af-gu-þ-s* 2, un-si-b-ji-s* 4=3
implacable: got. un-hun-sl-ag-s* 1
implement -- combat implement: got. wēpn* 3
 -- **lighting implement:** got. skei-m-a* 1
implore: got. *us-blōt-an?
imploing (N.): got. us-blōt-ein-s* 2=1
import -- import tax: got. mōt-a 4
importance: got. wul-þ-r-s* (2) 2=1
important: got. wul-þ-r-s* (1) 1
impose: got. *bi-lag-jan?, ga-sat-jan 25
 -- **impose through argumentation:** got. an-a-in-sak-an* 1
impossible: got. un-mah-t-eig-s 13
impost (N.): got. gil-str* 1
impostor: got. liut-a* 5
imposture: got. liut-ei 5
impoverished: got. us-haist-a 1

imprecate -- **imprecate evil upon**: got. un-þiu-þ-jan* 1
impressing -- **impressing as great**: got. mikil-þūh-t-s* 1
 -- **impressing as high**: got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
impression -- **have the impression**: got. þugk-jan* 23
improve: got. bōt-jan* 4, ga-bōt-jan* 1, *ius-il-ōn?
improvement: got. ius-il-a 2
imprudent: got. un-faur-s* 1
impure: got. un-aírkn-s* 3, un-hrai-n-s 23
impurity: got. un-hrai-n-iþ-a 5
impute -- **impute a culpable act to**: got. faír-in-ōn* 3
in: got. an-a (1) 273, du 955, in 1792, in-n 9
 -- **in what way**: got. hvē 10
 -- **in whatever case**: got. hvē-h 2
 -- **in which**: got. þad-ei 12
inaccessible: got. un-at-gā-h-t-s* 1
inappetence: got. un-lus-tu-s* 1
inappropriately -- **inappropriately brash**: got. un-til-a-malsk-s* 1
inauguration: got. in-niu-j-iþ-a 1
incapable: got. un-mah-t-eig-s 13
incapacity: got. un-mah-t-s* 3
incense (N.): got. þwmiam-a* 2
 -- **incense offering**: got. þwmiam-a* 2
incense (V.): got. *grim-m-an?
incense-burning: got. þwmiam-a* 2
inception: got. *fru-m?
incinerate: got. in-tand-jan* 1
incise: got. *wre-i-t-an
incite: got. ga-hvat-jan* 1
 -- **incite to anger**: got. in-gra-m-jan* 1
inclination -- **partisan inclination**: got. wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-ei 3
incline (N.): got. *hal-þ-ei
inclined (Adj.): got. *hal-þ-s
 -- **inclined toward**: got. *hal-þ-s
include -- **include in acceptance**: got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
inclusively -- **all inclusively**: got. al-a-k-jō 5
incompleteness: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4
incontestable: got. un-and-sōk-s* 1
incontinence: got. un-ga-hōb-ain-s* 1
incontinent: got. un-ga-hab-an-d-s* sik 1
incontrovertibly: got. un-sah-t-a-ba 1
incorruptible: got. un-riur-ei-s* 3
incorruption: got. un-riur-ei* 4
increase (V.): got. auk-an* 1, bi-auk-n-an 2, ga-auk-an* 1, man-ag-jan* 2, us-man-ag-n-an* 1
increase in development: got. wahs-jan 13
increase in physical proportions: got. liud-an* 1
 -- **increase o.s.**: got. *kun-d-jan?
increased -- **become increased**: got. auk-n-an* 1
increment -- **additional increment**: got. wōk-r-s* 1
incriminate: got. faír-in-ōn* 3
incriminate -- **incriminate slanderously**: got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1

incriminating -- **incriminating disclosure**: got. us-qi-s-s* 1
inculpability: got. swikn-ei 3
incurvature: got. *hvilf-tr-i
indebted -- **indebted person**: got. skul-a 15
 -- **be indebted**: got. skul-an* 75=74
indeed: got. al-l-is 27, aúft-ō 21=20, jah 3915, ja-i 12, raíh-t-is 46, swē-þauh 36=34, uft-ō 1
 -- **indeed not**: got. nei 2
indicate: got. ba-nd-w-jan* 11, ga-ba-nd-w-jan* 2, ga-tai-k-n-jan* 1, *tarh-jan?
indication: got. tai-k-n-s 21
indict: got. wrō-h-jan 6
indigence: got. un-lē-d-i 2
indignant -- **be indignant**: got. in-raúh-t-jan* 2
indiscreet: got. un-faur-s* 1
indisputable: got. un-and-sōk-s* 1
indisputably: got. un-sah-t-a-ba 1
individually: got. sun-dr-ō 10
indoctrinate -- **indoctrinate fully**: got. ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1, ga-ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1
indolent: got. la-t-s* 3
 -- **indolent woman**: got. un-waúr-st-w-ō* 2
indulgence: got. af-lē-t* 3
ineducable: got. un-tal-s* 3
inexpressible: got. un-us-spil-l-ōþ-s* 2
inextinguishable: got. un-hvap-n-an-d-s* 3
infamy: got. un-s-wēr-ei* 1
infectet -- **infected swelling**: got. kum-a* 1
infeigned: got. un-liut-s* 2
infertile: got. *gal-þ-ei-s
infertile ground: got. *gal-d?
infirm (Adj.): got. un-mah-t-eig-s 13, siuk-s 21
 -- **be infirm**: got. siuk-an 9
infirmity: got. siuk-ei 7=6, un-hai-l-i* 2, un-mah-t-s* 3
inflict -- **inflict injury**: got. ga-slei-þ-jan* 4, *slei-þ-jan?
 -- **inflict injury upon**: got. us-ag-l-jan* 1
 -- **inflict persecution on**: got. wra-k-jan* 1, wri-k-an* 9
 -- **inflict upon**: got. an-a-lag-jan* 2
infliction: got. slah-s* 7
inform -- **inform of**: got. kan-n-jan 9
informed: got. *-wei-s (1), *wī-s?
 -- **fully informed**: got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
 -- **make fully informed**: got. ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1, ga-ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1
ingraft: got. in-tru-sg-jan 6
ingratiolate: got. lau-n-a-war-g-s* 1
ingress (N.): got. in-n-at-gā-h-t-s* 1
inhabit: got. báu-an 14
 -- **inhabitant of a region**: got. gau-j-a* 2
 -- **inhabitant of Cyrene**: got. Kwreinaiu-s* 1
 -- **inhabitants of Finnahaithi**: got. *Finn-haiþ-a-s
 -- **inhabitants of the wood**: got. *Taír-wigg-ō-s?, Tērvingi*
inherent -- **inherent nature**: got. wi-s-t-s* 9
inheritance: got. arb-i 8, hlau-t-s 4

-- **ancestral inheritance**: got. *ōþal** 2
inherited -- inherited land property: got. *hai-m-ōþl-i** 2, **ōþl-i*
inheritor: got. *arbi-num-j-a* 3, *arb-j-a* 7
inheritress: got. *arb-j-ō* 1
inhibition: got. **aiz-a*
inimical -- be inimical towards: got. *fi-j-an* 23
iniquity: got. *un-ga-raih-t-ei** 1
initiation: got. *in-niu-j-iþ-a* 1
injure (V.): got. *skap-jan** 1
injure: got. *an-a-mah-t-jan** 8, *ga-skap-jan** 5
-- **injure the health**: got. *ag-l-jan** 1
injured: got. *wu-n-d-s** 1
injurious: got. *skap-ul-s** 2
-- **be physiologically injurious to**: got. *ag-l-jan** 1
injury: got. *sleiþ-a** 2
-- **inflict injury**: got. *ga-sleiþ-jan** 4, **sleiþ-jan?*
-- **inflict injury upon**: got. *us-ag-l-jan** 1
injustice: got. *skap-i-s** 1, *un-ga-raih-t-ei** 1
ink (N.): got. *swart-i-s** 1, *swart-i-zl** 1
-- **black ink**: got. *swart-i-s** 1, *swart-i-zl** 1
inland -- inland sea: got. *mar-ei* 38
inn: got. *sal-i-þw-a** 4
inner: got. *in-n-um-a* 3
-- **inner being**: got. *hairþ-r-a* 2
innkeeper: got. *scancia** 1, **skagk-j-a?*, *skap-j-a**
innocent: got. *swikn-s** 4
innocently: got. *swikn-a-ba** 1
inquest (N.): got. *sök-n-s** 3
-- **determine by inquest**: got. *us-sök-jan** 8
inquire -- inquire after: got. *ga-fraih-n-an** 2
-- **inquire of**: got. *frag-an** 1
inquiry -- decide by inquiry: got. *us-sök-jan** 8
-- **find out by inquiry**: got. *ga-fraih-n-an** 2
-- **learn by inquiry**: got. *ga-fraih-n-an** 2
-- **make inquiry into**: got. *frag-an** 1
inquisition: got. *sök-n-s** 3
inquisitively -- gaze inquisitively: got. *fair-wei-t-jan* 6
-- **gaze inquisitively at**: got. **fair-wei-t-an?*
inquisitiveness: got. **fair-wei-t?*
inquisitor -- disputatious inquisitor: got. *sök-ārei-s* 1
insanity: got. **dwa-l-m-s*
inscribe: got. *ga-mēl-jan* 73=72, *mēl-jan* 23=22, **wre-i-t-an*
-- **inscribe over**: got. *uf-ar-mēl-jan** 1
inscription: got. *ga-mēl-ein-s* 4, *uf-ar-mēl-ein-s* 1, *uf-ar-mēl-i* 2
inscrutable: got. *un-bi-lais-t-iþ-s** 1, *un-fair-lais-t-iþ-s** 1
insensate: got. *dau-f-s** 1
insensibility: got. *dau-b-ei* 1
insensitive: got. *dau-f-s** 1
-- **be insensitive**: got. **dau-b-jan?*
-- **grow insensitive**: got. *af-dau-b-n-an** 1, **dau-b-n-an?*
-- **make insensitive**: got. *ga-dau-b-jan** 2

insensitivity: got. dau-b-ei 1, dau-b-iþ-a* 2
inside (Adv.): got. in-n-a 4
-- from inside: got. in-n-a-na 2
-- into the inside of: got. innana gardis
insight: got. dō-m-s* 2
insincere: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s* 1
insincerity: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1, lit-a* 1
insistend -- be insistent: got. in-sta-n-d-an* 2
insolence: got. us-bal-þ-ei* 1
insolent -- be insolent: got. *us-bal-þ-jan
inspect: got. *niu-hs-jan?
inspection: got. niu-hs-ein-s* 1
inspiration: got. ah-m-a-t-ein-s* 1
inspire: got. *ah-m-a-t-jan?
-- inspire fear in: got. in-ag-jan* 1
instance: got. sinþ-s* 17
instantly: got. sun-s 45
instead: got. þau 86
instruct (V.): got. an-a-biud-an* 40, ga-lais-jan 8, lais-jan 54, talz-jan* 7, us-fratw-jan 1
-- instruct thoroughly: got. ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1, ga-ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1, us-lais-jan* 2
instructed: got. *lais-iþ-s, *us-lais-iþ-s?
-- thoroughly instructed: got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
instruction: got. talz-ein-s* 1
-- act (N.) of instruction: got. lais-ein-s 34
instructor: got. lais-ārei-s 38, talz-jan-d-s* 6
insubordination: got. uf-ar-hau-s-ein-s* 1
insufficiency: got. gai-dw* 4=3
insult (N.): got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2, nai-t-ein-s* 3
insult (V.): got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8, gau-r-jan* 10
intact: got. ga-hai-l-s* 1, *salw-a?
-- be intellectual intact: got. ful-l-a-fraþ-jan* 1
-- keep intact together: got. ga-baír-g-an* 1
intake: got. and-a-nēm* 1
integrity: got. aírkn-iþ-a* 2=1, swikn-ei 3
intellect: got. frōd-ei* 9
intellectual -- be intellectual intact: got. ful-l-a-fraþ-jan* 1
intelligence: got. frōd-ei* 9, ga-fraþ-j-ei* 1, *wi-t-s?
intelligent: got. *dei-s?, frōþ-s 10, *wi-t-ul-s?
-- be intelligent: got. fraþ-jan 48=47
intelligently: got. frōd-a-ba 2
intend: got. ga-rē-d-an* 1, mun-an* (2) 6
-- intend beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-rē-d-an* 3=2
intention: got. mun-s 7, wi-l-j-a 41=38
inter (V.): got. ga-fil-h-an 5, ga-naw-i-str-ōn* 1, us-fil-h-an 4
-- inter together with: got. mi-þ-ga-nawi-str-ōn* 1
intercession: got. lit-ein-s* 1
intercessory -- intercessory prayer: got. lit-ein-s* 1
interchange (N.): got. in-mai-d-ein-s 2
interchangeably: got. mis-s-ō 64=63

intercourse -- sexual intercourse: got. ga-lig-r-i* 1, lig-r-s* 9
-- illicit extra-marital sexual intercourse: got. hō-r-i-n-a-s-su-s 7
-- illicit sexual intercourse: got. kalk-i-n-a-s-su-s 4
interst -- interest on investment: got. wōk-r-s* 1
interior (N.): got. in-n-um-a 3, undar-ist-s* 1
-- interior courtyard: got. rōhsn-s* 3
-- from the interior: got. in-n-a-prō 3
intermediate (V.): got. *mid-um-ōn?
intermediator: got. mid-um-ōn-d-s 1
interment: got. ga-fil-h* 1, us-fil-h* 1
intermingle: got. bla-nd-an (sik) 3
intermission -- take an intermission: got. hveil-an* 1
internal -- internal abdominal organs: got. wamb-a 11
interpret (V.): got. ga-skei-r-jan* 5
interpret: got. rai-d-jan* (1) 2, *skei-r-jan?
interpretation: got. skei-r-ein-s 2
interpreter: got. *skei-r-ja?
intertwine: got. us-wi-nd-an* 2
interval: got. hveil-a (1) 42
intestines: got. haír-þ-r-a 2
into: got. an-a (1) 273, in 1792, in-n 9
-- into the inside of: got. innana gardis
intoxication: got. dru-g-k-an-ei* 2
intrigue (N.): got. bi-rū-n-ain-s* 1
introduce: got. us-kan-n-jan 2
-- introduce as an excuse: got. *in-il-ōn
inundation: got. ga-ru-n-j-ō* 1, mid-ja-swei-p-ain-s 1
inutile: got. un-brūk-s* 2
inveigh -- inveigh against: got. an-a-qip-an* 1
investigate: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
-- investigate thoroughly: got. us-sōk-jan* 8
investigation: got. sōk-ein-s 2
-- find out by investigation: got. us-sōk-jan* 8
-- visit for investigation: got. *niu-hs-jan?
investigative -- investigative visitation: got. niu-hs-ein-s* 1
investigator: got. sōk-ārei-s 1
investment -- interest on investment: got. wōk-r-s* 1
inviolable -- sacred and inviolable: got. hai-l-ag-s* 1
invisible: got. un-ana-siu-n-s*, un-ga-saihv-an-s* 6
invisibly: got. un-ana-siu-n-i-ba 1
invitation: got. laþ-ōn-s 10
invitation-like: got. la-þ-a-leik-ō 1
invite (V.): got. hai-t-an 64
invite: got. at-la-þ-ōn* 2, ga-la-þ-ōn 9, la-þ-ōn 19
invoke (V.): got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6
involve: got. du-ga-wind-an* (sik) 1, *ga-wi-nd-an?
involved -- get involved in: got. du-ga-wind-an* (sik) 1
inwardly: got. in-n-a-prō 3
iota: got. jōta 1
irate: got. þwaírh-s 3
irateness: got. þwaírh-ei 13

ire: got. *grim-m-iþ-a?, þwaírh-ei 13
iron (Adj.) -- iron bond: got. eis-arn-a-band-i* 1
 -- **iron shackle:** got. eis-arn-a-band-i* 1
iron (N.): got. eis-arn* 2
 -- **made of iron:** got. eis-arn-ein-s* 2
irreconcilable: got. un-hun-sl-ag-s* 1
irregularly: got. un-ga-ta-s-s-a-ba 2
irreligiosity: got. af-gu-d-ei* 2
irreligious: got. af-gu-þ-s* 2
irreprehensible: got. swikn-s* 4, un-ga-faír-in-ōn-d-s 2
irreproachable: got. swikn-s* 4, un-aiw-isk-s* 1, un-ga-faír-in-ō-þ-s 5=4
irritate: got. in-gra-m-jan* 1
 ...ish: got. *-isk-s?
island: got. *hul-m-s?
isolate: got. ga-ai-n-an* 1
Israel: got. Israēl 34
Israelite: got. Israēleitēs 3
issue (N.): got. ru-n-s (1) 5
issue (V.) -- issue a directive: got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3, rai-d-jan* (1) 2
itch (N.): got. *ra-p-p-a?
its: got. sein-s* 300
itself: got. si-k 264=262

j

j: got. j 7
jacket (V.): got. ga-paid-ōn* 2=1, *paid-ōn
jail: got. karkar-a* 11
jangle (V.): got. klism-jan* 1
jar: got. kas 13
jawbone: got. kin-n-u-s* 2
jealous -- make jealous: got. in-al-jan-ōn* 2
jealousy -- jealousy provoke to jealousy: got. in-al-jan-ōn* 2
jerk (N.) (1): got. *tiu-h-i
Jesus: got. Jesus
jettison: got. fra-waír-p-an* 2
Jew: got. Iudaiu-s 71
 -- **live like a Jew:** got. iudai-w-isk-ōn 1
jewish: got. *iudai-w-isk-s?, jūdai-w-isk-s* 2
 -- **in a jewish manner:** got. iudai-w-isk-ō 1
join (V.) -- join in acting insincerely: got. mi-þ-lit-jan* 1
 -- **join in adopting a form similar to:** got. mi-þ-ga-leik-ōn* 1
 -- **join o.s. to:** got. ga-haf-t-jan* 1
 -- **join together:** got. ga-ga-haf-t-jan* 1
joined: got. haf-t-s* (1) 1
jointly -- jointly conform to: got. mi-þ-ga-leik-ōn* 1
 -- **jointly imitate:** got. mi-þ-ga-leik-ōn* 1
jot: got. jōta 1
journey (N.): got. *far-a?, wra-t-ō-du-s* 1
 -- **go on a journey:** got. ga-g-g-jan* 1

-- **make a journey**: got. ga-g-g-jan* 1
journey (V.): got. wra-t-ōn* 3
joy (N.): got. an-st-s 68=65, fah-ēþ-s 33, s-wē-g-n-iþ-a 2
 -- **jump for joy**: got. laik-an* 3
joy (V.): got. *faih-an?, *ga-faih-an
joyfully -- joyfully agreeing with: got. ga-wiz-n-eig-s 1
jubilant: got. *s-wē-g-n-s?
jubilate (V.): got. s-wē-g-n-jan* 4
judge (M.): got. stá-u-a (2) 5
judge (V.): got. bi-dō-m-jan* 1, dō-m-jan 10, ga-dō-m-jan 6, stō-jan, us-sōk-jan* 8
judgement: got. *dō-m-ein-s?, rag-in* 6=5, stá-u-a (1) 25, war-g-iþ-a* 4
 -- **judgement seat**: got. stá-u-a-stō-l-s* 3
 -- **make a judgement**: got. ga-stō-jan* 3
 -- **sit in judgement on**: got. bi-dō-m-jan* 1, stō-jan
 -- **pass judgement against**: got. af-dō-m-jan 5
 -- **pass judgement beforehand**: got. *faúr-dō-m-jan?
 -- **pass judgement on**: got. bi-dō-m-jan* 1
 -- **pass judgement upon**: got. stō-jan
 -- **pronounce judgement against**: got. ga-war-g-jan* 2
judging -- act (N.) of judging: got. stá-u-a (1) 25
judicial -- judicial decision: got. stá-u-a (1) 25
judicious: got. in-ah-s* 1
judiciousness: got. in-ah-ei* 2
jug: got. *krūk-a
jump (V.): got. *hlaup-an?, *tri-p-p-ōn?
 -- **jump for joy**: got. laik-an* 3
 -- **jump up**: got. us-hlaup-an* 1
junction -- achieve junction with: got. ga-til-ōn* 1
juncture: got. ga-wi-s-s* 2
jurisprudence -- secure in jurisprudence: got. *wi-t-ōd-a-fast-s?
jurisprudent: got. wi-t-ōd-a-fast-ei-s 2
just (Adj.): got. ga-raíh-t-s 36=35
 -- **just as**: got. swē 178
 -- **just now**: got. ju 37, nū 231=229
 -- **just only**: got. hvē-h 2
 -- **just so**: got. swa 115=113
 -- **just then**: got. sun-s-aíw 20
justice: got. ga-raíh-t-ei 40, ga-raíh-t-iþ-a* 3, us-waúrh-t-s* (2) 2
justification: got. ga-raíh-t-iþ-a* 3
justified: got. us-waúrh-t-s* (1) 5
justify: got. dō-m-jan 10, ga-s-un-j-ōn* 1
 -- **justify as true**: got. s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
justly: got. ga-raíh-t-a-ba 4

k

k: got. k 4
keen: got. *hvāt-s?
 -- **make keen for**: got. ga-hvāt-jan* 1, *hvāt-jan?
keep (V.): got. baír-g-an* 2, dis-nim-an* 1, fast-an 45, ga-fast-an 11, *wēr-jan?

- **keep awake**: got. wak-an* 6=5
- **keep in custody**: got. fast-an 45
- **keep in mind**: got. ga-mun-an 21
- **keep intact together**: got. ga-baír-g-an* 1
- **keep on**: got. þaír-h-wi-s-an* 7
- **keep quiet**: got. slaw-an* 3, þah-an* 6
- **keep safe**: got. frei-d-jan* 6, *ga-frei-d-jan?
- **keep secret**: got. *dar-n-jan?, ga-þah-an* 2, þah-an* 6
- **keep vigil**: got. wak-an* 6=5
- **keep warm**: got. war-m-jan* 6
- **keep watch**: got. þaír-h-wak-an* 2
- **keep watch over**: got. hal-d-an 9, wi-t-an (2) 12
- keeping (N.)**: got. fast-ubn-i* 6
- kernel**: got. kaúr-n-ō 3
- kettle**: got. katil-s* 1
- kid (N.)**: got. gait-ein* 1
- kill (V.)**: got. af-dau-þ-jan 5, af-slah-an* 5=4, dau-þ-jan* 2=1, ga-dau-þ-jan* 1, maúr-þ-r-jan* 6, uf-sneiþ-an* 5, us-qi-m-an 27, us-qis-t-jan 8
- killing (N.)**: got. dau-þ-ein-s* 2
- kin -- of different kin**: got. al-ja-kun-s 3
- **of the same kin**: got. sam-a-kun-s* 1
- kind (Adj.)**: got. gōþ-s 89, hul-þ-s 1, *mil-d-ei-s, sēl-s 3
- kind (N.)**: got. *kin-d-s?
- **of such kind**: got. swa-leik-s 43
- **what kind of**: got. hvi-leik-s 17=16
- kind-hearted**: got. ble-i-þ-s 2
- **be kind-hearted**: got. ble-i-þ-jan* 2
- kind-heartedness**: got. ble-i-þ-ei 4
- **show kindheartedness toward**: got. ga-ble-i-þ-jan* 2
- kindle (V.)**: got. tand-jan* 2
- kindness**: got. mil-d-iþ-a* 1, sēl-ei 8
- kindred (Adj.)**: got. sam-a-kun-s* 1
- **make kindred**: got. niþ-an* 1
- king**: got. þiu-d-an-s 35
- **be a king**: got. þiu-d-an-ōn 7
- **king's court**: got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
- kingdom**: got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65, þiu-d-i-n-a-s-su-s 10
- kingship**: got. þiu-d-i-n-a-s-su-s 10
- kinship**: got. si-b-j-a* 1
- **bring into kinship**: got. niþ-an* 1
- kinsman**: got. ga-niþ-ji-s* 3, n-i-þ-ji-s 3
- kinswoman**: got. niþ-j-ō 1
- kiss (N.)**: got. fri-j-ōn-s* 2, ga-fri-j-ōn-s* 1
- **cover with kisses**: got. bi-ku-k-jan 1
- kiss (V.)**: got. ku-k-jan* 5
- knapsack**: got. mat-i-bal-g-s* 3
- knead**: got. dig-an* 2, ga-dig-an* 2=1
- kneaded -- kneaded all together**: got. *dig-r-s?
- knee (N.)**: got. kniu* 5
- **knee breeches**: got. *þiu-h-brōk-s
- **fall on one's knee**: got. knu-s-s-jan* 2

kneel (N.): got. *knu-s-s-u-s?

kneel (V.): got. *knu-t-jan?

knife: got. *sah-s, *skra-m-m-a

know: got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3, kun-n-an (1) 97=96, lais-an* 2, wi-t-an (1) 133=131

-- **come to know:** got. uf-kun-n-an 48=47

-- **know beforehand:** got. faúr-a-ga-tei-h-an* 2

-- **get to know:** got. ga-kun-n-an (2) 8, *-kun-n-an (2), uf-kun-n-an 48=47

-- **learn to know:** got. at-kun-n-an* 1

knower -- knower of the law: got. wi-t-ōd-a-fast-ei-s 2

knowing (Adj.): got. *wi-t-a?

knowing: got. *wi-t-an-d-s?

knowledge: got. kun-þ-i 17, *leis-ei, uf-kun-þ-i* 8, *wi-s-s-i?, *wi-s-s-ei?, *wi-t-i, wi-t-ubn-i* 2

-- **acquire knowledge of:** got. ga-kun-n-an (2) 8, *-kun-n-an (2)

-- **factual knowledge:** got. wi-t-ubn-i* 2

-- **lack of knowledge:** got. un-kun-þ-i* 1

-- **have knowledge:** got. wi-t-an (1) 133=131

-- **make acquire knowledge of by reading:** got. an-a-kun-n-an 3

-- **obtain knowledge of:** got. fi-n-þ-an* 5

-- **provide with knowledge:** got. us-fratw-jan 1

knowledgeable: got. *leis (1)

known: got. kun-þ-s (1) 6

-- **known by its obviousness:** got. swi-kun-þ-s 17

-- **known openly:** got. swi-kun-þ-s 17

-- **conspicuously known:** got. swi-kun-þ-s 17

-- **make known:** got. ga-kan-n-jan 13, ga-liuh-t-jan* 2, in-liuh-t-jan 3=2, kan-n-jan 9, us-kan-n-jan 2

-- **make openly known:** got. ga-swi-kun-þ-jan 8, *swi-kun-þ-jan?

1

label (N.): got. uf-ar-mēl-i 2

labour (N.): got. arbai-þ-s 14

-- **be in labour (with):** got. fit-an* 2

labour (V.): got. arbai-d-jan* 13

-- **labour through:** got. þaír-h-arbai-d-jan* 1

-- **labour together with:** got. mi-þ-arbai-d-jan* 2

labourer: got. waúr-st-w-a (1) 1, waúr-st-w-j-a 23

lace (N.): got. *na-st-il-ō?

lacerate: got. tah-jan* 6

lack (N.): got. gai-dw* 4=3, wa-n 2, wa-n-ain-s 1, wa-n-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3

-- **lack of knowledge:** got. un-kun-þ-i* 1

-- **lack of self-control:** got. un-ga-hōb-ain-s* 1

-- **lack of understanding:** got. niu-k-l-ah-ei* 1

lacking (Adj.): got. wa-n-s* 4

-- **lacking courage:** got. us-grud-j-a* 7=6

-- **lacking self-control:** got. un-ga-hab-an-d-s* sik 1

lad: got. mag-u-s 4

lade -- lade down: got. af-hla-þ-an* 1

laden -- **laden with**: got. haf-t-s* (1) 1
lake: got. lagu-s* 1, mar-ei 38, mari-saiw-s* 3, sai-w-s* 6
lamb (N.): got. l-amb 24, wiþ-ru-s 1
lame (Adj.): got. *lam-ei-s, hal-t-s* 5
lament (N.): got. *aih-tr
lament (V.): got. gau-n-ōn 3, grē-t-an 21, hīu-f-an* 2, qai-n-ōn 4, *sis-, wai-fairhv-
 jan* 1, *wai-n-jan, *wai-n-ōn
lamentable: got. wai-n-ah-s 1
lamentation: got. gau-n-ōþu-s* 1
 -- **lamentation of the dead?**: got. *sis-i?
 -- **mourn with lamentation**: got. wai-fairhv-jan* 1
lamp: got. lukarn 5
 -- **light a lamp**: got. tand-jan* 2
lamp stand: got. lukarn-a-sta-þa* 3
land (N.): got. air-þ-a 62, gaw-i* 6, *hai-m-a?, land* 11, þaur-p* 1
 -- **open land**: got. ak-r-s 6
 -- **reach land**: got. at-far-jan* 1
 -- **patrimonial land**: got. hai-m-ōþl-i* 2, *ōþl-i
land (V.): got. at-far-jan* 1
landed -- **landed estate?**: got. hug-s* (2) 1
lane: got. staig-a* 3
language: got. raz-d-a 11
 -- **foul language**: got. ag-l-ait-i-waur-d-ei* 2, nai-t-ein-s* 3
 -- **obscene language**: got. ag-l-ait-i-waur-d-ei* 2
 -- **use foul language**: got. *nai-t-jan?
 -- **subject to foul language**: got. ga-nai-t-jan* 1
lantern: got. skei-m-a* 1
lap (N.): got. bar-m-s* 5
 -- **before the lapse of**: got. bi 376=373
large (Adj.): got. mik-il-s 54
 -- **become large**: got. mik-il-n-an 1
 -- **make large**: got. ga-mik-il-jan* 1
 -- **larger**: got. ma-i-z-a 17
 -- **grow larger**: got. auk-n-an* 1
last: got. spē-d-iz-a*
 -- **last of two parties**: got. af-t-u-m-a* 1
lasting -- **lasting eight days**: got. aht-au-dōg-s 1
 -- **lasting only for a while**: got. hveil-a-hvaírb-s* 2
late (Adj.): got. sei-þ-u-s* 2, spē-þ-s*
 -- **make late**: got. la-t-jan* 1
later: got. *sei-þ-s, spē-d-iz-a*
 -- **later than then**: got. þan-a-sei-þ-s 28
latrine: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
lattice -- **lattice door**: got. haúr-d-s 5
laudable: got. þiu-þ-eig-s 17
laugh (V.): got. hla-h-jan* 2
laugh at: got. bi-hla-h-jan* 3
lave: got. þwah-an 5
 -- **lave off**: got. af-þwah-an 3
laving (N.): got. þwah-l* 2
law: got. be-lag-in-es lat.-got., *bi-lag-ein-s?, rag-in* 6=5, wi-t-ōþ 101

- **knower of the law:** got. wi-t-ōd-a-fast-ei-s 2
- **outside the law:** got. wi-t-ōd-a-lau-s 4
- **within the law:** got. in-wi-t-ōþ-s 1
- law teacher:** got. wi-t-ōd-a-lais-ārei-s* 2
- law-abiding:** got. in-wi-t-ōþ-s 1
- lawful:** got. in-wi-t-ōþ-s 1, *si-b-ji-s, *wi-t-ōþ-s?
- lawfully:** got. wi-t-ōd-ei-g-ō 2
- law-knowing:** got. *wi-t-ōd-a-fast-s?
- lawless:** got. wi-t-ōd-a-lau-s 4
- lawlessness:** got. un-ga-raih-t-ei* 1
- lawsuit -- adversary in a lawsuit:** got. and-a-sta-u-a 2
- lawyer:** got. wi-t-ōd-a-fast-ei-s 2
- lax (Adj.):** got. la-t-s* 3
- laxness:** got. la-t-ei 1
- lay (V.):** got. ga-lag-jan* 28, lag-jan 29
- **lay aside:** got. af-lag-jan 5
- **lay at:** got. at-lag-jan* 8
- **lay away as treasure:** got. hu-z-d-jan 3
- **lay before:** got. at-lag-jan* 8, faúr-lag-jan 3, us-sak-an* 1
- **lay down:** got. af-lag-jan 5, *bi-lag-jan?, ga-lag-jan* 28, lag-jan 29
- **lay down upon:** got. an-a-hnai-w-jan* 1
- **lay hands on:** got. fāh-an 2
- **lay hold on:** got. ga-hab-an 11, und-greip-an 8
- **lay into:** got. at-lag-jan* 8
- **lay off away:** got. af-lag-jan 5
- **lay on:** got. at-lag-jan* 8, us-lag-jan 8
- **lay one's touch upon:** got. at-tēk-an 21
- **lay onto:** got. at-lag-jan* 8
- **lay out:** got. us-lag-jan 8
- **lay outstretched:** got. us-lag-jan 8
- **lay over:** got. uf-ar-lag-jan* 1
- **lay the foundation of:** got. ga-sūl-jan* 3
- **lay upon:** got. an-a-lag-jan* 2
- laying -- laying aside:** got. af-lag-ein-s* 1
- **laying on:** got. an-a-lag-ein-s* 2
- lazy:** got. la-t-s* 3
- lead (V.):** got. bri-g-g-an 39, *lai-d-jan, tiu-h-an 12
- **lead a life:** got. wiz-ōn* 1
- **lead a military life in:** got. driu-g-an* 1
- **lead along:** got. mi-þ-ga-tiu-h-an* 1
- **lead around:** got. bi-tiu-h-an 3
- **lead astray:** got. af-aírz-jan 6
- **lead astray the understanding of:** got. af-hug-jan* 1
- **lead away:** got. af-tiu-h-an 2
- **lead away together:** got. mi-þ-ga-tiu-h-an* 1
- **lead forth:** got. ga-tiu-h-an* 8, us-tiu-h-an 51=50
- **lead in:** got. in-n-at-tiu-h-an* 1
- **lead out:** got. us-tiu-h-an 51=50
- **lead to concord:** got. ga-ga-waírþ-jan 1, *ga-waírþ-jan?
- leader:** got. *faþ-s?
- **leader of a group:** got. *skar-j-a?

-- leader of a thousand men: got. þiu-faþ-us* 21, *þiu-faþ-s?
 -- leader of servants: got. *þiu-faþ-s?, þiu-faþ-us* 21
 leaf: got. lau-f-s* (1) 3
 leafage: got. lau-f-s* (1) 3
 leaning (Adj.): got. *hal-þ-s
 -- leaning toward: got. *hal-þ-s
 leap -- leap forth: got. us-hlaup-an* 1
 -- leap up: got. us-hlaup-an* 1
 learn: got. fi-n-þ-an* 5, ga-nim-an 18, galaisjan sik, sik laisjan
 -- learn by inquiry: got. ga-fraih-n-an* 2
 -- learn to know: got. at-kun-n-an* 1
 least (M.): got. undar-lei-j-a* 1
 least: got. mi-n-n-ist-s* 8
 leather bag: got. bal-g-s* 12
 leathern: got. fil-l-ein-s* 1
 leave (N.) -- take leave: got. twi-s-sta-n-d-an* 2=1
 -- take (verbal) leave of: got. and-qip-an 2
 leave (V.): got. af-ga-g-g-a-n* 5, af-lei-þ-an* 14, af-lē-t-an 52, lē-t-an* 21
 -- leave alone: got. lē-t-an* 21
 -- leave behind: got. bi-lai-b-jan* 1, bi-lei-þ-an* 26, *lai-b-jan
 -- leave off: got. af-li-n-n-an* 1, swei-b-an* 1
 -- leave over: got. bi-lai-b-jan* 1, *lai-b-jan
 -- leave remaining: got. bi-lai-b-jan* 1, *lai-b-jan
 -- you have left me: got. sibakþani 2
 leaven (N.): got. bei-st* 7
 leaven (V.): got. *bei-st-jan?, ga-bei-st-jan* 1
 leavened: got. *bei-st-j-ōþ-s?
 leavenedness: got. *bei-st-ei?
 lection (N.): got. laíkt-j-ō 44
 lecture: got. saggw-s* 4
 ledge: got. *baúr-d (2)
 left (Adj.): got. hlei-d-um-a* 7=6
 -- be left: got. af-li-f-n-an* 8, *bi-lei-b-an, *li-f-n-an?
 -- be left over: got. af-li-f-n-an* 8
 -- become left: got. af-li-f-n-an* 8
 -- what is left: got. lai-b-a* 3
 leftover: got. lai-b-a* 3
 leg: got. *agk-j-a?
 leg chains: got. fōt-u-band-i* 1
 legal -- legal exegete: got. wi-t-ōd-a-lais-ārei-s* 2
 -- legal opponent: got. and-a-sta-u-a 2
 legally: got. wi-t-ōd-ei-g-ō 2
 legend: got. spil-l* 4, uf-ar-mēl-i 2
 legion: got. *draú-h-t-s (2), har-ji-s 2, laigaiōn 2
 legislate: got. ur-rē-d-an* 1
 legist: got. wi-t-ōd-a-fast-ei-s 2
 legitimately: got. wi-t-ōd-ei-g-ō 2
 lend: got. leihv-an (sis) 4
 length: got. lagg-ei 2=1
 leprosy: got. þrū-t-s-fil-l 6
 leprous: got. þrū-t-s-fil-l-s* 4

less: got. mi-n-n-iz-a 6, mi-n-s 4, wa-n-s* 4
-- become less: got. mi-n-z-n-an 3
lessen: got. *wa-n-an?
lessening: got. wa-n-ain-s 1
lesser: got. mi-n-n-iz-a 6
lesson: got. laíkt-j-ō 44
lesson-teacher: got. talz-jan-d-s* 6
lest: got. i-ba-i 69
let (Adj.) -- be let: got. *and-lē-t-an, *lē-t-n-an
let (V.): got. fra-lē-t-an 32, lē-t-an* 21, us-laub-jan* 11
-- let alone: got. lē-t-an* 21
-- let down: got. at-hāh-an* 2, fra-lē-t-an 32, in-sai-l-jan* 1
-- let eat: got. *at-jan?
-- let flow: got. giu-t-an* 6
-- let forth: got. lē-t-an* 21
-- let free: got. fra-lē-t-an 32
-- let go: got. af-lē-t-an 52, fra-lē-t-an 32
-- let hang down: got. at-hāh-an* 2
-- let hang in suspense: got. hāh-an* (1) 1
-- let off: got. af-lē-t-an 52
-- let out: got. lē-t-an* 21, us-lē-t-an 1
-- let overflow: got. uf-ar-giu-t-an* 1
-- let person: got. *lē-t-s
-- let rain: got. rig-n-jan* 2
-- let slide off: got. af-slau-p-jan* 1
-- let up: got. af-li-n-n-an* 1
letter: got. aipi-staúl-e 14=13, bōk-a 34=33
-- letter of the alphabet: got. *sta-f-s 3
lettering: got. ga-mēl-ein-s 4
letting (N.): got. *lē-t
-- letting off: got. af-lē-t* 3
level (Adj.): got. ibn-s* 1
level (V.): got. ga-ibn-jan* 1, *ibn-jan?, *ibn-ōn?
-- level out: got. *ibn-at-jan?
level-headed: got. *ah-s (2)
Levite: got. Laiwweitu-s* 2
lewd: got. *ag-l-ait-ei-s *aglaits
liar: got. liug-n-j-a 4
liberate: got. ga-lau-s-jan 13, lau-s-jan 7, us-lau-s-jan* 5
liberated -- liberated man: got. fra-lē-t-s 1
liberation: got. us-lau-s-ein-s* 2
libertinage: got. us-stiu-r-ei 2
liberty: got. frei-hal-s (2) 8
-- at liberty: got. *frei-hal-s (1)
-- setting at liberty: got. fra-lē-t* 6=5
libido: got. wi-n-n-a* 1
licentiousness: got. ag-l-ait-ei 5=4, ag-l-ait-i* 2, us-stiu-r-ei 2
lick (V.): got. bi-laig-ōn* 1, *laig-ōn
lie (N.) (1): got. liug-n* 3
-- speaking lies: got. liug-n-a-waúr-d-s* 1
-- tell a lie: got. *ga-liug-an (2), liug-an* (2) 6

- lie (V.) (1): got. liug-an* (2) 6
 -- lie dying: got. swil-t-an* 1
 lie (V.) (2): got. lig-an* 14
 -- lie adjacent to: got. at-lig-an* 1
 -- lie at hand: got. at-lig-an* 1
 -- lie down to a meal: got. an-a-kumb-jan 25
 -- lie down to a meal together: got. mi-þ-an-a-kumb-jan* 6
 -- lie heavy upon: got. kaúr-jan* 11
 lie-telling: got. liug-n-a-waúr-d-s* 1
 life: got. li-b-ain-s 54, *li-f-s
 -- life of a citizen: got. us-mē-t* 6
 -- come to a life: got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
 -- mode of life: got. us-mē-t* 6
 -- way of life: got. us-mē-t* 6
 -- give life to: got. ga-qiu-jan* 4
 -- give life to together with: got. mi-þ-ga-qiu-jan* 2
 -- having life: got. qiu-s 7
 -- terrestrial domain of life: got. faír-hvu-s 57=56
 -- lead a life: got. wiz-ōn* 1
 -- lead a military life in: got. driu-g-an* 1
 life span: got. al-d-s* 12
 lifeless: got. naw-i-s 1
 -- become lifeless: got. diw-an* 3
 lifetime: got. al-d-s* 12
 lift (V.): got. haf-jan* 1, *rei-s-an
 -- lift down off: got. at-haf-jan 1
 -- lift on high: got. hau-h-jan 27
 -- lift up: got. us-haf-jan 18, us-hau-h-jan 9
 -- lift up over: got. uf-ar-haf-jan* 1
 lifting (N.): got. *ri-s-t-s
 ligament (N.): got. *bind-a?, ga-bind-a* 1, ga-wi-s-s* 2
 ligation: got. ga-bind-i 1
 ligature: got. *bind-a?, ga-bind-a* 1
 -- bring to light: got. ga-baír-h-t-jan 14=13, ga-liuh-t-jan* 2
 -- give light: got. liuh-t-jan* 5
 -- give light to: got. ga-liuh-t-jan* 2
 light (Adj.): got. leih-t-s* 2, *liuh-t-s?, ezech 1
 light (N.): got. liuh-aþ 31, lukarn 5, schediit 1
 light (V.): got. liuh-t-jan* 5
 -- light a fire: got. *qaiw-jan
 -- light a lamp: got. tand-jan* 2
 -- light up: got. ga-liuh-t-jan* 2
 light-filled: got. liuh-ad-ein-s* (2) 1
 light-hearted: got. *gail-s (2), leih-t-s* 2
 lighting -- lighting implement: got. skei-m-a* 1
 -- lighting up: got. liuh-ad-ei* 2
 lightning (N.): got. lauh-mun-i* 3
 lightning (V.): got. lauh-at-jan* 1
 lightweight (Adj.): got. leih-t-s* 2
 like (Adj.): got. ga-leik-s 17, ibn-a 3, sam-a-leik-s* 2, swa-swē 181=179, swē 178
 -- like form: got. ga-leik-i* 2

- **like the heathen:** got. þiu-d-isk-ō 1
- **like to:** got. fri-j-ōn 92
- **something like:** got. swē 178
- **as like:** got. swa-swē 181=179
- **be like:** got. ga-leik-ōn 15
- **become like:** got. ga-leik-ōn 15
- **make o.s. like:** got. ga-leik-ōn 15
- liken (V.):** got. ga-leik-ōn 15
- likeness:** got. ga-leik-i* 2, man-aul-i* 1, man-leik-a 4
- **assume a likeness:** got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
- likewise:** got. an-a-leik-ō 1, sam-a-leik-ō 23, u-h (1) 248=246
- liking:** got. leik-ain-s* 4
- likely -- more likely:** got. hal-d-is 1
- limb (1) (N.):** got. li-þ-u-s 17
- **of disabled limb:** got. us-li-þ-a 12
- **one of the two upper limbs of the body:** got. ar-m-s (2) 4
- lime (N.):** got. *lind-a?
- lime-shield:** got. *lind-a?
- limp (Adj.):** got. *lam-ei-s, *luf-ei-s
- limpness:** got. *slaw-iþ-a?
- limpy -- be limply bowed downwards:** got. *hnei-p-an
- line (1) (N.):** got. *rigil-ō?
- lineage:** got. fa-dr-ein-s* (1) 1?, *kin-d-s?, *slah-t-a?
- linen (N.):** got. lein* 4
- **fine linen:** got. bwssaún, saban* 1
- lion:** got. *liw-a
- lip:** got. waír-il-ō* 2
- liquidate:** got. *ga-mal-t-jan?, *mal-t-jan?
- liquidation:** got. ga-mal-t-eins* 1
- liquidify:** got. *ga-mal-t-jan?
- list (N.):** got. *leist-a
- listen:** got. hau-s-jan 111, hau-s-j-ōn 4
- **listen to:** got. and-hau-s-jan* 9
- **listen to submissively:** got. uf-hau-s-jan 29=28
- listlessness:** got. un-lus-tu-s* 1
- litigant -- opposing litigant:** got. and-a-sta-u-a 2
- little:** got. lei-til-s 36, s-mal-s* 1
- **little bit of:** got. fau-s* 7
- **little boy:** got. mag-u-l-a 2
- **little child:** got. bar-n-il-ō 8
- **little Dane:** got. *Dan-il-a?
- **little girl:** got. ma-w-i-lō 1, taleiþ-a 1
- **little god:** got. ans-u-la* 2
- **too little:** got. list-a 1
- **very little:** got. mi-n-n-ist-s* 8
- live:** got. báu-an 14, ga-wi-s-an* 2, hwaírb-an* 3=2, li-b-an 61=60, wiz-ōn* 1
- **live in company with:** got. mi-þ-ga-wi-s-an* 1
- **live in want:** got. *þarb-an?
- **live like a Jew:** got. iudai-w-isk-ōn 1
- **live together with:** got. mi-þ-lib-an* 1
- lived-on property:** got. þaúr-p* 1

liven up: got. an-a-qiu-jan 1
living (Adj.): got. qiu-s 7
living (N.): got. li-b-ain-s 54
 -- **living expenses:** got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3
 -- **living quarters:** got. báu-ain-s 4
 -- **cease living:** got. ga-swil-t-an 44
 -- **devour through epicurean living:** got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
load (N.): got. baúr-þ-ei* 1, kaúr-ei* 1
load (V.): got. *hla-þ-an?
 -- **load down:** got. af-hla-þ-an* 1
loaf: got. hlaif-s* 73
 -- **loaf of bread:** got. hlaif-s* 73
loan (N.) -- take on loan: got. leihv-an (sis) 4
loan (V.): got. leihv-an (sis) 4
loath: got. *laiþ-s
locality: got. sta-þ-s (1) 34
location -- shift the location of: got. mi-þ-sat-jan* 1
lock (V.): got. ga-lūk-an* 5
 -- **lock up:** got. ga-lūk-an* 5
locust: got. þra-m-st-ei* 1
lodge (V.): got. ga-báu-an 1, us-sal-jan 1, sal-jan (1) 9
lodging (N.): got. *dauk-a (1)?, *hari-baírg-ō?, sal-i-þw-a* 4
 -- **stay in lodging:** got. sal-jan (1) 9
 -- **take lodging:** got. us-sal-jan 1
 -- **provider of lodgings:** got. waír-d-u-s 1
loft (N.): got. kēlikn* 3
loftily: got. hau-h-a-ba 2
log (N.): got. *būsk-a, *klub-a
logical: got. waúr-d-ah-s* 1
logomachy: got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1
loin: got. *land-j-ō
lonely: got. ai-n-a-k-l-s* 1
long (Adj.): got. lagg-s* 6
 -- **be no longer:** got. in-wi-s-an (?)* 1
 -- **but no longer:** got. faír-n-ei-s* 15
 -- **as long as:** got. þan-dē 19, un-tē 386=383
long (V.) -- long for: got. gair-n-jan* 17
long-abiding: got. us-beis-n-ei 3, us-beis-n-eig-s* 2, us-beis-n-s* 5
longed -- longed for: got. lus-tu-sam-a* 1
longing (N.): got. gaír-n-ei* 5
long-lasting (of time only): got. lagg-s* 6
long-suffering: got. lagg-a-mōd-ei* 2, *lagg-a-mōþ-s
look (Interj.): got. sai 101
look (V.): got. saíhv-an 106, *wlei-t-an?
 -- **look about:** got. faír-wei-t-jan 6, us-saíhv-an 16
 -- **look around:** got. bi-saíhv-an* 5
 -- **look around searchingly:** got. wlai-t-ōn* 1
 -- **look at:** got. ga-saíhv-an 162, in-saíhv-an 12, us-saíhv-an 16
 -- **look at repudiatingly:** got. *id-wei-t-an?
 -- **look engrossedly:** got. faír-wei-t-jan 6
 -- **look engrossedly at:** got. *faír-wei-t-an?

- look for: got. *ais-k-ōn?, beid-an* 8, us-beid-an* 5, wēn-jan* 20=19
- look questingly: got. wlai-t-ōn* 1
- look round about: got. bi-saihv-an* 5
- look thither: got. in-saihv-an 12
- look through a mirror: got. þaír-h-saihv-an* 1
- look to: got. and-saihv-an* 2
- look up: got. us-saihv-an 16
- look upon: got. in-saihv-an 12, rah-n-jan* 14
- look-out: got. at-wi-t-ain-s* 1
- be on the look-out: got. *at-wi-t-an?
- looks: got. hi-wi* 1, wli-t-s 6
- loose (Adj.): got. *luf-ei-s
- get loose: got. lau-s-jan 7
- make loose: got. lau-s-jan 7
- loose (V.): got. and-bind-an 13, ga-lau-s-jan 13
- loosen (V.): got. ga-lau-s-jan 13
- loosen: got. *lu-n-jan
- loosened: got. us-wi-s-s* 1
- loot: got. *rau-b-a, *rau-p-a
- lord (M.): got. frau-j-a 381=374, frau-ji-n-ōn-d-s* 1, *frau-ji-s?, *-bau-d-es, *fap-s?, reik-s (2) 14
- Lord -- Lord come: got. maran aþa 1
- lord it over: got. frau-ji-n-ōn 7, ga-frau-ji-n-ōn* 1
- be lord: got. frau-ji-n-ōn 7
- lordly: got. reik-ei-s* (1) 3
- lose (V.): got. fra-liu-s-an* 9, ga-lūk-an* 5
- lose all energy: got. diw-an* 3
- lose one's composure at: got. and-sit-an* 4
- lose one's sight: got. af-bli-n-d-n-an* 1
- loss: got. fra-lu-s-t-s 9, slei-þ-a* 2
- be at a loss for words: got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
- lost -- be lost: got. fra-lu-s-n-an* 3
- become lost: got. fra-lu-s-n-an* 3
- lot (N.): got. hlau-t-s 4
- draw lots: got. *hliu-t-an?
- get by lot: got. *hliu-t-an?
- lot (V.) -- lot out: got. fra-da-i-l-jan* 1
- lovable: got. liub-a-leik-s* 1
- love (N.): got. fri-j-aþ-w-a 85, *leub-a, lub-ain-s* 1, *lub-ō
- brotherly love: got. brc-tr-u-lub-c* 2
- sign of love: got. fri-j-ōn-s* 2, ga-fri-j-ōn-s* 1
- love (V.): got. fri-j-ōn 92, *lub-an?
- loved (Adj.): got. liuf-s* 23
- lovely: got. *drū-þ-s?, liub-a-leik-s* 1
- loving (N.): got. lub-ain-s* 1
- lovingly -- lovingly mild: got. fri-aþ-w-a-mil-d-s* 1
- low (Adj.): got. hau-n-s 1, hnai-w-s* 1, *lī-s?
- make low: got. ga-hau-n-jan* 2, ga-hnai-w-jan* 4, hau-n-jan 2, hnai-w-jan* 3
- lower (V.): got. fra-lē-t-an 32, ga-hnai-w-jan* 4, hnai-w-jan* 3
- lower onto: got. an-a-hnai-w-jan* 1
- lower parts: got. undar-ist-s* 1

-- **lower while suspending**: got. at-hāh-an* 2
lowest: got. undar-ist-s* 1
-- **lowest down**: got. *undar-lei-s?
lowliest: got. *undar-lei-s?
-- **lowliest person**: got. undar-lei-j-a* 1
lowliness: got. hau-n-ein-s* 6, hnai-w-ein-s* 1
lowly: got. hau-n-s 1, hnai-w-s* 1
loyalty -- **show loyalty**: got. bar-usn-jan 1
lucid: got. skei-r-s 2
luck: got. au-d-ag-ei 1
lucrative -- **lucrative enterprise**: got. faīh-u-ga-waúr-k-i 1
lumber -- **construction lumber**: got. *tim-r
luminescence: got. liuh-ad-ei* 2
luminosity: got. liuh-ad-ei* 2, liuh-ad-ein-s (1) 1
luminous: got. liuh-ad-ein-s* (2) 1, *liuh-t-s?
-- **luminous radiation**: got. liuh-aþ 31
lump -- **lump of dough**: got. daig-s 5
lunchbox: got. mat-i-bal-g-s* 3
lure (N.): got. *lō-þr?, qaír-þr-a* 1?
lust (N.): got. *fri-k-ei?, lus-tu-s* 22=21
-- **lust after**: got. gair-n-jan* 17, lus-t-ōn 1
-- **lust for material goods**: got. faīh-u-frik-ei 3
lustful: got. *fri-k-s?
-- **lustful for material goods**: got. faīh-u-frik-s 6
lying -- **lying abed for coitus**: got. lig-r-s* 9
-- **lying down (N.)**: got. kubit-u-s* 1
-- **be lying down**: got. lig-an* 14
-- **lying prophet**: got. liug-n-a-prau-fētu-s* 1
-- **lying together**: got. ga-lig-r-i* 1
-- **apparatus for lying on**: got. lig-r-s* 9

m

m: got. m 3
made: got. *-laub-s
-- **made by hands**: got. hand-u-waúr-h-t-s* 2
-- **made of barley flour**: got. bar-i-z-ein-s* 4
-- **made of iron**: got. eis-arn-ein-s* 2
-- **made of stone**: got. stai-n-ein-s* 1
-- **made of thorn**: got. þaúr-n-ein-s* 2
-- **be made alive**: got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
madman -- **act (V.) like a madman**: got. dwa-l-m-ōn* 2
-- **speak like a madman**: got. dwa-l-m-ōn* 2
madness: got. *dwa-l-m-s
magic (Adj.) -- **magic foretoken**: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3
magic (N.): got. *gan-d-s?, lu-b-j-a-leis-ei 1
magician (F.): got. hal-j-ō-rū-n-a* 1?
magnificence: got. *ga-laub-ei, wul-þ-u-s 73=71
magnified -- **become magnified**: got. mik-il-n-an 1
magnify: got. ga-mik-il-jan* 1, mik-il-jan* 15, us-hau-h-jan 9

magnitude: got. mik-il-dū-þ-s 4=3
magpie: got. *ag-at-j-a?
maiden (F.): got. mag-a-þ-s* 2, ma-w-i 11
 -- **young maiden:** got. ma-w-i-lō 1, taleiþ-a 1
maidenhood: got. mag-a-þ-ei* 1
maidservant: got. *þiw-airn-a, þiw-i 11
maimed: got. ham-f-s* 1
main -- main hall: got. *sal-s?
 -- **main road:** got. gat-wō* 1
 -- **main room:** got. *sal-s?
maintain: got. ga-hab-an 11
maintenance: got. fast-ubn-i* 6
majesty: got. mik-il-ei* 4, wul-þ-u-s 73=71
make (V.): got. ga-skap-jan* 10, ga-waúr-k-jan 24, skap-jan*, tau-jan 211=209
make-up: got. *smik-w-a?
making (N.): got. *dē-þ-s, ga-dē-þ-s* 1
male (Adj.): got. gum-a-kun-d-s* 2
 -- **male blood-relative:** got. n-i-þ-ji-s 3
 -- **male demon:** got. un-hul-þ-a 12
 -- **male head-servant on a farm:** got. *sin-i-s-kal-k-s?
 -- **male animal:** got. gum-ein* 1
 -- **male human being:** got. gum-a 4
 -- **of the male sex:** got. gum-a-kun-d-s* 2
male (N.): got. gum-ein* 1, *gum-ein-s?
 -- **adult male:** got. waí-r 29
malediction: got. nai-t-ein-s* 3
 -- **confer a malediction upon:** got. un-þiu-þ-jan* 1
malefactor: got. wai-dē-d-j-a 9
malevolence: got. un-sēl-ei* 12
malevolent: got. un-sēl-s* 9
malice: got. balw-a-wēs-ei* 1, *bau-s-ei?, un-sēl-ei* 12
malicious: got. *balw-a-wei-s, un-sēl-s* 9
maliciously -- accuse maliciously: got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1
maligning (Adj.): got. ub-il-waúr-d-s 1
mall -- public mall: got. ga-ru-n-s* 3
maltreat: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
mammon: got. mammōn-a* 2
man (M.): got. ab-a 27, *bar-a?, engu-z 1, *er-l-s?, fer-s 1, gum-a 4, *leud-is, *liuþ-s, *man-, man-n-a (1) 316, sag-, waí-r 29
 -- **dead man:** got. nau-s 4
 -- **freed man:** got. fra-lē-t-s 1
 -- **hired man:** got. asn-ei-s 6
 -- **young man:** got. jug-g-a-lauþ-s 4
 -- **violent man:** got. slah-al-s 3=2
 -- **to a man:** got. al-a-k-jō 5
 -- **of man:** got. man-n-isk-s* 3
 -- **liberated man:** got. fra-lē-t-s 1
 -- **totality of man:** got. al-a-man-s* 1
manacle (N.): got. nau-d-i-band-i* 4
management: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-i 7=6
manager: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-a* 1, faúr-a-ga-g-g-j-a 7

mandate (V.): got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3, rai-d-jan* (1) 2
 -- **mandate beforehand:** got. *faúr-a-ga-rai-d-jan 1
mange: got. *ra-p-p-a?
manger: got. *kri-p-j-a?, uz-ēt-a* 3
manifest (Adj.): got. baír-h-t-s* 5, swi-kun-þ-s 17
 -- **make manifest:** got. ga-swi-kun-þ-jan 8
manifest (V.): got. baír-h-t-jan* 1, tai-k-n-jan* 4
 -- **manifest zeal for:** got. al-jan-ōn 5
manifestation: got. ga-baír-h-t-ein-s* 1
manifested: got. us-kun-þ-s 5
manifestness: got. baír-h-t-ei* 3
manifold: got. fil-u-faíh-s* 1, man-ag-fal-þ-s* 2
maniple: got. hans-a 4
mankind: got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
 -- **entirety of mankind:** got. al-a-man-s* 1
man-like: got. waí-r-a-leik-ō 1, *waí-r-a-leik-s?
manly -- in a manly way: got. waí-r-a-leik-ō 1
manna: got. man-n-a (2) 3
manner (N.): got. hai-d-u-s* 4, saup-a* 1, *wei-s-a?
 -- **manner of understanding:** got. ga-hug-d-s* 12
 -- **manner of utterance:** got. raz-d-a 11
 -- **in a godly manner:** got. ga-gu-d-a-ba 1
 -- **in a jewish manner:** got. iudai-w-isk-ō 1
 -- **in an advocatable manner:** got. ga-rē-d-a-ba 1
 -- **in an obvious manner:** got. swi-kun-þ-a-ba 5
 -- **in a saintly manner:** got. ga-gu-d-a-ba 1
 -- **in just the same manner:** got. swa 115=113
 -- **in like manner:** got. an-a-leik-ō 1, sam-a-leik-ō 23
 -- **in like manner as:** got. swē 178
 -- **in substantively different manner:** got. an-þar-leik-ō 2=1
 -- **in such a manner:** got. ei 543
 -- **in the manner in which:** got. ei 543
 -- **in the manner of the gentiles:** got. þiu-d-isk-ō 1
 -- **in the selfsame manner:** got. sam-a-leik-ō 23
 -- **such manner as:** got. ei 543
»man-seed«: got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
man-slayer: got. man-a-maúr-þ-r-j-a 1
manure (N.): got. maíh-st-u-s* 1, smarn-a* 1
many: got. man-ag-s* 183=182, mik-il-s 54
mar: got. an-a-wam-m-jan* 1
maritime -- maritime province: got. fēr-a* 4
mark (N.): got. ba-nd-w-ō 2, stak-s* 2=1
 -- **mark made by a stroke of the pen:** got. stri-k-s 1
 -- **diacritical mark:** got. stri-k-s 1
mark (V.): got. ba-nd-w-jan* 11, *mark-ōn (2), *tarh-jan?
marked -- marked for death: got. dau-þ-u-blei-s* 1
marketplace: got. ga-ru-n-s* 3, maþ-l* 1
marking -- marking out: got. us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
marriage: got. liug-a* 2, *marþu-s (2)? 1
married: got. *liug-a-iþ-s?, *qēn-iþ-s?, uf-waír-a 1
 -- **get married to:** got. ga-liug-an* (1) 1

marry: got. liug-an (1) 19, *qēn-jan?
marshland: got. sai-w-s* 6
marten: got. *marþu-s (1)
martyr (V.): got. balw-jan 4
marvel (V.): got. si-ld-a-leik-jan* 30
marvelled -- be marveled at: got. si-ld-a-leik-n-an 1
-- become marveled at: got. si-ld-a-leik-n-an 1
marvellous: got. si-ld-a-leik-s 3
mask (N.): got. *grei-m-a
mass (N.): got. hiu-h-m-a 6
-- mouldable mass: got. daig-s 5
-- plastic mass: got. daig-s 5
-- round mass: got. *kru-p-p-a
mast (N.): got. *mast-s?
master (M.): got. *-bau-d-es, *fab-s?, frau-j-a 381=374, frau-ji-n-ōn-d-s* 1, *frau-ji-s?, talz-jan-d-s* 6
master -- master by drill: got. us-þrō-þ-jan* 1
-- master of the family: got. hei-w-a-frau-j-a* 1
-- be master: got. frau-ji-n-ōn 7
mastery: got. frau-ji-n-a-s-su-s* 2
-- drill to mastery: got. us-þrō-þ-jan* 1
match (V.): got. ga-tim-an* 1
material (Adj.) -- lust for material goods: got. faīh-u-frik-ei 3
material (N.) -- material offering consecrated to God and given to the temple treasury: got. kaúrban 1
matter (N.): got. waīh-t-s 80=79
-- no matter what: got. hvē-h 2
-- childlike matters: got. bar-n-isk-ei* 1
maturation: got. us-wahs-t-s* 1
mature (Adj.): got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
mature (V.): got. ga-wri-sq-an* 1, *us-wahs-jan?, *wri-sq-an?
maturity -- reach maturity: got. ga-wri-sq-an* 1, *wri-sq-an?
mausoleums: got. hlai-w-asn-ōs 4
may: got. ga-mōt-an* 3
-- it may be so that: got. ja-u 9
mead (1): got. *midu-s
meadow: got. *aw-i- (1), wagg-s* 1, *wai-d-a?
-- grazing meadow: got. wi-n-j-a* 1, wi-n-n-e 1
meal: got. mat-s 18
-- eat a good meal: got. wis-an (3) 4
-- lie down to a meal: got. an-a-kumb-jan 25
-- lie down to a meal together: got. mi-þ-an-a-kumb-jan* 6
mean (V.): got. *ga-hug-jan?
meaning: got. wul-þ-r-s* (2) 2=1
-- with a different meaning: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
meaningful: got. wul-þ-r-s* (1) 1
meaningfulness: got. wul-þ-r-s* (2) 2=1
means -- by all means: got. al-l-is 27
-- by means of: got. af 135, in 1792
-- by means of what: got. bi-hvē 1
meanwhile: got. mi-þ-þan 3

measure (N.): got. *ful-l-j-a?, mi-t-ad-j-ō* 1, mi-t-aþ-s* 12
 -- **measure of grain:** got. mēl-a* 1
 -- **take measure:** got. mi-t-an* 4
measure (V.): got. mi-t-an* 4
 -- **measure out:** got. ga-mi-t-an* 1
measured -- measured amount: got. mi-t-ad-j-ō* 1
measurement: got. mi-t-aþ-s* 12
 -- **standard of measurement:** got. mi-t-aþ-s* 12
meat: got. mimz* 2
meat cutter: got. skil-j-a* 1
mediate (V.): got. *mid-um-ōn?
mediate: got. mi-t-ōn* 11
mediator: got. mid-um-ōn-d-s 1
medical -- medical practitioner: got. lēk-ei-s* 7
meditate -- meditate on: got. bi-þagk-jan* 1
meditation: got. mi-t-ōn-s 10
meek: got. *mūk-s?
meek-mooded: got. *mūk-a-mō-þ-s
meekness: got. mūk-a-mō-d-ei* 1
meet (V.): got. ga-mōt-jan 11, ga-qi-m-an* 13, ga-ri-n-n-an* 7, *mōt-jan, wi-þra-ga-mōt-jan 1
 -- **meet up with:** got. fra-ri-n-n-an* 1
 -- **go to meet:** got. wi-þra-ga-g-g-an* 1, wi-þra-ga-mōt-jan 1
meeting-place: got. maþ-l* 1
melt -- melt away: got. *mil-t-an
 -- **make melt away:** got. *ga-mal-t-jan?
melting -- melting away: got. ga-mal-t-eins* 1, *mal-t-ein-s?
member: got. li-þ-u-s 17
memorial: got. ga-mun-d-s* 5=4
memory: got. ga-min-þ-i 3, ga-mun-d-s* 5=4, *mun-d-s (2)
mendacious: got. liug-an-d-s*
mental -- mental faculty: got. ah-a* 6
mentally -- be mentally retarded: got. *dwi-l-an
 -- **grasp mentally:** got. ga-fāh-an 16
 -- **take in mentally:** got. ga-nim-an 18
merciful: got. arm-a-haírt-s* 1, ble-i-þ-s 2
 -- **be merciful:** got. ble-i-þ-jan* 2
mercifulness: got. ga-ble-i-þ-ein-s* 1
mercilessness: got. un-frei-d-ein-s* 2=1
mercy (N.): got. arm-a-haírt-ei 10, arm-a-haírt-iþ-a 3, armai-ō 10=9, ble-i-þ-ei 4, *ble-i-þ-ein-s
 -- **have mercy on:** got. arm-an* 10, ga-arm-an* 10, ga-ble-i-þ-jan* 2
merry: got. hlas* 2, *s-wē-g-n-s?
 -- **make merry:** got. bi-wi-s-an* 1, wis-an (3) 4
merrymaking: got. ga-baúr* (2) 2
mesh -- mesh basket: got. snōr-j-ō* 1
messenger: got. airu-s* 4
 -- **be a messenger:** got. air-in-ōn* 2
 -- **court messenger:** got. *sag-j-a, *sag-ji-s, sai-o 29
metamorphose: got. in-mai-d-jan 8
mete -- mete out: got. ga-mi-t-an* 1

meticulous: got. *gla-ggw-s?
meticulously: got. gla-ggw-a-ba 1, gla-ggw-ō 1, gla-ggw-u-ba 1
midday -- midday breakfast: got. undaurn-i-mat-s* 1
middle (Adj.): got. mid-ji-s* 10
middle (N.): got. mid-um-a* 6
-- in the middle: got. mid-ji-s* 10
midst: got. mid-um-a* 6
might (N.): got. mah-t-s (1) 72
mighty: got. reik-ei-s* (1) 3
mild: got. *lam-ei-s, *lind-, *mil-d-ei-s, qaír-r-u-s 2, sūt-i-s 8
-- lovingly mild: got. fri-aþ-w-a-mil-d-s* 1
mildness: got. mil-d-iþ-a* 1, qaír-r-ei 7, *sūt-i?
-- serve in the military: got. milit-ōn* 1
mile -- germanic mile: got. ra-s-t-a* 1
military service: got. draú-h-t-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
-- do military service in: got. driu-g-an* 1
milk (N.): got. miluk-s* 1
mill (N.): got. *qaír-nu-s?
millstone: got. asilu-qaír-nu-s 1
milt: got. *mil-t-i
mina: got. skat-t-s 14
mind (N.): got. ah-a* 6, ga-hug-d-s* 12, ga-hug-d-s* 12, ga-mi-t-ōn-s* 1, hug-s* (1) 1
-- of the same mind: got. sam-a-fraþ-ji-s* 1, sam-a-sai-w-al-s* 1
-- of one mind: got. *ai-n-a-mun-d-s?
-- call (V.) to mind: got. ga-mun-an 21
-- call (V.) to the mind of: got. maud-jan* 1
-- dismiss from the mind: got. *uf-ar-maud-jan
-- have one's mind on: got. hug-jan* 14
-- keep in mind: got. ga-mun-an 21
-- recall to the mind of: got. ga-maud-jan* 4
-- readiness of mind: got. mun-s 7
-- be of sound mind: got. ful-l-a-fraþ-jan* 1
-- bear in mind: got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3
-- having an objective in mind: got. *mun-d-r-s?
-- present to one's mind: got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3
-- subject to the inquiring mind: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
-- weigh in the mind: got. mi-t-ōn* 11
-- make up one's mind beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-hug-jan* 1
-- take in mind: got. mun-an* (2) 6, *mun-n-ōn?
mind (V.): got. ga-maud-jan* 4
minded -- be minded to: got. hug-jan* 14
mindedness: got. fraþ-i 14, mun-s 7
mindless: got. un-fraþ-jan-d-s* 1
mind-set: got. ga-hug-d-s* 12
mine (Pron.): got. mein-s 324=322
mingle: got. bla-nd-an (sik) 3
minister (M.): got. andb-ah-t-s 39=38
minister (V.): got. andb-ah-t-jan 23=22
ministration: got. andb-ah-t-i 25=24
ministry: got. andb-ah-t-i 25=24

miracle: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3, mah-t-s (1) 72, tai-k-n-s 21
miraculous -- miraculous omen: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3
mire (N.): got. fan-i* 5, *saul-jō
mirror: got. sku-gg-wa* 1
-- look through a mirror: got. þaír-h-saíhv-an* 1
mis...: got. mis-s-a-
miscarriage: got. us-waúr-p-a 3
miscellaneous: got. mis-s-a-leik-s 7
misdeed: got. mis-s-a-dē-þ-s* 15
miserable: got. arm-s* (1) 1, wai-n-ah-s 1
misguide (V.): got. af-aírz-jan 6
mislead: got. aírz-jan* 4, ga-hvat-jan* 1, us-lut-ōn* 9
misleading (N.): got. aírz-ei* 2
misled: got. aírz-ei-s* 4
missdeed -- do a missdeed: got. mis-s-a-tau-jan* 1
misshapen: got. ga-mai-þ-s* 3
missing: got. wa-n-s* 4
mission: got. apaú-staúl-ei* 2
-- send on a mission: got. in-sand-jan 87
mistreat: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
mix (V.): got. bla-nd-an (sik) 3
mixing -- mixing of poison: got. lu-b-j-a-leis-ei 1
mock (V.): got. bi-laik-an* 6, bi-mamp-jan* 1, *skaír-n-jan?
mode: got. hai-d-u-s* 4
-- mode of life: got. us-mē-t* 6
-- mode of perception: got. ga-hug-d-s* 12, *hug-d-s?
moderate (Adj.): got. sūt-i-s 8
moderation: got. an-a-wi-l-j-ei 3
modesty: got. ga-riud-ei* 2=1
modify: got. mai-d-jan* 1
moist: got. *qram-m-s?
moisten: got. ga-nat-jan* 1, nat-jan 1
moisture: got. qram-m-iþ-a* 1?
mold: got. dig-an* 2
mole (1): got. *mūl-u-s
mole (2): got. mail* 1
molest: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
moment -- in the same moment: got. sun-s 45, sun-s-aíw 20
-- in the same moment when: got. sun-s-ei 6
momentary: got. and-waír-þ-ō 1
monetary -- monetary equivalent: got. waír-þ* 4
-- establish the monetary value of: got. waír-þ-ōn* 1
monetary unit -- the basic monetary unit of ancient Greece: got. drak-m-a* 3
-- establish peace among: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5
-- establish peace between: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5
money: got. faíh-u* 7, mammōn-a* 2
-- desirous of money: got. faíh-u-gaírn-s* 1
-- gathering of money: got. faíh-u-þrai-h-n* 4
-- gain of money: got. faíh-u-ga-waúrk-i 1
-- greedy for money: got. faíh-u-frik-s 6
-- owner of money: got. faíh-u-skul-a* 1

-- **piece of money**: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4, skat-t-s 14
money-bag: got. pugg-s* 1
money-box: got. ark-a 3
money-changer: got. skat-t-j-a* 2
money-covetous: got. faíh-u-frik-s 6
money-covetousness: got. faíh-u-frik-ei 3
money-craving (Adj.): got. faíh-u-gaírn-s* 1
money-craving (N.): got. faíh-u-gaírn-ei* 1
money-greed: got. faíh-u-gei-r-ō 3
money-greedy: got. *faíh-u-gei-r-s?
moneyless: got. un-lē-þ-s* 18
money-man: got. skat-t-j-a* 2
money-offering: got. ga-baúr (1) 4
money-payment: got. gild* 1
monster: got. un-hul-þ-a 12
month: got. mēn-ōþ-s 7
monument: got. aur-ah-i* 3
...mooded: got. *mō-þ-s (2)
»...moody«: got. *-þūh-t-s?
moon: got. mēn-a 2
moot -- moot question: got. sōk-ein-s 2
moral -- moral consciousness: got. mi-þ-wi-s-s-ei 11
 -- **moral excellence**: got. gōd-ei* 1
morally -- morally conscious: got. *mi-þ-wi-s-s?
more: got. hal-d-is 1, ma-i-s 54=53, maiz-ō 3
 -- **more likely**: got. hal-d-is 1
 -- **more surely**: got. hal-d-is 1
 -- **once more**: got. af-t-r-a 102=101
moreover: got. auk 286=285, þan 595=593
moribund: got. *swul-t-a-waír-þ-s?
 -- **moribund person**: got. swul-t-a-waír-þ-j-a 1
morning (N.): got. maúr-g-in-s 6, *aus-
morose: got. *mu-dw-ein-s?
morrow (N.): got. af-ar-dag-s* 1
mortal: got. riur-ei-s* 6
mortality: got. *diw-an-ei?
mortify: got. dau-þ-jan* 2=1, wli-z-jan* 1
most -- at the most: got. ma-i-s-t 1
moth: got. mal-ō 2
mother (F.): got. aiþ-ei 44
mother-in-law: got. swaíhr-ō 4
motion -- set in motion: got. ga-wag-jan 4
 -- **wave motion**: got. wēg-s 4
motivated: got. *mun-d-r-s?
motive -- from the motive that: got. þē-ei 3
mould (V.): got. ga-dig-an* 2=1
mouldable -- mouldable batch: got. daig-s 5
 -- **mouldable mass**: got. daig-s 5
moulded -- moulded figure: got. ga-dig-is 1
 -- **moulded image**: got. ga-dig-is 1
 -- **that which is moulded**: got. ga-dig-is 1

mouldy: got. *mu-dw-ein-s?
-- go mouldy: got. *mu-g-an
mountain: got. *baír-g-s?, faír-gun-i 22, rin-tsch 1
mountain range: got. faír-gun-i 22
mountainous: got. *baír-g-ah-s?
-- mountainous area: got. baír-g-ah-ei* 2
mourn (V.): got. flō-k-an* 1, qai-n-ōn 4
-- mourn over: got. qai-n-ōn 4
-- mourn with lamentation: got. wai-faírhv-jan* 1
mourning (N.): got. gau-n-ōþu-s* 1
-- wail in mourning: got. gau-n-ōn 3, wai-faírhv-jan* 1
mouse: got. *mūs
mouth (N.): got. *mū-l-ā?, munþ-s 17=16
-- bind up the mouth of: got. faúr-mū-l-jan* 1
movable: got. *ga-wag-iþ-s?
-- movable goods: got. faíh-u* 7
move (V.): got. ga-wag-jan 4, ga-wig-an* 1, in-wag-jan* 2, *wig-an (2)
-- move about through: got. bi-tiu-h-an 3
-- move in front of by rolling: got. faúr-wal-w-jan* 1
-- move to and fro: got. wag-jan 3
-- move to by rolling: got. at-wal-w-jan* 1
-- make move: got. ga-wag-jan 4
moved: got. *ga-wag-iþ-s?
-- be moved with compassion: got. in-fei-n-an* 6
much: got. fil-u 79, man-ag-s* 183=182
-- as much: got. sam-a-laup-s* 1
-- by much: got. fil-aus 5
-- by that much the: got. þē 1
-- how much: got. hvai-wa 68, þan-ei 3
-- so much: got. swa-laup-s* 5
muck (N.): got. *saul-jō
mud: got. fan-i* 5, *saul-jō
muddy: got. *drō-bji-s?
mulberry tree: got. baír-a-bagm-s* 1
multicoloured -- very multicoloured: got. fil-u-faíh-s* 1
-- much multicoloured: got. fil-u-faíh-s* 1
multifold: got. man-ag-fal-þ-s* 2
multiple: got. man-ag-fal-þ-s* 2
multiply: got. man-ag-jan* 2
multitude: got. fil-u-sn-a 6, hiu-h-m-a 6, man-ag-ei 141
murder (N.): got. maúr-þ-r* 4
murder (V.): got. maúr-þ-r-jan* 6
murderer: got. man-a-maúr-þ-r-j-a 1, *maúr-þ-r-j-a?
murderously -- slay murderously: got. maúr-þ-r-jan* 6
murmur (V.): got. bi-rō-d-jan* 7
murmuring (N.): got. bi-rō-d-ein-s 4=3
music -- vocal music: got. saggweis
-- vocal sound: got. stibn-a 33
must (V.): got. skul-an* 75=74, þaúrb-an* 20=19
mustard: got. sinap-s* 2
mustiness: got. *mu-dw

mutate: got. mai-d-jan* 1
mute: got. du-m-b-s 2
 -- **be mute:** got. af-dō-b-n-an* 1, þah-an* 6, *dō-b-n-an?
 -- **become mute:** got. af-dō-b-n-an* 1, ga-þah-an* 2, *dō-b-n-an?
muteness: got. þah-ain-s* 1
mutilated: got. ga-mai-þ-s* 3, ham-f-s* 1, *mai-þ-s?
mutter (V.): got. bi-rō-d-jan* 7
mutually: got. mis-s-ō 64=63
muzzle (N.): got. *mū-l-ā?
muzzle (V.): got. faúr-mū-l-jan* 1, faúr-waip-jan* 1
my: got. mein-s 324=322
myrrh: got. smwrn* 1
mystery: got. rū-n-a 18
myth: got. spil-l* 4

n

n: got. n 2
nail (N.): got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1), *nag-l-s
nail (V.): got. ga-nag-l-jan* 1, *nag-l-jan?
nailing (N.) -- affix by nailing: got. ga-nag-l-jan* 1, *nag-l-jan?
naked: got. naq-aþ-s 8
nakedness: got. naq-ad-ei 2
name (N.): got. nam-ō 78
 -- **designate by name:** got. ga-nam-n-jan* 1
name (V.): got. ga-nam-n-jan* 1, hai-t-an 64, nam-n-jan* 12=11
named -- be named: got. hai-t-an 64
namely: got. raíh-t-is 46
napkin: got. aúrāl-i* 1, fan-a* 3
nard: got. nardu-s* 1
narrow (Adj.): got. agg-wu-s* 2
narrow (N.) -- narrow of the neck: got. hals-agg-a* 1
narrowness: got. *agg-a?, *agg-w-ei?
nastiness: got. *bau-s-ei?
nation: got. þiu-d-a 54
native -- native country: got. ga-baúr-þ-s* 12
nature -- childish nature: got. bar-n-isk-ei* 1
 -- **contrary to nature:** got. al-ja-kun-s 3
 -- **human nature:** got. man-n-isk-ōdu-s* 1
 -- **inherent nature:** got. wi-s-t-s* 9
naught -- bring to naught: got. blau-þ-jan* 1, ga-blau-þ-jan* 1
 -- **for naught:** got. arw-j-ō 3
nay (Adv.): got. ne 12
near (Adv.): got. bi 376=373, fra-m 185=183, nēhv 1, nēhv-a 23
 -- **who is near:** got. nēhv-und-j-a 10
nearby: got. nēhv-a 23
nearer: got. nēhv-is 1
necessary: got. nau-d-i-þaúrf-t-s* (1) 1, þarb-s* 5, þaúrf-t-s* (1) 3
necessitation: got. noicz
necessities: got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3

necessity: got. nau-d-i-þáurf-t-s (2) 1, þarb-a* (1) 5, þáurf-t-s (2) 6
neck (N.): got. hal-s* 1, hals-agg-a* 1
 -- **narrow of the neck:** got. hals-agg-a* 1
need (N.): got. nau-þ-s 11=10, þarb-a* (1) 5, þáurf-t-s (2) 6
 -- **totally in need:** got. al-a-þarb-a 1
 -- **have need:** got. þáurb-an* 20=19
 -- **having need:** got. þarb-s* 5
need (V.): got. þáurb-an* 20=19
 -- **need to:** got. þáurb-an* 20=19
needed: got. þáurf-t-s* (1) 3
needful: got. þarb-s* 5
neediness: got. þarb-a* (1) 5
needle (N.): got. nē-þl-a* 2
 -- **eye of a needle:** got. þáir-k-ō* 2
needless: got. un-brūk-s* 2
needs: got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3
needy: got. þarb-s* 5, us-haist-a 1
neglect (V.): got. uf-ar-mun-n-ōn* 3
negligent: got. un-kar-ja 2
negotiate: got. air-in-ōn* 2
neighbour (M.): got. ga-ra-z-n-a* 3, nēhv-und-j-a 10
 -- **border neighbour:** got. ga-mark-ō*
 -- **female neighbour:** got. ga-ra-z-n-ō* 1
neighbour (V.): got. bi-sit-an* 5
neighbouring (Adv.): got. bi-sun-j-a-nē 7
neither: got. ni 1302=1300
neophyte: got. niu-ja-sat-iþ-s* 1
nest (N.): got. sit-l-s* 4
nestle (V.): got. *s-miug-an
net (N.): got. nat-i* 7, snōr-j-ō* 1
nethermost: got. undar-ist-s* 1
nevertheless: got. ak-ei 98=97
new: got. niu-ji-s 26=25
newness: got. niu-j-iþ-a* 1
news: got. hau-s-ein-s* 5, mē-r-ein-s 3, mē-r-iþ-a 4
 -- **spread good news of:** got. waíl-a-mē-r-jan 13
 -- **preach good news:** got. þiu-þ-s-pil-l-ōn* 1
 -- **promulgate glad news:** got. waíl-a-spil-l-ōn* 1
 -- **spread the news:** got. us-qip-an 1
news-spreading -- good news-spreading: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
next -- next adjacent: got. ift-uma* 4
 -- **next day:** got. af-ar-dag-s* 1
 -- **the next day:** got. gis-tra-dag-is 1
nice: got. *frei-þ-s?
nigh: got. nēhv 1, nēhv-a 23
night: got. naht-s 25
nine: got. niun 5
 -- **nine compensations:** got. niun-geld-o 5
ninety: got. niun-tē-hund 3
ninth: got. niun-d-a* 4
no: got. ne 12, ni 1302=1300

Noah -- the ark of Noah: got. ark-a 3
nobility: got. *aþal?
noble (Adj.): got. *aþal-s?, *aþan-s?, reik-ei-s* (1) 3
nodule: got. *bugg-ja?
noise: got. áuhj-ōdu-s* 2, *s-wō-g-s?
 -- **make a noise**: got. auhj-ōn* 2
noisy -- **noisy tumult**: got. áuhj-ōdu-s* 2
 -- **be tumultuously noisy**: got. auhj-ōn* 2
non...: got. un-
non-bearing: got. un-baír-an-d-s* 3
none (in neg. sentences): got. ai-n-s-hun 75
nonetheless -- **but nonetheless**: got. aþ-þan 240
non-good: got. un-þiu-þ* 7
non-handmade: got. un-hand-u-waúrh-t-s* 2
non-nation: got. un-þiu-d-a* 1
non-people: got. un-þiu-d-a* 1
non-possessing: got. un-hab-an-d-s* 3
non-safeguarding: got. un-frei-d-ein-s* 2=1
nonsense: got. un-frōd-ei* 4
nonsensical: got. un-frōþ-s* 5
nonsensical -- **nonsensical person**: got. un-wi-t-a 6
non-sparingness: got. un-frei-d-ein-s* 2=1
non-unveiled: got. un-and-hul-iþ-s* 1
non-working -- **non-working woman**: got. un-waúr-st-w-ō* 2
noon meal: got. undaúrn-i-mat-s* 1
noose: got. wru-g-g-ō* 1
nor: got. ni 1302=1300, ni-h 147
northern: got. *naúr-þ-s?
 -- **turn up the nose at**: got. bi-mamp-jan* 1
not: got. nei 2, ni 1302=1300
 -- **not even**: got. ni-h 147
 -- **not even then**: got. ni-þ-þan got.
 -- **also not**: got. ni-h 147
 -- **if not**: got. n-i-ba-i 58
 -- **that not**: got. wai-nei 3
 -- **that one there**: got. sa 2800
 -- **is it not**: got. ni-u 69
 -- **is it not so that**: got. i-ba-i 69
notability: got. dō-m-s* 2
note (V.): got. and-saíhv-an* 2, at-saíhv-an* 10=9, ga-tarh-jan 6
notice (N.) -- **take notice of**: got. bi-saíhv-an* 5, gau-m-jan 16
notice (V.): got. gau-m-jan 16
nourish: got. fō-d-jan* 5, *us-fō-d-jan?
nourishment: got. fō-d-ein-s* 2, us-fō-d-ein-s* 1, waífl-a-wizn-s* 1
November: got. naubaimbair 1
novice: got. niu-ja-sat-iþ-s* 1
now: got. nū 231=229, þan-nu 22
 -- **now then**: got. nū-nū 6, þan 595=593
 -- **by now**: got. ju 37, ju-þan 15
 -- **just now**: got. ju 37, nū 231=229
 -- **right now**: got. nū 231=229

-- of here and now: got. hi-* 20
 -- up to now: got. ju 37
 null: got. wa-n-s* 4
 nullify: got. faúr-qip-an 4
 numb (Adj.): got. dau-f-s* 1
 -- be numb: got. *dau-b-jan?, ga-dau-b-jan* 2
 -- become numb: got. af-dau-b-n-an* 1, *dau-b-n-an?
 numbed: got. dau-f-s* 1
 number (N.): got. ra-þ-j-ō 5
 -- two in number: got. tweihnai* 2
 -- great number of: got. mik-il-s 54
 -- in the number of: got. bi 376=373
 number (V.): got. *ga-ra-þ-an, ga-ra-þ-jan* 1
 numbering -- numbering two: got. tweihnai* 2
 numbness: got. dau-b-ei 1, dau-b-ip-a* 2
 nurture: got. fō-d-jan* 5
 nutriment: got. fō-d-ein-s* 2, us-fō-d-ein-s* 1
 -- good nutriment: got. waif-a-wizn-s* 1
 nutrition: got. fō-d-ein-s* 2

o

o: got. ō 5
 oak: got. *aik-s?
 oath: got. ai-þ-s* 4
 -- take an oath: got. swar-an 7
 -- bound by oath: got. uf-ai-þ-ei-s* 1
 -- put under oath: got. bi-swar-an* 2
 -- under oath: got. uf-ai-þ-ei-s* 1
 oath-breaker: got. uf-ar-swar-a* 1
 obedience: got. ga-kun-d-s 1, uf-hau-s-ein-s 6
 obey: got. and-hau-s-jan* 9, uf-hau-s-jan 29=28
 objective (N.): got. mun-d-r-ei* 1, got. waif-t-s 80=79
 oblation: got. tibr* 1
 -- make an oblation of: got. ga-sal-jan* 3
 -- render oblation tribute: got. sal-jan (2) 6
 obligated -- obligated person: got. skul-a 15
 obliged -- be obliged: got. skul-an* 75=74
 obliterate: got. fra-qis-t-jan 23
 oblivion: got. uf-ar-maud-ei* 1
 obloquy: got. bi-hai-t* 1
 obscene -- obscene language: got. ag-l-ait-i-waur-d-ei* 2
 -- verbally obscene: got. *ag-l-ait-i-waur-d-s
 observance: got. fast-ubn-i* 6
 -- give observance to: got. wi-t-an (2) 12
 observant -- be observant of: got. wi-t-an (2) 12
 observation: got. at-wi-t-ain-s* 1
 observe: got. *at-wi-t-an?, fast-an 45, ga-fast-an 11, gau-m-jan 16, mun-d-ōn* 2=1
 sis, saif-an 106, *war-d-ōn, wi-t-an (2) 12
 obsession: got. *fri-k-ei?

obstacle: got. bi-stu-g-q* 5=4, ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3, mar-z-ein-s 1
obstruction: got. ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3, mar-z-ein-s 1
obtain: got. ga-niut-an* 2, ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
 -- **obtain an advantage:** got. ga-bat-n-an* 1
 -- **obtain disposal of:** got. niut-an 2
 -- **obtain knowledge of:** got. fi-n-þ-an* 5
obvious: got. swi-kun-þ-s 17
 -- **in an obvious manner:** got. swi-kun-þ-a-ba 5
obviously: got. and-aug-i-ba 4
obviousness -- known by its obviousness: got. swi-kun-þ-s 17
occasion: got. sinþ-s* 17, þeih-s* 2
 -- **on an untimely occasion:** got. un-ūh-t-eig-ō 1
occident: got. saggq-s* 1
occurrence: got. sinþ-s* 17
ocean: got. lagu-s* 1, *mar?
 -- **ocean depths:** got. diup-iþ-a 4
octo-diurnal: got. aht-au-dōg-s 1
odour (N.): got. dau-n-s 7
of: got. af 135, us 340
off: got. und 67
 -- **off from:** got. bi 376=373
 -- **off of:** got. bi 376=373
offal: got. smarn-a* 1
offence: got. faír-in-a* (1) 8, fra-waúrh-t-s (2) 79
 -- **not giving offence:** got. un-uf-brik-an-d-s* 1
 -- **take offence:** got. af-mar-z-jan* 2
offend: got. mar-z-jan* 5
offense (N.): got. ga-mar-z-ein-s* 3, got. mar-z-ein-s 1
 -- **cause (V.) offense:** got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8
offer (V.): got. at-baír-an* 12, raht-ōn* 1, us-gib-an 22
 -- **offer a prayer of thanksgiving:** got. aw-i-liu-d-ōn 23
 -- **offer as tribute to:** got. and-sal-jan 1
 -- **offer up:** got. ga-sal-jan* 3
offering -- incense offering: got. þwmiam-a* 2
 -- **make a tributary offering:** got. sal-jan (2) 6
 -- **sacrificial offering:** got. sau-þ-s* 4
officate -- officate as priest: got. gu-d-ji-n-ōn* 1
office: got. andb-ah-t-i 25=24, *rag-in-i?
 -- **office of a bishop:** got. aípi-skaúp-ei* 1
 -- **office of a tetrarch:** got. fidur-ragin-i* 1
 -- **office of an apostle:** got. apaú-staúl-ei* 2
 -- **put in office:** got. ga-sat-jan 25
official (M.): got. faúr-a-ma-þl-ei-s 10
 -- **sacerdotal official:** got. weih-a 1
officially -- officially determined: got. ga-rai-þ-s* 2
often: got. uf-t-a 15
oh: got. ō 5
oil -- aromatic oils or salves: got. arōmat-a 1
ointment: got. balsan 8, *salb-a?, salb-ōn-s* 1
 -- **perfumed ointment:** got. balsan 8
old: got. *al-d-a, al-þ-ei-s 6, faír-n-ei-s* 15, sin-eig-s* 16, *sin-s

- old age: got. al-d-ōm-ō* 1
- oldest servant: got. *sin-i-s-kal-k-s?
- grow old: got. *al-þ-an?
- grow very old: got. us-al-þ-an* 1
- olive -- pertaining to olives: got. alēw-j-a* 2
- of olives: got. alēw-j-a* 2
- olive oil: got. alēw* 3
- olive tree: got. alēw-a-bagm-s 6
- omen -- miraculous omen: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3
- on: got. an-a (1) 273, and 35, bi 376=373, in 1792
- on by: got. and 35
- on top: got. uf-ar-ō 7
- once: got. ainamma sinþa, faúr-a 61, sim-l-ē 9=8, sum-an 9
- once more: got. af-t-r-a 102=101
- at once: got. and-waír-þ-ō 1, sun-s 45, sun-s-aiw 20
- one: got. ai-n-s 197, ai-n-s-hun 75, hva-s-hun 9, man-n-a-hun 13, sum-s 140
- one lowest down: got. undar-lei-j-a* 1
- one who whitens wool: got. wul-l-ārei-s 1
- each one: got. ai-n-hvar-ji-z-uh 13, hvar-ji-z-uh 35
- each one of two: got. ai-n-hva-þar-uh* 1
- one-eyed: got. haih-s* 1
- one-mindedness: got. ai-n-a-mun-d-iþ-a* 3
- one's: got. sein-s* 300
- one's own: got. swē-s (1) 28
- onflow of water: got. flō-du-s 1
- only (Adj.): got. ai-n-ah-a 3, ai-n-s 197, þat-ai-n-ei 29
- this only: got. þat-ai-n 6
- if only: got. þan-dē 19, wai-nei 3
- just only: got. hvē-h 2
- only-begotten -- only-begotten one: got. ai-n-a-baúr* 1
- only-born -- only-born one: got. ai-n-a-baúr* 1
- onrush -- onrush of water: got. flō-du-s 1
- onself -- willing of oneself: got. si-l-b-a-wil-ji-s* 2=1
- onto: got. an-a (1) 273, bi 376=373, in 1792
- onward: got. fra-m-waírþ-is 1
- open (Adj.) -- open field: got. haiþ-i* 5
- open hand: got. lōf-a* 4
- open land: got. ak-r-s 6
- open water: got. lagu-s* 1
- open wound: got. ban-j-a* 3
- open (V.): got. us-lūk-an 17
- open up: got. aíffapa 1
- open wide: got. ur-rū-m-n-an* 2
- opened -- be opened: got. us-lūk-n-an* 9
- become opened: got. us-lūk-n-an* 9
- opening (N.): got. *luk, us-luk* 1
- openly: got. and-aug-i-ba 4, and-aug-j-ō 3, baír-h-t-a-ba 5, bal-þ-a-ba 2, swi-kun-þ-a-ba 5
- known openly: got. swi-kun-þ-s 17
- operate: got. waúrk-jan 56=54
- operate to perfection: got. us-waúrk-jan* 2

operation: got. waúr-st-w 83=82
operational: got. waúr-st-w-eig-s* 5
operative: got. waúr-st-w-eig-s* 5
opine (V.): got. þugk-jan* 23
opinion: got. mi-t-ōn-s 10
 -- **be of the opinion:** got. fraþ-jan 48=47
 -- **be of an opinion:** got. hug-jan* 14
 -- **difference of opinion:** got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
 -- **division of opinion:** got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
 -- **give an opinion:** got. qiþ-an 1270
opponent (M.): got. and-a-sta-þ-ji-s* 3
 -- **legal opponent:** got. and-a-sta-u-a 2
opportune: got. ū-h-t-iug-s* 1
opportunistic chance: got. lēw* 4
 -- **hand over in an opportunistic deal:** got. lēw-jan* 3
 -- **hand s.o. over in an opportunistic deal:** got. ga-lēw-jan 16
opportunism -- betray in an act of opportunism: got. lēw-jan* 3
 -- **surrender s.o. by means of opportunism:** got. ga-lēw-jan 16
opportunity -- exploitable opportunity: got. lēw* 4
 -- **take the opportunity of giving s.o. over:** got. ga-lēw-jan 16
oppose: got. and-ri-n-n-an* 2, and-sta-n-d-an 17
 -- **oppose with battle:** got. and-weih-an* 2
opposed: got. and-a-nei-þ-a* 3, *and-a-nei-þ-s?
opposing -- opposing litigant: got. and-a-sta-u-a 2
opposite (Adj.): got. and-waír-þ-is 1
opposite: got. wi-þra 46, wi-þra-waír-þ-s* 5=4
 -- **set opposite:** got. wi-þra-waír-þ-s* 5=4
opposition -- fight in opposition to: got. and-weih-an* 2
oppress: got. an-a-pragg-an* 1, ga-agg-w-jan* 1, ga-þrei-h-an* 1, kaúr-jan* 11
 -- **oppress intensely with persecution:** got. fra-wri-k-an* 1
oppressed: got. ga-mai-þ-s* 3
oppressive: got. kaúr-u-s* 1
opulence: got. gab-ei 14
opulent: got. gab-ig-s 19
 -- **be opulent:** got. gab-ig-n-an* 2
 -- **become opulent:** got. gab-ig-n-an* 2
or: got. aí-þ-þau 156=155, *þau-h
ordain (V.): got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3, rai-d-jan* (1) 2
order (N.): got. an-a-bū-s-n-s 45, ga-raih-t-ei 40, hai-t-i* 2, tēw-a* 1
 -- **give orders to:** got. faúr-biud-an* 7
 -- **set in order:** got. at-ga-raih-t-jan* 1
order (V.): got. an-a-biud-an* 40, ga-rai-d-jan* 3, ga-tēw-jan* 1, *grēf-an?, hai-t-an 64, *tēw-jan
ordered: got. *ga-ta-s-s?, ga-tēw-iþ-s, *rai-þ-s, *-tēw-ei-s
 -- **authoritatively ordered:** got. ga-rai-þ-s* 2
orderly (M.): got. *hag-j-a?
orderly: got. ga-hāh-j-ō 1
ordinance: got. an-a-bū-s-n-s 45, ga-rai-d-ein-s 8=7, *rai-d-ein-s?
ordinary: got. ga-mai-n-s 6
organ -- internal abdominal organs: got. wamb-a 11
origin: got. us-sat-ein-s* 1

-- **ethnic origin:** got. ga-baur-þ-s* 12
 -- **of earthly origin:** got. air-þ-a-kun-d-s* 1
 -- **of foreign origin:** got. al-ja-kun-s 3
 -- **of heavenly origin:** got. uf-ar-himin-a-kund-s 2
originate: got. waír-þ-an 472=470
ornament (N.): got. *gar-w-i, *gar-w-s
orphan: got. wid-uw-airn-a* 1
Ostrogoths: got. Aus-tro-go-t-i, *Grau-tung-ōs, Gre-o-t-ing-i* lat.-got., *Gri-u-t-ugg-ōs?, *Grū-t-ung-i, Ostro-go-þ-i
other: got. *al-i- got., *al-ja-leik-s?, al-ji-s* 5, an-þar 157
 -- **other than:** got. al-ja 17
 -- **this and no other:** got. sa-h 74
 -- **each other:** got. mis-s-ō 64=63
 -- **the other:** got. an-þar 157
otherness: got. an-þar-leik-ei* 2
otherwise: got. aí-þ-þau 156=155, al-ja-leik-ō 4, an-þar-leik-ō 2=1
ounce (N.) (1): got. ugk-j-a* 1
our: got. un-s-ar 195=190
oust: got. us-lē-t-an 1
out: got. ur-, üt 25, üt-a 14
 -- **out of:** got. us 340, us 340, üt-a-na 5
outcast (Adj.): got. ur-rugk-s* 1
outcry: got. hrō-p-s 1
outdo: got. faúr-a-rah-n-jan* 1
outer -- outer garment: got. snag-a* 5
outermost: got. hi-n-d-um-ist-s* 1
outlaw (M.): got. un-si-b-ji-s* 4=3, *war-g-s?
outlaw (V.): got. ga-war-g-jan* 2
outlawed: got. un-si-b-ji-s* 4=3
out-of-door -- out-of-doors wall: got. faþ-a* 4
outset: got. fru-m-ist-i* 3
outside (Präp.): got. in-u-h 49, üt 25, üt-a 14, üt-a-na 5
 -- **outside of:** got. üt-a-na 5
 -- **outside of culpability:** got. us-fair-in-a 3
 -- **outside of sanctity:** got. us-weih-s* 3
 -- **outside the law:** got. wi-t-ōd-a-lau-s 4
 -- **from outside:** got. üt-a-þrō 2
 -- **on the outside:** got. üt-a-na 5
outstretched -- lay outstretched: got. us-lag-jan 8
outwardly: got. üt-a-na 5
outwards: got. üt 25
outworn: got. fair-n-ei-s* 15
oven: got. aúh-n-s* 1
over: got. an-a (1) 273, and 35, and-waír-þ-is 1, bi 376=373, uf-ar 43, uf-ar-ō 7
 -- **over beyond:** got. uf-ar-jain-a 1
 -- **over it:** got. uf-ar-ō 7
 -- **over to:** got. hi-n-dar 15
 -- **be over:** got. uf-ar-wi-s-an* 2
over-aged: got. fair-n-ei-s* 15
overagedness: got. fair-n-iþ-a* 1
overcome: got. ga-jiuk-an* 4

over-exalt: got. uf-ar-hau-h-jan* 1
over-extol: got. uf-ar-hau-h-jan* 1
overflow (V.): got. ful-l-jan* 3, uf-ar-ful-l-jan* 2
overflow -- let overflow: got. uf-ar-giu-t-an* 1
overflowing (N.) -- pour to overflowing: got. uf-ar-giu-t-an* 1
-- filled to overflowing: got. uf-ar-ful-l-s* 1
overfull: got. uf-ar-ful-l-s* 1
overfullness: got. uf-ar-ful-l-ei* 1
overload -- burden (V.) with an overload: got. an-a-kaúr-jan* 1
overlook: got. uf-ar-mun-n-ōn* 3
overrunning -- overrunning by water: got. ga-ru-n-j-ō* 1
overshadow (V.): got. uf-ar-skad-w-jan* 3
overstep (V.): got. uf-ar-ga-g-g-an 5
oversufficiency: got. uf-ar-a-s-su-s 31
overtake (V.): got. ga-fāh-an 16
overthrow (N.): got. us-wal-t-ein-s 2, *wal-t-ein-s?
overthrow (V.): got. ga-drau-s-jan* 3, us-wal-t-jan* 3
overturn (N.): got. us-wal-t-ein-s 2
overturn (V.): got. us-wal-t-jan* 3
owe (V.): got. skul-an* 75=74
ower -- ower of money: got. faíh-u-skul-a* 1
own (Adj.) -- very own: got. swē-s (1) 28
-- make one's own: got. *aig-in-ōn?, ga-aig-in-ōn* 2=1
-- of one's own: got. *aig-in-s?
-- one's own: got. swē-s (1) 28
own (V.): got. aig-an* 32
owned -- what is owned: got. swē-s* (2) 3
ownings: got. swē-s* (2) 3
ox: got. aúh-s-a* 1, aúh-s-u-s* 5

p

pace (N.): got. griþ-s* 1
pacification -- conciliatory pacification: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn-s* 2
pact (N.): got. trau-st-i* 1
paid -- paid servant: got. asn-ei-s 6
pain (N.) -- cause (V.) pain: got. an-a-kaúr-jan* 1
-- endurance of pain: got. wu-n-n-s* 1
pain (V.): got. gau-r-jan* 10, sai-r 2
pained: got. gau-r-s 6
painfulness: got. ag-l-ō 27
pair (N.): got. ga-ju-k* 1, ju-k* 1
-- pair of shoes: got. ga-skōh-i* 2
-- yoked pair: got. ju-k* 1
palace: got. pra-itōr-iaún 5
-- royal palace: got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
palate: got. *gō-m-a
pale: got. *fal-w-s?
pallet: got. bad-i* 7
palm -- palm of hand: got. lōf-a* 4

-- **date palm**: got. peik-a-bagm-s* 1
palm tree: got. peik-a-bagm-s* 1
pang: got. sai-r 2
parable: got. ga-ju-k-ō (2) 30
paraclete: got. par-a-klē-t-u-s 4
paradigm: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
paradise: got. wagg-s* 1
paralytic: got. us-li-þ-a 12
parcel (V.) -- parcel out: got. dis-da-i-l-jan* 3
 -- **parcel out from**: got. af-da-i-l-jan* 1
parch (V.): got. ga-þaírs-an* 2
parched: got. þaúrs-u-s 3
 -- **be parched**: got. ga-þaúrs-n-an* 5
parchment: got. maímbran-a* 1
pardon (N.): got. af-lē-t* 3
pardon (V.): got. fra-gib-an 25
parents: got. bē-r-us-jōs 3, fa-dr-ein 14
park (N.): got. wagg-s* 1
parousia: got. qu-m-s 14
part (N.): got. da-i-l-s* 7
 -- **part of the body**: got. li-þ-u-s 17
 -- **collateral part**: got. fēr-a* 4
 -- **on the part of**: got. hi-n-dar 15
part (V.): got. skai-d-an 5
partake -- partake in: got. ga-mai-n-jan 9
 -- **partake of**: got. faír-aih-an 1, ga-mai-n-jan 9
partaker: got. ga-mai-n-j-a 1
partaking (N.): got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4
partiality: got. wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-ei 3
participant (Adj.): got. ga-mai-n-s 6
participant: got. ga-mai-n-j-a 1
participate -- participate in: got. faír-aih-an 1, ga-mai-n-jan 9
participation: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4, ga-mai-n-ei* 2
particles -- food particles: got. draúhsn-a* 4
particular: got. *us-sinþ-s?
 -- **in particular**: got. þi-s-hun 6=5, us-sind-ō 1
particularly: got. þi-s-hun 6=5, us-sind-ō 1
partisan -- partisan bias: got. wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-ei 3
 -- **partisan inclination**: got. wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-ei 3
partition (V.): got. ga-da-i-l-jan* 8
partition: got. dis-da-i-l-jan* 3, mid-gard-i-wa-dd-j-u-s* 2
partly: got. sum-an 9
partner: got. ga-da-i-l-a 7, ga-man 4
 -- **partner in the same body**: got. ga-leik-a* 1
 -- **be a partner in**: got. ga-mai-n-jan 9
 -- **be a partner with**: got. ga-mai-n-jan 9
partnership: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4, ga-man 4
party -- last of two parties: got. af-t-u-m-a* 1
pass -- pass away: got. hi-n-dar-lei-þ-an 2
 -- **pass forth**: got. us-lei-þ-an 12
 -- **pass in**: got. in-n-ga-lei-þ-an 8

- **pass judgement against:** got. af-dō-m-jan 5
- **pass judgement beforehand:** got. *faúr-dō-m-jan?
- **pass judgement on:** got. bi-dō-m-jan* 1
- **pass judgement upon:** got. stō-jan
- **pass on:** got. hi-n-dar-lei-þ-an 2, hvarb-ōn* 7
- **pass on by:** got. faúr-ga-g-g-an* 4
- **pass on through:** got. þaír-h-lei-þ-an 5
- **pass out:** got. us-ga-g-g-an 105
- **pass over:** got. far-an* 1, uf-ar-lei-þ-an* 1
- **pass through:** got. þaír-h-ga-g-g-an 11, þaír-h-lei-þ-an 5
- **come to pass:** got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7, waír-þ-an 472=470
- passable:** got. *gāh-t-s (2)
- passage:** got. *far-þ-a?, sta-þ-s (1) 34
- **written passage:** got. bōk-a 34=33
- passion:** got. þwaírh-ei 13, wi-n-n-a* 1, wi-n-n-ō* 3
- passover:** got. pask-a 9
- past -- in a certain part of the past:** got. sum-an 9
- pastel (N.):** got. *wi-z-d-il-a?, *wi-z-d-il-s?
- pasture:** got. wi-n-j-a* 1, wi-n-n-e 1
- patch (N.):** got. plat* 3
- paternal:** got. *fa-dr-ein-s (2)
- path:** got. staig-a* 3
- patience:** got. lagg-a-mōd-ei* 2, stiwit-i* 4=3, þul-ain-s* 12, *þul-d-s?, us-beis-n-ei 3, us-beis-n-s* 5, us-þul-ain-s* 2
- patient:** got. *lagg-a-mōþ-s, us-beis-n-eig-s* 2
- **patient bearing:** got. us-þul-ain-s* 2
- patrilineage:** got. fa-dr-ein 14, fa-dr-ein-s* (1) 1?
- patrimonial -- patrimonial homestead:** got. hai-m-ōþl-i* 2, *ōþl-i
- **patrimonial land:** got. hai-m-ōþl-i* 2, *ōþl-i
- patrimony:** got. oþal* 2
- pattern (V.):** got. *frisah-t-jan?, ga-frisah-t-jan* 1
- patterned -- be patterned:** got. *frisah-t-n-an?
- **become patterned:** got. *frisah-t-n-an?
- pause (N.) -- without pause:** got. un-hvei-l-a* 1
- pause (V.):** got. hveil-an* 1, swei-b-an* 1
- paw (N.):** got. *paut-a
- pay (N.):** got. ann-ō* 2, mizd-ō 12
- pay (V.) -- pay attention to:** got. gau-m-jan 16, mun-d-ōn* 2=1 sis
- **pay heed to:** got. and-saíhv-an* 2
- **pay homage to:** got. in-wei-t-an* 10
- **pay honour to:** got. ga-s-wēr-an* 2
- **pay in tribute to:** got. and-sal-jan 1
- **pay out:** got. us-gib-an 22
- **pay respect to:** got. in-wei-t-an* 10
- payment -- payment to the Caesar:** got. kais-ar-a-gild* 1
- peace:** got. *fri-þu-s, ga-waír-þ-i 53=52
- **establish peace among:** got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5
- **establish peace between:** got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5
- **establishment of peace:** got. ga-fri-þ-ōn-s* 2
- **hold one's peace:** got. af-dō-b-n-an* 1, *dō-b-n-an?
- **make peace with:** got. ga-si-b-jōn 1, *si-b-jōn

peaceable: got. ga-waír-þ-eig-s* 1, qaír-r-u-s 2, *waír-þ-eig-s?
peaceableness: got. qaír-r-ei 7
peaceful: got. ga-waír-þ-eig-s* 1
peacefulness: got. rimi-s* 1
pearl (N.): got. mari-kreitu-s* 1
pearl barley: got. fe-n-ea
peck-measure: got. mēl-a* 1
peer (V.): got. *spaih-ōn
peg (N.): got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1)
pelt -- pelt with stones: got. stai-n-jan* 3
pen -- pen for ewes: got. awi-st-r* 1
-- scratch of the pen: got. wr-i-t-s* 1
penny: got. kint-u-s* 1
pentecost: got. paíntē-kustē* 1
people: got. ful-c-us* lat.-got., knō-þ-s* 1, leod-es, *leud-a, *liuþ-s, man-ag-ei 141, þiu-d-a 54
-- people of a country: got. gau-j-a* 2
-- Gothic people: got. Gu-t-þiu-d-a* 2
-- war people: got. *ful-k
per: got. þaír-h 160=159
perceive: got. bi-saíhv-an* 5, fraþ-jan 48=47, ga-hau-s-jan 74=73, ga-saíhv-an 162, gau-m-jan 16, uf-kun-n-an 48=47
perceiving (Adj.): got. *fraþ-jan-d-s?
perception: got. fraþ-i 14
-- faculty of perception: got. hug-s* (1) 1
-- mode of perception: got. ga-hug-d-s* 12, *hug-d-s?
perch: got. *bar-s-ik-s?
perchance: got. þau 86, wai-t-ei 2
perdition: got. fra-lu-s-t-s 9, riur-ei 3
perfect (Adj.): got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1, ful-l-a-tō-ji-s 2, ful-l-a-wit-a* 3, þiu-þ-eig-s 17
perfection: got. us-taú-h-t-s 4
-- operate to perfection: got. us-waúrk-jan* 2
perfectly -- perfectly wrought: got. ful-l-a-tō-ji-s 2
perfectness: got. us-taú-h-t-s 4
perfidy -- hand over by means of opportunistic perfidy: got. fra-lēw-jan* 1
perforation: got. þaír-k-ō* 2
perform: got. andb-ah-t-jan 23=22, ga-tau-jan 90, tau-jan 211=209, waúrk-jan 56=54
-- perform in sacerdotal capacity: got. gu-d-ji-n-ōn* 1
performance: got. waúr-st-w-ei* 1
perfumed -- perfumed ointment: got. balsan 8
perhaps: got. aúft-ō 21=20, þau 86
pericarp: got. *slau-f-a?
peril: got. bi-reik-ei* 1, slei-þ-ei 1
period -- period of the year: got. aþ-n* 1
-- period of time: got. er-a 14, mē-l (1) 54, *stu-nd-a (2)
-- time period: got. hveil-a (1) 42
-- until the end of the period in which: got. un-tē 386=383
-- post-Sabbath period: got. af-ar-sabbat-e* 1
-- give a rest period: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1

perish (V.): got. fra-qis-t-n-an* 16, fra-waír-þ-an* 1, fra-lu-s-n-an* 3, ga-dau-þ-n-an 27
 -- **make perish:** got. riur-jan* 1
perishable: got. riur-ei-s* 6
perishing: got. riur-ei-s* 6
perjure -- perjure o.s.: got. uf-ar-swar-an* 1
perjurer: got. uf-ar-swar-a* 1
permission: got. *skul-d?
 -- **have permission:** got. ga-mōt-an* 3
permit (V.): got. fra-lē-t-an 32, ga-laub-jan 146=145, lē-t-an* 21, us-laub-jan* 11
permitted -- be permitted: got. bi-naúh-an* 3
 -- **be permitted in:** got. ga-mōt-an* 3, *mōt-an
pernicious: got. *balu-s, slei-þ-s* 2
perniciousness: got. slei-þ-ei 1
perpetual: got. seit-ein-s* 1
perpetually: got. sin-tein-ō 36
perpetuity -- in perpetuity: got. fra-m-wig-is 2
persecute: got. us-þri-ut-an* 3, wra-k-jan* 1, wri-k-an* 9
 -- **persecute severely:** got. fra-wri-k-an* 1
persecuted: got. *wrē-k-s?
persecution: got. wra-k-a* 3, wra-k-j-a 7=6, wrē-k-ei* 1
 -- **inflict persecution on:** got. wra-k-jan* 1, wri-k-an* 9
 -- **oppress intensely with persecution:** got. fra-wri-k-an* 1
 -- **under persecution:** got. *wrē-k-s?
persecutor: got. wra-k-s 1
perseverance: got. stiwit-i* 4=3, þul-ain-s* 12
persevere: got. þaír-h-wi-s-an* 7, us-aíw-jan* 1
persist: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22, þaír-h-wi-s-an* 7
person (M.): got. and-waír-þ-i* 81=79, man-n-a (1) 316, man-n-a-hun 13
 -- **person fulfilling everything:** got. al-l-a-waúrst-w-a* 1
 -- **person given birth:** got. baúr* (1) 2
 -- **person in bonds:** got. band-j-a 6
 -- **person possessed by the devil:** got. daimōn-ārei-s 5
 -- **person who swears:** got. *swar-a
 -- **a person who:** got. sa-h 74
 -- **close person:** got. *waír-þ-j-a?
 -- **beloved person:** got. *hul-þ-a, *hul-þ-ō?
 -- **going person:** got. *ga-g-g-a?, *ga-g-g-j-a?
 -- **guilty person:** got. skul-a 15
 -- **indebted person:** got. skul-a 15
 -- **let person:** got. *lē-t-s
 -- **lowliest person:** got. undar-lei-j-a* 1
 -- **moribund person:** got. swul-t-a-waír-þ-j-a 1
 -- **nonsensical person:** got. un-wi-t-a 6
 -- **obligated person:** got. skul-a 15
 -- **ignorant person:** got. un-wi-t-a 6
 -- **standing person:** got. *sta-þ-j-i-s?
 -- **unknowing person:** got. un-wi-t-a 6
persuadable: got. ga-hvaír-b-s* 1
persuaded -- be persuaded of: got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21
persuasion: got. ga-kun-d-s 1

-- amenable to persuasion: got. ga-hvaírb-s* 1
 pertain -- pertain properly to: got. *dab-an?, ga-dab-an 2
 pertaining -- pertaining to olives: got. alēw-j-a* 2
 perturb: got. af-s-lau-þ-jan* 2
 perverse (Adj.): got. in-wi-nd-s* 5
 perverseness: got. in-wi-nd-iþ-a 6
 pervert: got. in-wa-nd-jan 1
 pest (M.): got. *skaþ-a-ligg-s?
 petition (V.) -- petition for: got. bid-jan 134=133
 Pharaoh: got. Faraō* 1
 pharisee: got. Fareisaiu-s 55
 Phoenician: got. fwnīk-isk-s* 1
 physical -- physical proportions of growth: got. laud-i* 1
 physically -- physically powerful: got. swinþ-s* 11=10
 -- be physically harmful to: got. ag-l-jan* 1
 physician: got. lēk-ei-s* 7
 physiognomy: got. lud-ja* 1, wli-t-s 6
 physiologically -- be physiologically injurious to: got. ag-l-jan* 1
 pick (V.): got. *har-b-is-jan, rau-p-jan 2
 -- pick up: got. nim-an 105
 picture (N.): got. man-leik-a 4
 piece -- piece of cloth: got. fan-a* 3, plat* 3
 -- piece of money: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4, skat-t-s 14
 -- piece of wood: got. *būsk-a
 -- in one piece: got. ai-n-fal-þ-s* 1
 -- broken piece: got. *bruk-a?, *bruk-j-a?, ga-bruk-a* 6
 -- tear to pieces: got. dis-tah-jan* 5
 -- rend in pieces: got. dis-taír-an* 3
 piety: got. ga-gu-d-ei 12, *gu-d-ei?
 -- show filial piety towards: got. bar-usn-jan 1
 pig (N.): got. sw-ein* 12
 pigeon: got. *dū-b-ō?
 -- pigeon (for sacrifice): got. ah-ak-s 4
 piglike: got. *sw-ein-s?
 pile (V.): got. *ta-sk-ōn?
 pillage: got. dis-wil-w-an* 1
 pillar: got. saul-s 2
 pillow: got. wa-gg-ārei-s* 1
 pinch (V.): got. at-snar-p-jan* 1
 pious: got. ga-gu-þ-s* 1
 pipe (N.): got. *agk-j-a?
 pipe (V.): got. swigl-ōn* 2
 pique (N.): got. mō-þ-s* (1) 2
 pistachio-tree -- of a pistachio-tree: got. pistik-ein-s* 1
 pit (N.): got. dal-s* 3
 pitch -- pitch forth at: got. at-waír-p-an 4
 pitcher: got. aúrkei-s* 2, *krūk-a
 pitfall: got. hla-m-m-a 2
 pitiable: got. arm-s* (1) 1
 pitiful -- how pitiful that not: got. wai-nei 3
 pity (N.): got. arm-a-haírt-ei 10, *ble-i-þ-ein-s, ga-ble-i-þ-ein-s* 1

-- have pity: got. in-fei-n-an* 6
 -- have pity on: got. arm-an* 10, ga-arm-an* 10
 -- take pity: got. ble-i-þ-jan* 2, ga-ble-i-þ-jan* 2
 place (N.): got. plap-ja* (?) 1, sta-þ-s (1) 34
 -- at a place: got. at 170
 -- at which time: got. þan-ei 3
 -- at which place: got. hva-r 20
 -- from that place: got. jain-þrō 12
 -- from the place: got. þa-þrō 11
 -- from the place that: got. þa-þrō-ei 1
 -- from this place: got. þa-þrō 11
 -- from which place: got. þa-þrō-ei 1
 -- from yon place: got. jain-þrō 12
 -- to another place: got. al-ja-þ 1
 -- place for sacrifice: got. hun-sl-a-staþ-s* 4
 -- place for swimming: got. swum-fsl* 2
 -- place of admission-tax collection: got. mōt-a-staþ-s* 1
 -- place wrapping around the front of: got. faúr-waip-jan* 1
 -- in that place: got. jain-a-r 34, þa-r 2
 -- in the place where: got. þa-r-ei 35
 -- in whichever place: got. þi-s-hvar-uh 2
 -- into that place: got. jain-drē 1
 -- to that place: got. jain-d 1
 -- to this place: got. hi-drē 3
 -- to what place: got. hva-drē 1
 -- to which place: got. þad-ei 12
 -- to whichever place: got. þi-s-hvad-uh 5
 -- make place: got. *rū-m-an
 -- turned toward that place: got. jain-d-waírþ-s 1
 -- all together to the same place: got. sam-a-þ 4
 -- holy place: got. *weih
 place (V.): got. ga-sat-jan 25, sat-jan* 9
 -- place before: got. faúr-lag-jan 3
 plague: got. wu-n-d-ufn-i* 1
 plainly: got. swi-kun-þ-a-ba 5
 -- very plainly: got. baír-h-t-a-ba 5
 plait (N.): got. fla-h-t-a* 1, *gra-n-a, *gra-n-ō?, gra-n-us* 1
 plait (V.): got. *flaí-h-t-an?, us-wi-nd-an* 2
 plan (N.): got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11, mun-s 7, *rēh-sn-s?
 -- secret plan: got. rū-n-a 18
 -- have a plan for: got. ga-rē-d-an* 1
 plan (V.): got. mi-t-ōn* 11, *rē-d-an, þagk-jan 19
 -- plan out: got. ur-rē-d-an* 1
 -- plan together secretly: got. *bi-rū-n-an?
 plank (N.): got. *þil-j-ō
 plant (V.): got. sat-jan* 9, us-sat-jan* 8
 plant seed: got. sái-an 30
 planted (M.): got. *sat-iþ-s?
 plaque (V.): got. us-þri-ut-an* 3
 plastic -- plastic mass: got. daig-s 5
 platform: got. mēs* 4

platter: got. *bri-d-il-a, mēs* 4
plausibly: got. wai-t-ei 2
play (V.) -- play the flute: got. swigl-ōn* 2
plaza: got. plap-ja* (?) 1
pleasant: got. and-a-nēm-s 8=7, *frei-þ-s?, wōþ-ei-s* 2
pleasant-appearingly: got. *fēh-a-ba?
please (V.): got. ga-leik-an 20, leik-an* 2
-- please beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-leik-an* 1
-- please fully: got. ful-l-a-fah-jan 3
-- seek to please: got. sam-jan 2
pleaded -- be pleased: got. *ga-baúr-j-ōn
pleasing (Adj.): got. wōþ-ei-s* 2
-- be pleasing to: got. leik-an* 2
-- be pleasing to beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-leik-an* 1
pleasure -- with pleasure: got. azēt-a-ba 1, ga-baúr-j-a-ba 7
pleasurable: got. azēt-s* 5, wōþ-ei-s* 2
pleasurably: got. ga-baúr-j-a-ba 7, *ga-baúr-j-ō
pleasure: got. azēt-i (?)* 2, *baúr-j-ōþu-s 1, ga-baúr-j-ōþu-s* 1, leik-ain-s* 4
pledge (N.): got. ga-hai-t* 14, wad-i 4
-- announce (V.) as a pledge: got. ga-hai-t-an* 8
-- written pledge: got. wad-j-a-bōk-ōs* 1
-- pre-announce as a pledge: got. faúr-a-ga-hai-t-an* 1
pledge (V.): got. ga-wad-j-ōn* 1
plenitude: got. fil-u-sn-a 6, ful-l-eiþ-s* 2, man-ag-dū-þ-s 1
-- verbal plenitude: got. fil-u-waúr-d-ei* 1
plenteous: got. ga-nōh-s* 7
plentiful: got. man-ag-s* 183=182
plenty: got. man-ag-s* 183=182
pliant: got. þla-q-u-s 1
...plicity: got. *fal-þei?
plight (N.): got. agg-w-iþ-a 5
plight (V.): got. ga-wad-j-ōn* 1
plightedness: got. fra-gif-t-s* 3
plotting (N.): got. bi-rū-n-ain-s* 1
plough (N.): got. ar-jan* 1, *plōg-s
plow: got. hōh-a* 1
pluck (V.): got. rau-p-jan 2
-- pluck out: got. us-sta-g-g-an* 1
plume (N.): got. tufa lat.-got.
plump: got. *dig-r-s?
plumpness: got. dig-r-ei* 1
plunder (N.): got. wul-w-a* 1
plunder (V.): got. wil-w-an 3
-- plunder utterly: got. dis-wil-w-an* 1
plunge (V.): got. ga-driu-s-an 24, sagggq-jan* 1
-- plunge down: got. ga-drau-s-jan* 3
pod (V.): got. *kapp-ōn?
point (N.): got. *ag-i-, sti-k-s* 1
-- point in time: got. mē-l (1) 54
-- at the point of death: got. *swul-t-a-waír-þ-s?
-- at the point when: got. bi-þē 69

-- at the point where: got. bi-þē 69
point (V.) -- point out: got. us-tai-k-n-jan 16
pointed (Adj.): got. *agr-a?
-- **pointed drinking horn:** got. sti-k-l-s 16
-- **pointed stake:** got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1), qaír-u 1
pointing -- pointing out: got. us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
poison (N.): got. in-gif* 1, *lu-b-i?
-- **mixing of poison:** got. lu-b-j-a-leis-ei 1
poke -- poke fun at: got. bi-laik-an* 6
pole for crucifixion: got. galg-a 18
polity: got. us-mē-t* 6
pollute: got. bi-saul-jan* 1
pommel (V.): got. kaupat-jan 4
pond: got. swum-fsl* 2
ponder: got. mi-t-ōn* 11, þagk-jan 19
pool: got. swum-fsl* 2
poor (Adj.): got. arm-s* (1) 1, un-lē-þ-s* 18
-- **make poor:** got. ga-un-lē-d-jan* 1, *un-lē-d-jan?
porcine: got. *sw-ein-s?
port -- put into port: got. at-far-jan* 1
porter: got. daúr-a-ward-s 3
portico: got. *laub-j-ō laubi?, ub-iz-w-a* 1
portion (N.): got. da-i-l-s* 7
-- **dispense in portions:** got. fra-da-i-l-jan* 1
portion (V.) - portion out: got. af-da-i-l-jan* 1
proportion -- of the same proportions: got. sam-a-laup-s* 1
-- **of such proportions:** got. swa-laup-s* 5
-- **of what proportions:** got. hvē-laup-s* 2=1
protrayed -- allegorically portrayed: got. al-ja-leik-ōþ-s* 1
portress: got. daúr-a-war-d-a* 1, daúr-a-war-d-ō 1
position (N.) -- come to a standing position: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
-- **put in position:** got. ga-sat-jan 25, sat-jan* 9
position (V.): got. ga-sat-jan 25, sat-jan* 9
positively: got. raíh-t-is 46
possess (V.): got. aig-an* 32, an-a-hab-an* 2, dis-nim-an* 1, hab-an 273=271
possessed: got. wōþ-s* 3
-- **person possessed by the devil:** got. daimōn-ārei-s 5
possession: got. ga-frei-d-ein-s* 3=2
-- **possessions:** got. aig-in* 6, aih-t-s* 2, faíh-u* 7
-- **gain complete possession of:** got. dis-hab-an* 4
-- **make into a possession:** got. ga-faih-ōn* 1
-- **take possession of:** got. fra-nim-an 2, ga-nim-an 18
-- **take possession of by attack:** got. dis-sit-an* 3
possible: got. mah-t-eig-s 22
-- **how is it possible that:** got. i-ba-i 69
possibly: got. i-ba-i 69, wai-t-ei 2
-- **not possibly:** got. n-i-ba-i 58
-- **very possibly:** got. uft-ō 1
post (N.): got. *stak-a, *stiu-r (2), *stiu-r-i
-- **customs post:** got. mōt-a-sta-þ-s* 1
post (V.): got. *stak-k-ōn?

post-Sabbath -- post-Sabbath period: got. af-ar-sabbat-e* 1
potency: got. wald-ufn-i 55
-- have potency: got. ga-mag-an* 1
potent: got. reik-ei-s* (1) 3
potholed -- potholed area: got. us-dru-s-t-s* 1
potter: got. kas-j-a 3
pound (N.): got. pund* 1
pound: got. da-i-l-a* (1) 4
pour (V.): got. giu-t-an* 6, *skagk-jan
-- pour to overflowing: got. uf-ar-giu-t-an* 1
poured -- be poured out: got. us-gu-t-n-an* 3
-- become poured out: got. *gu-t-n-an?, us-gu-t-n-an* 3
poverty: got. un-lē-d-i 2
powder -- rub to powder: got. ga-mal-w-jan* 1
power (N.): got. mah-t-s (1) 72, *seil-, swinþ-ei* 3, *þrū-þ-s?, wald-ufn-i 55, *þū-s?
-- stricken from power: got. *blau-þ-s
-- have power over: got. reik-in-ōn 3
-- wield power over: got. wald-an 2
powerful: got. mah-t-eig-s 22, reik-ei-s* (1) 3, *wald-an-d-s?
-- be powerful: got. mag-an* 136=135
-- physically powerful: got. swinþ-s* 11=10
power-holding: got. mah-t-eig-s 22, reik-ei-s* (1) 3
powerless: got. *blau-þ-s, un-mah-t-eig-s 13
-- make powerless: got. blau-þ-jan* 1, ga-blau-þ-jan* 1
practice (N.): got. bi-ū-h-t-i 6, waúr-st-w-ei* 1
practice (V.): got. sid-ōn* (sis) 1, þrō-þ-jan* 1
practitioner -- medical practitioner: got. lēk-ei-s* 7
praetorium: got. pra-itōr-iaún 5
praise (N.): got. hau-h-ein-s 7, haz-ein-s 10
-- sing a hymn of praise to s.o.: got. liu-þ-ōn* 1
-- song of praise: got. haz-ein-s 10, *liu-þ?
praise (V.): got. and-hai-t-an 15, hau-h-jan 27, haz-jan 10, mik-il-jan* 15
praised: got. þiu-þ-eig-s 17
praiseworthy: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei-s* 1
pray: got. aih-tr-ōn 5, bid-jan 134=133, ga-bid-jan* 1, *us-blōt-an?
prayer (N.): got. aih-tr-ōn-s* 3, bid-a 29, us-blōt-ein-s* 2=1
-- prayer of gratitude: got. aw-i-liu-þ 16
-- prayer of thanksgiving: got. aíw-xari-sti-a* 1
-- intercessory prayer: got. lit-ein-s* 1
-- offer a prayer of thanksgiving: got. aw-i-liu-d-ōn 23
prayerfully -- wish prayerfully: got. us-bid-an* 1
preach -- preach good news: got. þiu-þ-s-pil-l-ōn* 1
-- preach the good: got. waíl-a-mē-r-jan 13
-- preach the gospel: got. mē-r-jan 48, waíl-a-spil-l-ōn* 1
-- preach tidings of: got. mē-r-jan 48
preacher: got. mē-r-jan-d-s 2
preaching (N.): got. ga-hau-s-ein-s 4, hau-s-ein-s* 5, mē-r-ein-s 3, waíl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
pre-announce -- pre-announce as a pledge: got. faúr-a-ga-hai-t-an* 1

precede: got. bi-sniw-an* 1, faúr-a-ga-g-g-an 6=5, faúr-bi-ga-g-g-an* 2, faúr-bi-sniw-an* 1, faúr-ri-n-n-an* 1
 -- **precede in swiftness:** got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
precede s.o.: got. faúr-a-qi-m-an* 1
preceding (Adj.): got. faír-n-s* 2
precinct -- country precinct: got. weihs* (2) 11
precious -- very precious: got. fil-u-ga-lauf-s* 1
precisely: got. gla-ggw-u-ba 1
 -- **precisely that one:** got. sa-h 74
precipitate -- unfittingly precipitate: got. un-til-a-malsk-s* 1
precursor -- be a precursor: got. faúr-ri-n-n-an* 1
predetermination: got. mun-s 7
predetermine: got. faúr-a-ga-rē-d-an* 3=2
prediscrimination: got. faúr-dō-m-ein-s* 1
pre-eminence: got. fru-m-a-d-ei* 1
preferable -- deem preferable: got. faúr-a-rah-n-jan* 1
preference: got. leik-ain-s* 4
pregnant: got. in-kil-þ-ō 3, qi-þ-u-haf-t-s*
 -- **pregnant woman:** got. qi-þ-u-haf-t-ō* 2
pre-judge (V.): got. *faúr-dō-m-jan?
prejudgement: got. faúr-dō-m-ein-s* 1
prejudice: got. faúr-dō-m-ein-s* 1
premeditated: got. *faúr-wei-s?
premeditating (Adj.): got. *faúr-wei-s?
premeditation: got. mi-t-ōn-s 10
preparation: got. mun-s 7
 -- **day of preparation:** got. para-skaíwē 2
prepare: got. ga-manw-jan* 14, *gar-w-ōn?, manw-jan 15
 -- **prepare ahead of time:** got. faúr-a-ga-manw-jan* 3, faúr-a-manw-jan* 1
 -- **prepare o.s.:** got. skaf-t-jan* sik 1
 -- **prepare out of foresight:** got. bi-saílv-an* 5
prepared (Adj.): got. manw-u-s 6
preparedly: got. manw-u-ba 1
preparedness: got. manw-iþ-a* 2
prepuce: got. faúr-a-fil-l-i 7=6
preresolution: got. mun-s 7
presbytery: got. praí-z-bwt-aír-ei* 3
prescribe: got. ga-rai-d-jan* 3
 -- **prescribe to:** got. ga-rag-in-ōn* 1
prescriptor: got. rag-in-ei-s 4
presence: got. and-waír-þ-i* 81=79, qu-m-s 14
present (Adj.): got. an-a-hai-m-ei-s* 2, and-waír-þ-s 9
 -- **being present:** got. and-waír-þ-s 9
 -- **be present:** got. at-wi-s-an* 3, faúr-a-wi-s-an 2, wi-s-an (1) 1659=1646
 -- **be present together with:** got. mi-þ-wi-s-an* 1
present (N.): got. gib-a 13
 -- **the present:** got. hi-* 20
 -- **for the present:** got. and-waír-þ-ō 1
present (V.): got. at-sat-jan 3, faúr-a-ga-sat-jan* 1, ga-kan-n-jan 13, raht-ōn* 1, us-gib-an 22
 -- **present a pleasing appearance:** got. sam-jan 2

-- **present the case**: got. in-sak-an* 5
 -- **present to**: got. at-bair-an* 12
 -- **present to one's mind**: got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3
presentable: got. fag-r-s* 1
 -- **make presentable**: got. *fah-r-jan?, ga-fah-r-jan* 1
presentation: got. faúr-lag-ein-s* 2, fra-gif-t-s* 3
preservation: got. nas-ein-s 14
preserve (V.): got. baír-g-an* 2, *ga-frei-d-jan?, ga-nas-jan 29, nas-jan 10, *wēr-jan?
 -- **preserve together**: got. ga-bair-g-an* 1
preserved -- be preserved: got. ga-nis-an 24
preside -- preside over: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-an 6=5, faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3
press (V.): got. *kra-m-jan, *pragg-an, þrei-h-an* 10
 -- **press upon**: got. an-a-pragg-an* 1
pressure: got. ag-l-iþ-a* 1, *þruk-s?
 -- **put pressure on**: got. ga-þrei-h-an* 1
pressured -- pressured condition: got. þrei-h-sl* 2=1
prestige: got. dō-m-s* 2
presume: got. ah-jan* 1
pretending: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s* 1
pretense: got. in-il-ō* 4
 -- **cheat by false pretenses**: got. hōl-ōn* 2
pretext: got. in-il-ō* 4
pretorium: got. gar-d-s 94
prevent: got. war-jan* 9
preventing (Adj.): got. *war-s (2)
previous: got. faír-n-s* 2
 -- **previous to**: got. faúr 79=78, faúr-a 61
previously: got. faúr-a 61
price (N.): got. anda-waír-þ-i 2, waír-þ* 4
 -- **price of redemption**: got. lu-n-s* 1
 -- **price of release**: got. lu-n-s* 1
 -- **purchase price**: got. anda-waír-þ-i 2
 -- **set a price on**: got. waír-þ-ōn* 1
price (V.): got. waír-þ-ōn* 1
prick (N.): got. *stu-g-g-s
prick (V.): got. *sta-g-g-an?, *sti-k-an, *stu-g-g-jan?
pricker: got. *alisl-a?
prickle (N.): got. *sti-k-il-s?
prickly -- prickly bush: got. aþlv-a-t-u-nd-i* 3
pride (N.): got. hau-h-haírt-ei 1
 -- **swollen with pride**: got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
pride (V.) -- pride o.s.: got. hōp-an 33=31
priest: got. gu-d-j-a 54, pap-a 2, weih-a 1
 -- **be a priest**: got. gu-d-ji-n-ōn* 1
 -- **high priest**: got. uf-ar-gu-d-j-a* 1
 -- **chief priest**: got. uf-ar-gu-d-j-a* 1
 -- **officiate as priest**: got. gu-d-ji-n-ōn* 1
priestcraft: got. gu-d-ji-n-a-s-su-s* 2
priest-hood: got. gu-d-ji-n-a-s-su-s* 2
primacy: got. fru-m-a-d-ei* 1

prime: got. *fru-m-a-þ-ei-s
prince: got. faúr-a-ma-þl-ei-s 10, reik-s (2) 14
princely: got. reik-ei-s* (1) 3
prior: got. fru-m-a 18, *fru-m-a-þ-ei-s
 -- **prior to:** got. faúr 79=78, faúr-a 61
prison: got. karkar-a* 11
prisoner: got. band-j-a 6
 -- **make prisoner of war:** got. us-hinþ-an* 1
private -- private conference: got. ga-rūn-i* 4
privately: got. sun-dr-ō 10
privation: got. þarb-a* (1) 5
 -- **in complete privation:** got. al-a-þarb-a 1
privy -- privy council: got. ga-rūn-i* 4
prize -- gain the prize: got. ga-jiuk-an* 4
 -- **victory prize:** got. sig-i-s-laun* 2
probability -- in all probability: got. áuft-ō 21=20
probity: got. aírkn-iþ-a* 2=1
proceed (V.): got. skēw-jan* 1, us-baír-an 6
 -- **proceed on:** got. in-n-ga-g-g-an 18
 -- **proceed out:** got. us-sta-n-d-an 41
 -- **proceed to:** got. at-ga-g-g-a-n* 62
proceeding -- proceeding from: got. us 340
proclaim (V.): got. ga-tei-h-an* 28, mē-r-jan 48, waíl-a-mē-r-jan 13
 -- **proclaim about:** got. *bi-hai-t-an?
 -- **proclaim propitious tidings:** got. waíl-a-spil-l-ōn* 1
 -- **proclaim the gospel:** got. spil-l-ōn* 6
proclaimer: got. spil-l-a 1
proclaiming (N.): got. mē-r-ein-s 3
procreate: got. us-sat-jan* 8
procure: got. ga-stal-d-an 5
prod -- tip of prod: got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1)
produce (V.): got. tau-jan 211=209, us-baír-an 6
produce: got. ga-smi-þ-ōn* 1, ga-tau-jan 90, ga-waúr-k-jan 24, þaír-h-baír-an* 1, us-tiu-h-an 51=50, waúr-k-jan 56=54
 -- **produce in the manner of a smith:** got. ga-smi-þ-ōn* 1
product (N.): got. táu-i 7
productive: got. waúr-st-w-eig-s* 5
 -- **be productive:** got. waúr-k-jan 56=54
profane: got. ga-mai-n-s 6, us-weih-s* 3
profess: got. and-hai-t-an 15, ga-hai-t-an* 8
proffer (V.): got. raht-ōn* 1
profit (N.): got. *bat-a, bōt-a* 3
profit (V.): got. bōt-jan* 4, ga-bat-n-an* 1
profitable -- profitable undertaking: got. faíh-u-ga-waúr-k-i 1
profligately: got. us-stiu-r-i-ba 1
profundity: got. diup-iþ-a 4
profuse -- make profuse: got. uf-ar-as-s-jan 5
profusion -- be in profusion: got. uf-ar-as-s-jan 5
program (N.): got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11, *rēh-sn-s?
progress (N.): got. fra-m-gā-h-t-s* 1
 -- **make progress:** got. þei-h-an 7

- progress (V.):** got. ga-þei-h-an* 2, in-n-ga-g-g-an 18, skēw-jan* 1
projecting edge: got. skau-t-s* 3
projection: got. skau-t-s* 3
promise (N.): got. ga-hai-t* 14, hai-t-i* 2
promise (V.): got. ga-hai-t-an* 8, ga-wad-j-ōn* 1
 -- **promise beforehand:** got. faúr-a-ga-hai-t-an* 1
promising -- promising fidelity: got. *trau-st-s?
promptly: got. s-prau-t-ō 13
promulgate: got. ga-spil-l-ōn* 1, mē-r-jan 48
 -- **promulgate glad news:** got. waíl-a-spil-l-ōn* 1
 -- **promulgate good tidings:** got. þiu-þ-s-pil-l-ōn* 1
promulgated -- be promulgated: got. us-mē-r-n-an* 1
 -- **become promulgated:** got. us-mē-r-n-an* 1
promulgator: got. mē-r-jan-d-s 2, spil-l-a 1
pronounce -- pronounce good upon: got. þiu-þ-jan* 19
 -- **pronounce judgement against:** got. ga-war-g-jan* 2
proof (N.): got. kus-t-u-s* 3, us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
propel: got. drai-b-jan* 4
proper: got. fag-r-s* 1
prproperly -- pertain properly to: got. *dab-an?, ga-dab-an 2
property: got. aig-in* 6, aih-t-s* 2, *al-au-d-s?, faíh-u* 7, swē-s* (2) 3
 -- **inherited land property:** got. hai-m-ōþl-i* 2, *ōþl-i
 -- **acquire as property:** got. ga-faih-ōn* 1
 -- **agricultural property:** got. hug-s* (2) 1
propertyless: got. un-lē-þ-s* 18
prophecy: got. praú-fē-t-j-a 6
prophecy: got. faur-a-qīþ-an* 9=8, praú-fē-t-jan* 9
prophet (M.): got. praú-fē-te-s 50
 -- **false prophet:** got. ga-liug-a-praú-fē-t-u-s* 2, liug-n-a-prau-fētu-s* 1
 -- **lying prophet:** got. liug-n-a-prau-fētu-s* 1
prophetess: got. praú-fē-t-ei-s 1
prophetic -- prophetic wonderwork: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3
propitious: got. hul-þ-s 1
propose: got. *rē-d-an
propound -- propound an argument: got. in-sak-an* 5
proscription: got. ga-war-g-ein-s* 1
prosecutory -- prosecutory pursuit: got. wra-k-j-a 7=6
proselyte: got. niu-ja-sat-iþ-s* 1
prosper: got. ga-þei-h-an* 2
prosperity: got. *au-d-s *auþs
prostitute (F.): got. kalk-j-ō* 1
protect: got. baír-g-an* 2, *bi-baúr-g-jan?, *fri-þ-ōn?, ga-fast-an 11, hleib-jan* 1, *skaír-m-jan
protection: got. *fri-þu-s
 -- **give protection to:** got. hleib-jan* 1
protrusion: got. skau-t-s* 3
proud (Adj.): got. hau-h-haírt-s 2
proud: got. mikil-þūh-t-s* 1
prove (V.): got. kaus-jan 7
 -- **prove by test:** got. kius-an* 2
 -- **prove by testing:** got. ga-kius-an 10=9

-- prove by trial: got. kius-an* 2
 proved -- proved by testing: got. *ga-kus-an-s?
 proven -- choose as proven: got. ga-kius-an 10=9
 provenance -- of heavenly provenance: got. himin-a-kun-d-s* 9
 provenness: got. *kus-t-s?
 provide: got. bi-saihv-an* 5, *war-n-jan
 -- provide for: got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5, und-rē-d-an 1
 -- provide with food: got. *us-fō-d-jan?
 -- provide with knowledge: got. us-fratw-jan 1
 provider -- provider of lodgings: got. waír-d-u-s 1
 province: got. gaw-i* 6
 -- maritime province: got. fēr-a* 4
 proving -- proving by test: got. kus-t-u-s* 3
 provision: got. mun-s 7
 -- make provision of: got. bi-saihv-an* 5
 provoke: got. gra-m-jan* 1, in-al-jan-ōn* 2, in-gra-m-jan* 1, us-hai-t-an* 1
 proximity: got. *nēhv-und-i?
 -- in the proximity: got. nēhv-a 23
 prudence: got. in-ah-ei* 2
 prudent: got. in-ah-s* 1
 prune (V.): got. us-mai-t-an* 6
 psalm: got. psalm-ō 5
 pseudo-apostle: got. ga-liug-a-apaú-staúlu-s* 1
 psychologically -- sustain psychologically: got. fra-baír-an* 1
 -- bear psychologically: got. fra-baír-an* 1
 public -- public crimination: got. us-qí-s-s* 1
 -- public mall: got. ga-ru-n-s* 3
 -- public speech: got. maþ-l-ei* 1
 -- public square: got. plap-ja* (?) 1
 -- be public: got. us-mē-r-n-an* 1
 -- become public: got. *mē-r-n-an?, us-mē-r-n-an* 1
 -- make public: got. ga-tarh-jan 6, us-qíþ-an 1
 publican: got. mōt-ā-rei-s 19
 publicize: got. *swi-kun-þ-jan?, us-mē-r-jan* 1
 publicly: got. and-aug-j-ō 3
 -- display publicly: got. faúr-a-mēl-jan* 1
 -- reveal publicly: got. ga-tarh-jan 6
 -- speak publicly: got. maþ-l-jan* 2
 publish (V.): got. us-mē-r-jan* 1, ga-swi-kun-þ-jan 8
 puddle (N.): got. *lō-n-a
 puff -- puff up: got. uf-blē-s-an* 3
 puffed -- being puffed up: got. uf-swai-l-ein-s* 1
 -- be puffed up: got. uf-ar-hau-h-jan* 1, uf-blē-s-an* 3
 pull (V.): got. *ak-an?, *skar-jan, *skrei-t-an?, *þin-s-an
 -- pull away: got. af-tiu-h-an 2
 -- pull down: got. ga-taír-an 19
 -- pull off: got. rau-p-jan 2
 -- pull out: got. rau-p-jan 2
 -- pull up to: got. at-þin-s-an* 2
 pulverize: got. ga-mal-w-jan* 1
 pulverized: got. *gri-nd-s?

punch (V.): got. *bau-t-an?, stau-t-an* 2
puncture (N.): got. stak-s* 2=1
puncture (V.): got. *sti-k-an
punishing -- punishing pursuer: got. wra-k-s 1
-- punishing pursuit: got. wra-k-a* 3
punishment: got. balw-ein-s* 2, fra-wei-t 4, *wei-t-i?
-- wreak punishment on: got. wri-k-an* 9
purchase (V.): got. bug-jan* 9
-- purchase price: got. anda-waír-þ-i 2
-- acquire through purchase (V.): got. us-bug-jan* 7
-- deliverance through purchase: got. faúr-baúh-t-s* 4=3
pure: got. aírkn-s* 1, hlū-t-r-s* 1, pistik-ein-s* 1, swikn-s* 4
-- pure in heart: got. hrai-n-ja-haírt-s* 1
pureness: got. swikn-ei 3
purge -- purge out: got. us-hrai-n-jan* 1
purification: got. ga-hrai-n-ein-s* 2, hrai-n-ein-s* 3, swikn-ein-s* 3
purifiedness: got. swikn-iþ-a* 2
purify: got. ga-hrai-n-jan 12, hrai-n-jan* 1
purity: got. aírkn-iþ-a* 2=1, hlū-t-r-ei* 1, hlū-t-r-iþ-a* 1, swikn-ei 3, swikn-iþ-a* 2
purloin: got. bi-nim-an* 1
purple (Adj.): got. paúrpur-ōþ-s* 2
-- purple garment: got. paúrpur-a* 3
-- dye purple: got. paúrpur-ōn* got.
purple (N.): got. paúrpur-a* 3
purple (V.): got. paúrpur-ōn* got.
purple-coloured: got. paúrpur-ōþ-s* 2
purpose (N.): got. leik-ain-s* 4, mun-s 7
-- purpose in advance: got. faúr-a-ga-rē-d-an* 3=2
-- for this purpose: got. dū-þē 50
purpose (V.): got. ga-rē-d-an* 1
purposelessly: got. swarē 16
purse (N.): got. pugg-s* 1
pursue: got. af-ar-lais-t-jan* 6, ga-lais-t-jan* 3, lais-t-jan 49
pursuer -- punishing pursuer: got. wra-k-s 1
pursuit -- punishing pursuit: got. wra-k-a* 3
-- prosecutory pursuit: got. wra-k-j-a 7=6
pursuance -- in pursuance of: got. af-ar 77
pursuit -- in pursuit of: got. af-ar 77
purvey: got. and-stal-d-an* 4
purveyance: got. and-stal-d* 2
push (N.): got. *stu-g-g-q, *stu-g-g-s
push (V.): got. *stu-g-g-jan?
put (V.): got. ga-sat-jan 25, lag-jan 29
-- put a cover on: got. hul-jan 2
-- put a seal before: got. faúr-sig-l-jan* 1
-- put a seal on: got. sig-l-jan* 1
-- put at the disposal of: got. and-stal-d-an* 4
-- put away: got. af-sat-jan 3
-- put before: got. in-sak-an* 5
-- put before the eyes: got. aug-jan* 2
-- put down: got. ga-lag-jan* 28, lag-jan 29

-- put forth: got. faúr-lag-jan 3
 -- put in a grave: got. ga-naw-i-str-ōn* 1
 -- put in a state of anger: got. in-gra-m-jan* 1
 -- put in a state of fear: got. in-ag-jan* 1
 -- put in bondage: got. an-a-þiw-an* 1
 -- put in good spirits: got. an-a-þraf-st-jan* 2
 -- put in office: got. ga-sat-jan 25
 -- put in position: got. ga-sat-jan 25, sat-jan* 9
 -- put in proper condition: got. *fah-r-jan?, ga-fah-r-jan* 1
 -- put in the trust of: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
 -- put into port: got. at-far-jan* 1
 -- put into safety: got. ga-nas-jan 29
 -- put into the trust of: got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21
 -- put off: got. af-lag-jan 5, af-slau-p-jan* 1
 -- put on: got. an-a-lag-jan* 2, ga-ham-ōn 10, ga-was-jan* 15, uf-ar-ham-ōn 2
 -- put on as a tunic: got. ga-paid-ōn* 2=1, *paid-ōn
 -- put on as clothing: got. an-a-ham-ōn 1
 -- put one's touch on: got. tēk-an* 7
 -- put pressure on: got. ga-þrei-h-an* 1
 -- put side by side with: got. ga-baír-an 26
 -- put to a test: got. kius-an* 2
 -- put to death: got. af-dau-þ-jan 5, dau-þ-jan* 2=1, ga-dau-þ-jan* 1, us-qi-m-an 27
 -- put to shame: got. ga-aiw-isk-ōn* 11=10
 -- put to the stake: got. hram-jan* 1
 -- put to the test: got. frai-s-an* 13
 -- put under oath: got. bi-swar-an* 2
 -- put up with: got. ga-þul-an 5, us-þul-an 19=18
 putrid: got. fū-l-s 1
 putting -- putting to death: got. dau-þ-ein-s* 2
 pyrexia: got. bri-n-n-ō 4, hei-t-ō 2

q

q: got. q 3
 quadru-diurnal: got. fidur-dōg-s 1
 quake (V.): got. reir-an* 2
 quaking (N.): got. reir-ō 4=3
 -- begin (V.) quaking: got. in-reir-an* 1
 qualification: got. waír-þ-ida 3
 qualified: got. fag-r-s* 1, waír-þ-s (1) 28
 quality -- of good quality: got. gōþ-s 89
 quantifiable entity: got. waíh-t 10
 quantity: got. *þrai-h-n
 quarrel (N.): got. *bēg-a?, jiuk-a* 2, sak-j-ō* 1, waih-j-ō* 1
 quarrel (V.): got. sak-an 5, *tah-an-jan?
 quarrels: got. þwaírh-ei 13
 quarrelsome: got. sak-ul-s 1, *þras-a-bal-þ-s
 quarrelsomeness: got. þras-a-bal-þ-ei* 1
 quarter -- living quarters: got. báu-ain-s 4

-- **take up quarters**: got. us-sal-jan 1
quenchless: got. un-hvap-n-an-d-s* 3
querier: got. sōk-ārei-s 1
query (N.): got. sōk-n-s* 3
query (V.): got. sōk-jan 72
quest (V.): got. sōk-jan 72
-- **quest for**: got. ga-sōk-jan* 3
questioningly -- look questioningly: got. wlai-t-ōn* 1
question (N.): got. sōk-ein-s 2
-- **ask a question**: got. fraih-n-an 57
-- **controversial question**: got. sōk-n-s* 3
-- **moot question**: got. sōk-ein-s 2
question (V.): got. and-hru-sk-an* 1, fraih-n-an 57
questioning: got. sōk-ein-s 2
quick: got. *adr-s, *ar-u-s?, *snil-l-s, *sniu-m-s?
quickly: got. sniu-m-und-ō 3, s-prau-t-ō 13
quicktempered: got. þwaírh-s 3
quiescence -- quiescence on the sea: got. wis 3
quiescent -- become quiescent: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
quiet (Adj.) -- be quiet: got. *si-l-an?
-- **become quiet**: got. an-a-slau-an* 1
-- **keep quiet**: got. slau-an* 3, þah-an* 6
quiet (N.): got. an-a-qal* 1
quiet (V.) -- quiet down: got. ga-slau-an* 1
quieting -- quieting down: got. an-a-qal* 1
quietness?: got. *hliu-þ?
quite -- quite likely: got. uft-ō 1
quiver (1) (V.): got. reir-an* 2
quivering (N.): got. reir-ō 4=3
quoin: got. waíhst-a-stain-s* 1

r

r: got. r 4
rabbi: got. rabbaún-ei 1, rabb-ei 8
Raca: got. raka (3) 1
race (N.) (1): got. fa-dr-ein 14, fa-dr-ein-s* (1) 1?, ga-baúr-þ-s* 12, *kan-n-a?, knō-þ-s* 1, kun-i 17
-- **human race**: got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
race (N.) (2): got. *slah-t-a?, s-paúr-d-s* 4
racecourse: got. ru-n-s (1) 5
racetrack: got. s-paúr-d-s* 4
radiance: got. *gli-t-mun-i?
radiantly: got. baír-h-t-a-ba 5
radiation -- luminous radiation: got. liuh-aþ 31
rafter: got. *spar-r-a
rag (N.) (1): got. fan-a* 3, *fat-a
rage (V.): got. *s-taúr-m-jan
rail -- rail at: got. lá-i-an* (?) 1
rain (N.): got. rig-n 3

rain (V.): got. rig-n-jan* 2
-- let rain: got. rig-n-jan* 2
raise -- raise above: got. uf-ar-haf-jan* 1
-- raise high: got. us-hau-h-jan 9
-- raise one's vision: got. us-saílv-an 16
-- raise the spirits of: got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
-- raise up: got. uf-hab-an* 1, ur-rai-s-jan 26, us-haf-jan 18
-- raise up together: got. mi-þ-ur-rai-s-jan* 2=1?
-- raise up with: got. mi-þ-ga-qiu-jan* 2
raised -- be overly raised up: got. uf-ar-haf-n-an* 1
-- be raised high: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
-- become overly raised up: got. uf-ar-haf-n-an* 1
-- become raised high: got. us-hau-h-n-an 2
-- become raised on high: got. *hau-h-n-an?
raising (N.): got. *ri-s-t-s
-- raising on high: got. hau-h-ein-s 7
rake (N.): got. *rak-a (2)
rake (V.) -- rake up: got. rik-an* 1
rammer -- wooden rammer: got. *sta-m-p-a?
rampart: got. arc-a 3, grab-a* 1
-- surround with a rampart: got. bi-grab-an* 1
rank -- of first rank: got. fru-m-ist-s 19
ranked: got. *-tēw-ei-s
ransom (N.): got. and-a-baúh-t-s* 1, lu-n-s* 1
-- buy (V.) out of ransom: got. *us-lu-n-jan?
ransom (V.): got. fra-liu-s-an* 9
rapidly: got. s-prau-t-ō 13
rare?: got. *si-ld-a-
rather -- but rather: got. ak 278=276
rational: got. and-a-þāh-t-s 6, *ga-fraþ-j-i-s, waúr-d-ah-s* 1
rationality: got. *fraþ-j-ei?, ga-fraþ-j-ei* 1
racous -- raucous boldness: got. þras-a-bal-þ-ei* 1
ravage (V.): got. *tal-ōn?
rave: got. dwa-l-m-ōn* 2
raven: got. *hra-b-n-s?
ravine: got. dal-s* 3
reach (N.): got. *w-ī-d-a (2)?
-- make reach by throwing: got. at-waír-p-an 4
reach (V.): got. faír-ri-n-n-an* 3, ga-til-ōn* 1
reach: got. ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
-- reach by hastening: got. ga-sniw-an* 2
-- reach extreme age: got. us-al-þ-an* 1
-- reach land: got. at-far-jan* 1
-- reach maturity: got. ga-wri-sq-an* 1, *wri-sq-an?
-- reach of ban: got. *ba-n-n-wīd-a
-- reach out: got. uf-rak-jan* 8
-- reach with haste: got. *at-sniw-an?, du-at-sniw-an* 1
-- read aloud: got. siggw-an 6, us-siggw-an* 9
-- read chantingly: got. siggw-an 6, us-siggw-an* 9
readied: got. *skaf-t-s (2)
readiness: got. manw-iþ-a* 2

-- readiness of mind: got. mun-s 7
 -- in readiness: got. manw-u-ba 1
 reading (N.): got. an-a-kun-n-ain-s* 1, laſkt-j-ō 44, saggw-s* 4
 -- bringing into awareness through reading: got. an-a-kun-n-ain-s* 1
 -- make acquire knowledge of by reading: got. an-a-kun-n-an 3
 -- teach or learn through reading: got. an-a-kun-n-an 3
 ready (Adj.): got. *ar-u-s?, *fun-s?, manw-u-ba 1, manw-u-s 6
 -- not ready: got. un-manw-u-s* 2=1
 -- get ready: got. skaf-t-jan* sik 1
 -- make ready: got. ga-manw-jan* 14, *gar-w-ōn?, manw-jan 15
 -- make ready beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-manw-jan* 3, faúr-a-manw-jan* 1
 ready-made: got. *skaf-t-s (2)
 reaffirm: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10
 realize: got. uf-kun-n-an 48=47
 realm: got. reik-i* 8, þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
 reap: got. sneiþ-an* 9
 rear (N.) -- rear of a ship: got. nōt-a* 1
 rear (V.): got. fō-d-jan* 5
 reason (N.): got. ah-a* 6, ga-mi-t-ōn-s* 1, saup-a* 1
 -- allege as a reason for: got. *in-il-ōn
 -- alleged reason: got. in-il-ō* 4
 -- by reason of the fact that: got. un-tē 386=383
 -- for no reason: got. arw-j-ō 3, swarē 16
 -- for the reason that: got. þē-ei 3
 -- for this reason: got. dū-þē 50
 -- for which reason: got. ei-þan 6
 reason (V.): got. *ga-mi-t-ōn?, þagk-jan 19
 reasonable: got. *ga-fraþ-j-i-s
 reasonableness: got. *fraþ-j-ei?, ga-fraþ-j-ei* 1
 reasoning: got. ga-mi-t-ōn-s* 1
 -- evaluative reasoning: got. mi-t-ōn-s 10
 reassure: got. þraf-st-jan* 11
 rebuff (V.): got. uf-brik-an 8
 rebuke (N.): got. and-a-bei-t 1
 rebuke (V.): got. and-bei-t-an 9, ga-sak-an 19, sak-an 5
 recall -- recall to the mind of: got. ga-maud-jan* 4
 receipt -- have receipt of: got. and-nim-an 102
 receive: got. and-nim-an 102, fra-nim-an 2, in-nim-an* 1, mi-þ-nim-an 1, nim-an 105
 -- receive hearing: got. ga-hau-s-jan 74=73
 -- receive in recompense: got. ga-nim-an 18
 -- receive in return: got. and-nim-an 102
 -- receive vision: got. us-saihv-an 16
 receiving (N.): got. and-a-nēm* 1
 recess -- take a recess: got. hveil-an* 1
 reciprocally: got. mis-s-ō 64=63
 recite: got. us-siggr-an* 9
 reckless: got. un-til-a-malsk-s* 1
 reckon: got. ga-dō-m-jan 6, mun-an* (1) 19, rah-n-jan* 14
 -- reckon as foremost: got. faúr-a-rah-n-jan* 1
 recline -- recline at table: got. an-a-kumb-jan 25

-- **recline together with to eat**: got. mi-þ-an-a-kumb-jan* 6
reclining -- reclining to eat: got. kubit-u-s* 1
recognition: got. and-a-hai-t* 3, uf-kun-þ-i* 8
 -- **bringing into recognition**: got. an-a-kun-n-ain-s* 1
recognizable: got. us-kun-þ-s 5
recognize: got. fi-n-þ-an* 5, fraþ-jan 48=47, *-kun-n-an (2), uf-kun-n-an 48=47
 -- **refuse to recognize**: got. fra-kun-n-an 16
recognized: got. kun-þ-s (1) 6, us-kun-þ-s 5
recollection: got. ga-maud-ein-s* 1
recommendation: got. an-a-fil-h* 6
recommendatorily: got. ga-rē-d-a-ba 1
recompense (N.): got. and-a-lau-n-i 3, mizd-ō 12
 -- **receive in recompense**: got. ga-nim-an 18
recompense (V.): got. fra-gild-an* 3, us-gib-an 22, us-gild-an 7
reconcile: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn 5, ga-ga-waírþ-jan 1, *ga-waírþ-jan?
reconciled -- be reconciled: got. *waírþ-jan?
 -- **be reconciled to**: got. ga-ga-waírþ-n-an 1, *ga-waírþ-n-an?, *waírþ-n-an?
 -- **become reconciled to**: got. ga-ga-waírþ-n-an 1, ga-si-b-jōn 1, *ga-waírþ-n-an?, *si-b-jōn, *waírþ-n-an?
reconciliation: got. ga-fri-þ-ōn-s* 2
reconnoiter: got. bi-niu-hs-jan 1
record (N.) -- written record: got. bōk-a 34=33
record (V.): got. mēl-jan 23=22
recount (V.): got. in-sak-an* 5
recover (V.): got. ga-nis-an 24
rectification: got. ga-raih-t-ein-s* 1
 -- **add to the rectification of**: got. at-ga-raih-t-jan* 1
rectify: got. ga-raih-t-jan 4
rectilinear: got. raih-t-s* 3
rectitude: got. ga-raih-t-ei 40, us-waúrh-t-s* (2) 2
red (Adj.): got. raup-s*, *rusm-a?
redden: got. *ga-riud-an?, *riud-an
redeem: got. us-bug-jan* 7, *us-lu-n-jan?
redemption: got. faúr-baúh-t-s* 4=3, us-lu-n-ein-s* 1
 -- **price of redemption**: got. lu-n-s* 1
red-hot coal: got. *bras-a?
»redness«: got. *riud-ei, *riud-i
reed: got. rau-s* (1) 5
reef (1): got. *rib-j-a, *skor-r-
reel -- reel up: got. *an-a-has-p-an?, *has-p-an?
refer -- refer to: got. þaír-h-ga-leik-ōn* 1
reference -- side of reference: got. hal-b-a* 2
reform -- reform one's ways: got. id-reig-ōn* 13=12
refractory: got. un-ga-hvaír-b-s* 3
refresh: got. an-a-þraf-st-jan* 2, ga-þraf-st-jan 14
refuse (N.): got. smarn-a* 1
refuse: got. faúr-qip-an 4
 -- **refuse to agree**: got. un-wēr-jan 2
 -- **refuse to recognize**: got. fra-kun-n-an 16
refutation: got. ga-sah-t-s* 4, *sah-t-s (1)
refute (V.): got. ga-sak-an 19

regain -- **regain one's sight**: got. us-saíhv-an 16
regard (N.) -- **have regard for**: got. ais-t-an* 3, and-saíhv-an* 2, ga-ais-t-an* 1
regard (V.) -- **regard as blest**: got. au-d-ag-jan* 1
 -- **regard with rejection**: got. *id-wei-t-an?
regarding -- **regarding whether**: got. ja-u 9
regeneration: got. af-t-ra-an-a-stō-d-ein-s* 1
regenesis: got. af-t-ra-an-a-stō-d-ein-s* 1
region: got. fēr-a* 4, gaw-i* 6, land* 11, mark-a* (1) 6, sta-þ-s (1) 34
register (V.): got. an-a-mēl-jan 1, ga-mēl-jan 73=72, mēl-jan 23=22
regret (N.): got. trig-ō* 1
regret (V.): got. id-reig-ōn* 13=12
regulation: got. ga-rai-d-ein-s 8=7
reign (N.): got. þiu-d-i-n-a-s-su-s 10
reign (V.): got. þiu-d-an-ōn 7
 -- **reign with**: got. mi-þ-þiu-d-an-ōn* 2
reigning (N.): got. þiu-d-i-n-a-s-su-s 10
rein (N.): got. *brig-d-il
reject (V.): got. af-skiub-an* 2, us-kius-an 10, us-waír-p-an 34
 -- **reject the connection with**: got. in-wi-d-an* 7
rejection: got. us-waúr-p-a 3
 -- **regard with rejection**: got. *id-wei-t-an?
rejoice (V.): got. fag-in-ōn 43=39, sif-an* 3, s-wē-g-n-jan* 4
 -- **rejoice together with**: got. mi-þ-fag-in-ōn* 2
rejoicing: got. s-wē-g-n-iþ-a 2
 -- **give cause for rejoicing**: got. *hlō-h-jan?, uf-hlōh-jan* 1
rekindle: got. an-a-qiu-jan 1
relate: got. spil-l-ōn* 6, us-spil-l-ōn* 2
related (Adj.): got. sam-a-kun-s* 1
relatedness -- **deny the relatedness of**: got. in-wi-d-an* 7
relative (M.): got. ga-niþ-ji-s* 3
relaxation: got. ga-hveil-ain-s* 2, *hveil-ain-s?
release (N.): got. fra-lē-t* 6=5, us-lau-s-ein-s* 2
 -- **price of release**: got. lu-n-s* 1
release (V.): got. af-lē-t-an 52, fra-lē-t-an 32, ga-lau-s-jan 13, lau-s-jan 7
released -- **be released**: got. and-bund-n-an* 1, and-lē-t-n-an 1
 -- **become released**: got. and-bund-n-an* 1, and-lē-t-n-an 1
relief -- **give relief**: got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
relieve: got. an-a-þraf-st-jan* 2
religious -- **religious congregation**: got. aík-kle-s-j-ō 42
 -- **religious gathering**: got. ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8
 -- **religious veneration**: got. blōt-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3
 -- **render religious tribute**: got. sal-jan (2) 6
relinquish: got. af-lē-t-an 52, bi-lei-þ-an* 26
relinquishment: got. fra-lē-t* 6=5
relocate: got. mi-þ-sat-jan* 1
rely -- **rely on**: got. tráu-an 4
remain (N.): got. *lai-f, *-li-f?
 -- **remains (N.)**: got. bi-lai-f* 1?, lai-b-a* 3
 -- **and the remains**: got. kai tà loipá 1
 -- **what remains behind**: got. bi-lai-f* 1?

remain (V.): got. af-li-f-n-an* 8, *bi-lei-b-an, ga-sta-n-d-an 22, ga-wi-s-an* 2, *li-f-n-an?, wi-s-an (2) 32
 -- **remain constant:** got. þaír-h-wi-s-an* 7
 -- **remain with:** got. mi-þ-wi-s-an* 1
remainder: got. lai-b-a* 3
remaining -- leave remaining: got. bi-lai-b-jan* 1, *lai-b-jan
remarkable: got. si-ld-a-leik-s 3
remember: got. ga-mun-an 21
remembrance: got. ga-maud-ein-s* 1, ga-min-þ-i 3, ga-mun-d-s* 5=4, *mun-d-s (2)
remind: got. ga-maud-jan* 4, maud-jan* 1
 -- **call (V.) to remind:** got. ga-maud-jan* 4
reminder: got. ga-mun-d-s* 5=4
remission: got. af-lag-ein-s* 1
remit (V.): got. af-lē-t-an 52, fra-gib-an 25
remnant: got. lai-b-a* 3
 -- **surviving remnant:** got. bi-lai-f* 1?
remorse (N.): got. id-reig-a 11=10
remorseful: got. *id-reig-s?
remote: got. faír-ra 20
remotest: got. hi-n-d-um-ist-s* 1
remove (V.): got. af-nim-an 15, af-sat-jan 3, af-wag-jan* 1, ga-taír-an 19, *liu-s-an?, mi-þ-sat-jan* 1, us-baír-an 6, us-nim-an* 18
 -- **remove by rolling:** got. af-wal-w-jan* 2
 -- **remove forcibly:** got. ga-tar-n-jan* 1
removed -- become removed: got. *lu-s-n-an?
remuneration: got. lau-n* 6
rend (V.): got. *riu-b-an, tah-jan* 6
 -- **rend asunder:** got. dis-hniu-p-an* 1
 -- **rend in pieces:** got. dis-taír-an* 3
render: got. bri-g-g-an 39, us-tai-k-n-jan 16, us-tiu-h-an 51=50
 -- **render honour to:** got. s-wēr-an* 13
 -- **render oblatinal tribute:** got. sal-jan (2) 6
 -- **render religious tribute:** got. sal-jan (2) 6
rendering (N.): got. *dē-þ-s, ga-dē-þ-s* 1
rending (N.) -- destroy by rending: got. ga-taír-an 19
renew: got. an-a-niu-jan* 3, *niu-jan?
renewal: got. an-a-niu-j-iþ-a* 1
renewing: got. an-a-niu-j-iþ-a* 1
renounce (V.): got. af-ai-k-an 13, af-qīþ-an* 1
renown (N.): got. mē-r-iþ-a 4
rent (N.): got. ga-taúr-a 2, *taúr-a?
rent (V.) -- be rent asunder: got. dis-hnu-p-n-an* 1, *hnu-p-n-an?
 -- **be rent in pieces:** got. dis-taúr-n-an* 1
 -- **become rent asunder:** got. dis-hnu-p-n-an* 1, *hnu-p-n-an?
repair (V.): got. ga-bōt-jan* 1
repay (V.): got. fra-gild-an* 3, us-gib-an 22, us-gild-an 7
repent (V.): got. ga-id-reig-ōn* 1, id-reig-ōn* 13=12
repentance: got. id-reig-a 11=10
replica: got. ga-leik-i* 2
repudiatingly -- look at repudiatingly: got. *id-wei-t-an?
reply (N.): got. and-a-haf-t-s 3, anda-waúr-d-i* 3

reply (V.): got. and-haf-jan 138
report (N.): got. ga-hau-s-ein-s 4, hau-s-ein-s* 5, in-sah-t-s 6, mē-r-iþ-a 4
 -- **evil report:** got. bi-hai-t* 1
 -- **give report of:** got. spil-l-ōn* 6
 -- **of good report:** got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei-s* 1
report (V.): got. ga-tei-h-an* 28, spil-l-ōn* 6, us-spil-l-ōn* 2
repose -- give repose: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
reprehensible: got. *faír-in-a (2), *faír-in-ōþ-s?, *faír-in-s?, *ga-fair-in-ōn-d-s?, *wā-h-s?
representation: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
 -- **typical representation:** got. fri-sah-t-s 12
reprimand (N.) -- sharp reprimand: got. hṛōt-a* 2
reprimand (V.): got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6, sak-an 5
 -- **reprimand sharply:** got. ga-hṛōt-jan* 8, hṛōt-jan* 1
reproach (N.): got. and-a-bei-t 1, faír-in-a* (1) 8, ga-sah-t-s* 4, id-wei-t* 2
 -- **beyond reproach:** got. us-faír-in-a 3
reproach (V.): got. faír-in-ōn* 3, id-wei-t-jan 7
reprobate: got. id-wei-t-jan 7
reprove: got. ga-sak-an 19
repudiate: got. in-wi-d-an* 7
repugnant: got. and-a-sēt-s* 2
repulse (V.): got. af-skiub-an* 2
reputation: got. *mē-r-ei
 -- **bad reputation:** got. waj-a-mē-r-ei* 1
 -- **good reputation:** got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei* 1
repute (N.): got. mē-r-iþ-a 4
 -- **bad repute:** got. waj-a-mē-r-ei* 1
 -- **good repute:** got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei* 1
reputed: got. *mē-r-ei-s
request (N.): got. *aih-tr, bid-a 29, *niu-þ-s
request (V.): got. bid-jan 134=133, ga-bid-jan* 1, sōk-jan 72
 -- **request for oneself:** got. aih-tr-ōn 5
requesting (N.): got. us-blōt-ein-s* 2=1
requirements -- satisfy requirements: got. bi-naúh-an* 3
requisite (Adj.): got. þáúrf-t-s* (1) 3
requisiteness: got. þáúrf-t-s (2) 6
requite: got. us-gild-an 7
rescue (N.): got. ga-nis-t-s 12=11, nas-ein-s 14, *nis-t-s?
rescue (V.): got. ga-lau-s-jan 13, ga-nas-jan 29, lau-s-jan 7, nas-jan 10
rescued -- be rescued: got. ga-nis-an 24, *nis-an?
resemblance: got. ga-leik-i* 2
 -- **apply the resemblance of:** got. þáír-h-ga-leik-ōn* 1
 -- **change the resemblance into:** got. in-ga-leik-ōn* 1
resemble: got. ga-leik-ōn 15
reserve (N.): got. bigard-io*
reside: got. ga-báu-an 1, ga-wi-s-an* 2
residence: got. *ar-þ?, *sēt-i?
 -- **take up residence:** got. ga-báu-an 1
resident (Adj.): got. in-gar-d-j-a* (2) 2
resist: got. and-sta-n-d-an 17
resoluteness: got. ga-grēf-t-s 3, *grēf-t-s?

resolution: got. ga-grēf-t-s 3, *grēf-t-s?, mun-s 7
resolve (N.): got. ga-grēf-t-s 3
resolve (V.): got. *dis-wi-d-an, ga-stō-jan* 3
resolved -- what is resolved: got. ga-grēf-t-s 3, *grēf-t-s?
resound (V.): got. *s-wō-g-an, *hli-m-m-an?
resources: got. manw-iþ-a* 2
respect (N.): got. *aiz-a
-- have respect for: got. ais-t-an* 3, ga-ais-t-an* 1
-- pay respect to: got. in-wei-t-an* 10
respectability: got. ga-riud-i* 2=1
respectable: got. *fēh-s?, *ga-fēh-s, ga-riup-s* 5=4
respected: got. ga-gu-þ-s* 1
respite (N.): got. ga-hveil-ain-s* 2, *hveil-ain-s?
-- give respite: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
resplendence: got. wul-þ-u-s 73=71
resplendent: got. wul-þ-ag-s* 8=7
respond: got. and-haf-jan 138
response: got. anda-waúr-d-i* 3
responsibility: got. rag-in* 6=5
rest (N.) (1): got. an-a-qal* 1, ga-hveil-ain-s* 2, *hveil-ain-s?, lai-b-a* 3, *ras-a?, rimi-s* 1, *-li-f?
-- take a rest: got. ga-hveil-an* 2
-- and the rest: got. kaì tà loipá 1
-- come to rest: got. *an-a-qil-an?, ga-hveil-an* 2, *qil-an
-- set a rest: got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
rest (V.): got. ga-hveil-an* 2, *li-f-n-an?
-- sink to rest: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
restless -- be restless: got. drō-b-n-an 1
-- become restless: got. drō-b-n-an 1
restore (V.): got. fra-gild-an* 3, ga-bōt-jan* 1, ga-nas-jan 29, ga-þwa-st-jan* 5=4
-- restore to health: got. ga-hai-l-jan 13
restored -- be restored to health: got. ga-hai-l-n-an* 5
-- become restored to health: got. ga-hai-l-n-an* 5
restrain: got. ga-la-t-jan* 1, war-jan* 9
restrained: got. *faur-s?, ga-faur-s 2
restraint -- act (V.) with restraint toward: got. frei-d-jan* 6
restriction: got. *agg-w-ei?, *pragg-a
result (V.): got. ga-ga-g-g-an* 7
results: got. ak-r-an 42
resurrection: got. us-sta-s-s 16
retain: got. ga-fast-an 11, ga-hab-an 11
retard (V.): got. la-t-jan* 1
retarded -- be mentally retarded: got. *dwi-l-an
-- be retarded: got. *dwi-l-an
retribution: got. fra-wei-t 4, þwaírh-ei 13
-- achieve retribution for: got. ga-wri-k-an* 3
return (N.): got. and-a-lau-n-i 3
-- receive in return: got. and-nim-an 102
return (V.): got. at-wa-nd-jan* 1, ga-wa-nd-jan 40
reveal (V.): got. and-hul-jan 13
-- reveal publicly: got. ga-tarh-jan 6

revealing: got. and-hul-ein-s* 8
 revelation: got. and-hul-ein-s* 8, us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
 revelry: got. ga-baur* (2) 2
 revenge (N.): got. fra-wei-t 4
 reverence -- **have reverence for**: got. ōg-an* 43
 reverence (V.): got. ais-t-an* 3, ga-ais-t-an* 1
 revert (V.): got. ga-wa-nd-jan 40
 review (N.): got. niu-hs-ein-s* 1
 revile (V.): got. id-wei-t-jan 7, ga-nai-t-jan* 1, lá-i-an* (?) 1
 reviler: got. ub-il-waur-d-s 1
 revision: got. niu-hs-ein-s* 1
 revitalize: got. an-a-qiu-jan 1
 revival: got. af-t-ra-an-a-stō-d-ein-s* 1
 revive: got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
 revived -- **be revived**: got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
 -- **become revived**: got. ga-qiu-n-an* 4
 revivify: got. an-a-qiu-jan 1
 reward (N.): got. and-a-lau-n-i 3, lau-n* 6, *lau-n-i (?), mizd-ō 12
 -- **reward for winning**: got. sig-i-s-laun* 2
 reward (V.): got. us-gild-an 7
 rib (N.): got. *rib-j-a
 ribaldry: got. saldr-a 1
 rich (Adj.): got. gab-ig-s 19
 -- **be rich**: got. gab-ig-n-an* 2
 -- **become rich**: got. gab-ig-n-an* 2
 -- **make rich**: got. gab-ig-jan* 1
 riches: got. faih-u* 7, gab-ei 14
 -- **accumulation of riches**: got. faih-u-prai-h-n* 4
 -- **gain riches**: got. faih-u-geig-an* 1
 -- **worldly riches**: got. mammōn-a* 2
 richly: got. gab-ig-a-ba 1
 richness: got. smaír-pr* 1
 ride (N.) -- **make a ride**: got. raid-jan* (2)?
 ride (V.): got. *reid-an
 ridicule (V.): got. *skaír-n-jan?
 riding -- **riding vehicle**: got. raid-a* 1
 right (Adj.): got. taih-s-w-a* (1) 19, us-waurh-t-s* (1) 5
 -- **right hand**: got. taih-s-w-a* (2) 2
 -- **right now**: got. nū 231=229
 -- **right then**: got. sun-s-aiw 20
 -- **right there**: got. pa-r-uh 74
 -- **the right**: got. taih-s-w-a* (2) 2
 -- **with right**: got. ga-raih-t-a-ba 4
 -- **set right**: got. ga-raih-t-jan 4, ga-pwa-st-jan* 5=4, *raih-t-jan
 right (N.) -- **show to be in the right**: got. ga-s-un-j-ōn* 1, s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
 righteous: got. ga-raih-t-s 36=35, us-waurh-t-s* (1) 5
 -- **make righteous**: got. ga-raih-t-jan 4
 righteously: got. ga-raih-t-a-ba 4
 righteousness: got. ga-raih-t-ei 40, ga-raih-t-ip-a* 3, us-waurh-t-s* (2) 2
 rightly: got. *raih-t-a-ba 6, wail-a 43
 rightness: got. *raih-t-ei?, *raih-t-ip-a?

rigid -- become rigid: got. ga-staúr-k-n-an* 1, *staúr-k-n-an?
ring (N.): got. *baug-s, *hri-gg-s
-- ring of soldiers: got. *hari-hri-gg-s
rip -- rip apart: got. dis-skrei-t-an* 1
-- rip off: got. *riu-b-an
ripen: got. ga-wri-sq-an* 1, *wri-sq-an?
rise (V.): got. *rei-s-an, ur-rei-s-an 58, ur-ri-n-n-an* 27
-- rise up: got. fra-qi-m-an* 7, us-sta-n-d-an 41
-- rise up together: got. mi-þ-ur-rei-s-an* 2
rising (Adj.) -- rising ground: got. hlai-n* 1
-- rising up: got. ur-ri-s-t-s* 1, us-sta-s-s 16
rising (N.): got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
rite: got. *blō-st-r?
rival (V.): got. haif-st-jan 4
rivalry: got. haif-st-s* 12=11
rive: got. dis-skrei-t-an* 1, *skrei-t-an?
riven -- be riven: got. dis-skri-t-n-an* 3, *skri-t-n-an?
-- become riven: got. dis-skri-t-n-an* 3
river: got. ahv-a 7
road: got. ga-g-g* 2, wig-s (1) 41
-- main road: got. gat-wō* 1
-- rough road: got. us-dru-s-t-s* 1
road-bramble: got. wiga-dein-ō* 1
roar (V.): got. *bra-m-jan?, *bra-m-m-ōn?, *hli-m-m-an?
roast (V.): got. *bras-ōn, *rau-s-t-jan
roast: got. breen 1
rob (V.): got. bi-rau-b-ōn* 2, ga-tar-n-jan* 1, *rau-b-ōn wil-w-an 3
robber: got. þiuf-s* 8, wai-dē-d-j-a 9, wil-w-a 3
robbery: got. *rahn-a, *rau-b-a, wul-w-a* 1
robe (N.): got. snag-a* 5
robust: got. swinþ-s* 11=10
rock (N.): got. hal-l-u-s* 1, stai-n-s 34
rocky -- rocky ground: got. *skor-r-ist-r?
rod (N.): got. *gan-d-s?, wa-nd-u-s* 1
roll (V.): got. *wal-g-jan, wal-t-jan* 1, *wal-w-jan?, *wil-t-an?
-- roll against: got. at-wal-w-jan* 1
-- roll around on the ground: got. wal-wis-ōn* 1
-- roll away: got. af-wal-w-jan* 2
-- roll over: got. *wil-t-an?
-- roll to: got. faúr-wal-w-jan* 1
-- roll together: got. fal-þ-an* 1
-- roll up: got. at-wal-w-jan* 1
-- make roll up: got. at-wal-w-jan* 1
-- make roll up before: got. faúr-wal-w-jan* 1
rolling (N.) -- remove by rolling: got. af-wal-w-jan* 2
-- move in front of by rolling: got. faúr-wal-w-jan* 1
-- move to by rolling: got. at-wal-w-jan* 1
Romans: got. Rūmōneis* 2
Rome: got. Rūm-a* 2
romp (N.): got. laik-s* 1
romp (V.): got. laik-an* 3

- roof (N.):** got. hrōt* 6, *laub-j-ō laubi?
roof peak -- edge of a roof peak: got. gibl-a* 1
room (N.): got. rū-m* 1
 -- **find room:** got. ga-mōt-an* 3
 -- **main room:** got. *sal-s?
 -- **upper room:** got. kēlikn* 3
roomy: got. rū-m-s 1
roost (N.): got. sit-l-s* 4
rooster: got. han-a 7
 -- **crowing of a rooster:** got. hrū-k* 1
root (N.): got. waúrt-s (1) 12
 -- **with roots:** got. ga-waúrt-s* 1
rooted: got. ga-waúrt-s* 1
rootlessness: got. us-wi-s-s-i* 1
rope: got. *sai-l
 -- **affix ropes to:** got. in-sai-l-jan* 1
 -- **tie ropes onto:** got. in-sai-l-jan* 1, *sai-l-jan
rough-- rough road: got. us-dru-s-t-s* 1
round (Adj.) -- round about: got. bi 376=373, bi-sun-j-a-nē 7
 -- **round mass:** got. *kru-p-p-a
rouse (V.): got. ur-rai-s-jan 26
royal -- royal domain: got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
 -- **royal palace:** got. þiu-d-an-gard-i 65
rub (V.): got. b-náu-an* 1, *nau-an?, *strei-k-an
 -- **rub to powder:** got. ga-mal-w-jan* 1
Rugian: got. *Rug-ei-s
Rugians: got. *Hul-m-a-rug-ei-s?
ruin (N.): got. riur-ei 3, us-wal-t-ein-s 2
ruin (V.): got. ga-taír-an 19, riur-jan* 1, *taír-an?
ruination: got. riur-ei 3
rule (N.): got. ga-rai-d-ein-s 8=7, þiu-d-i-n-a-s-su-s 10
rule (V.): got. frau-ji-n-ōn 7, ga-frau-ji-n-ōn* 1, reik-in-ōn 3, þiu-d-an-ōn 7, wald-an 2
 -- **rule over:** got. frau-ji-n-ōn 7
 -- **rule with:** got. mi-þ-þiu-d-an-ōn* 2
ruler: got. al-l-wald-an-d-s 1, faúr-a-ma-þl-ei-s 10, frau-ji-n-ōn-d-s* 1, kin-d-in-s 7, reik-s (2) 14, *wald-s?, *wald-an-d-s?
 -- **ruler of one of the quarters into which a country or province was divided in the ancient Roman empire:** got. taítrarkē-s 2
 -- **ruler of the household:** got. gar-d-a-wal-d-an-d-s 2
 -- **ruler of the synagogue:** got. sw-n-ag-ō-g-a-faþ-s* 4
rulership: got. reik-i* 8
ruling power: got. reik-i* 8
rump: got. *baur-t-il-s?
run (N.): got. *ru-n-j-ō?, ru-n-s (1) 5, *ru-n-s (2)
run (V.): got. *hlaup-an?, ri-n-n-an* 14, þrag-jan* 4
 -- **run about:** got. bi-ri-n-n-an* 2
 -- **run amiss:** got. fra-ri-n-n-an* 1
 -- **run around:** got. bi-ri-n-n-an* 2
 -- **run away in flight:** got. af-þli-u-h-an* 1
 -- **run before:** got. faúr-ri-n-n-an* 1

- run forth: got. du-ri-n-n-an* 2
- run on: got. bi-þrag-jan* 1
- run out: got. ur-ri-n-n-an* 27
- run thither: got. at-ri-n-n-an* 1
- run to meet: got. du-ri-n-n-an* 2
- run together: got. ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
- run up: got. du-ri-n-n-an* 2
- run up before: got. du-at-ri-n-n-an* 1
- run up close by: got. bi-þrag-jan* 1
- run up to: got. at-ri-n-n-an* 1, bi-þrag-jan* 1, du-at-ri-n-n-an* 1
- make run: got. *ra-n-n-jan?
- make run down over: got. *uf-ar-ra-n-n-jan 3
- rune-- name of **h**-rune: got. hvar* 1
- name of a-rune: got. az-a 1?
- name of a-rune?: got. ah-s-a* 1?
- name of b-rune: got. ber-cn-a 1
- name of d-rune: got. dag-s 186
- name of e-rune: got. aīhv-s* 1, eyz 1
- name of f-rune: got. faīh-u* 7
- name of g-rune: got. gib-a 13
- name of h-rune: got. hag-l* 1
- name of i-rune: got. *ei-s 1, iiz 1
- name of j-rune: got. gaar 1, jēr* 25=24
- name of k-rune: got. kum-a* 1
- name of l-rune: got. lagu-s* 1
- name of m-rune: got. man-n-a (1) 316
- name of n-rune: got. engu-z 1, noicz
- name of o-rune: got. ōþal* 2
- name of p-rune: got. paírþr-a* 1
- name of q-rune: got. qaír-þr-a* 1?
- name of r-rune: got. raid-a* 1
- name of s-rune: got. sugil
- name of t-rune: got. ty-z 1
- name of u-rune: got. *ū-r-s ūraz?
- name of w-rune: got. wi-n-n-e 1
- name of z-rune: got. azēt-i (?) * 2
- name of z-rune?: got. ezec 1
- runnel: got. ri-n-n-ō* 1
- running (Adj.) -- running together: got. ga-ru-n-s* 3
- running (N.): got. *ra-n-n-ein-s?, *ru-n-j-ō?, ru-n-s (1) 5, *ru-n-s (2)
- go running: got. þrag-jan* 4
- win by running: got. ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
- runoff: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
- rural -- rural area: got. weihs* (2) 11
- rural hamlet: got. weihs* (2) 11
- rural town: got. hai-m-s* (1) 14
- rush (V.): got. ga-sniu-m-jan* 1, *hli-m-m-an?, *hra-p-ōn?, sniu-m-jan* 5, got. ri-n-n-an* 14
- rust (N.): got. ni-d-wa 2, *rus-
- rustle (N.): got. *s-wō-g-s?
- rye: got. *rugi

S

- Sabbath:** got. sabbatō 28
sabre: got. haír-u-s 10, mēk-i* 2
sacerdotal -- sacerdotal official: got. weih-a 1
sack (N.): got. sakku-s* 2
sackcloth: got. sakku-s* 2
sacred -- sacred and inviolable: got. hai-l-ag-s* 1
sacredly: got. weih-a-ba 1
sacrifice (N.): got. blōt-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3, hun-sl* 7, sau-þ-s* 4, *ta-b-an?
-- place for sacrifice: got. hun-sl-a-staþ-s* 4
sacrifice (V.): got. and-sal-jan 1, ga-sal-jan* 3, hun-sl-jan* 1, sal-jan (2) 6
sacrificial -- sacrificial animal: got. *ta-b-an?
-- sacrificial animal of poor people: got. hrai-w-a-dūb-ō* 1
-- sacrificial ceremony: got. *blō-st-r?
-- sacrificial gift: got. tibr* 1
-- sacrificial offering: got. sau-þ-s* 4
sacrilegious -- sacrilegious speech: got. *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
sacrilegiously -- speak sacrilegiously: got. waj-a-mē-r-jan 10
sacrosanct: got. hai-l-ag-s* 1
sad: got. gau-r-s 6
Sadducees: got. Saddukaieis 2
sadness: got. trig-ō* 1
safe (Adj.) -- keep safe: got. frei-d-jan* 6, *ga-frei-d-jan?
-- make safe: got. ga-nas-jan 29
safeguard: got. þwa-st-iþ-a 1
safekeeping (N.): got. ga-frei-d-ein-s* 3=2
-- cover up for safekeeping: got. fil-h-an 1
-- act (N.) of committing to s.o.'s safekeeping: got. an-a-fil-h* 6
-- commit to for safekeeping: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
safety -- put into safety: got. ga-nas-jan 29
sagacious: got. snutr-s* 2
sagacity: got. snutr-ei* 2
sail (V.): got. far-jan* 2
saintliness: got. ga-gu-d-ei 12, *gu-d-ei?
saintly: got. ga-gu-þ-s* 1
-- in a saintly manner: got. ga-gu-d-a-ba 1
sake: got. waíh-t-s 80=79
-- for the sake of: got. an-a (1) 273, faúr 79=78, in 1792
sale -- written deed of sale: got. fra-baúh-t-a-bōk-a* 1
sale deed: got. fra-baúh-t-a-bōk-a* 1
sale document: got. fra-baúh-t-a-bōk-a* 1
sales receipt: got. fra-baúh-t-a-bōk-a* 1
saliva: got. spai-sk-ul-dr* 1
salt (N.): got. sal-t 8
salt (V.): got. ga-su-p-ōn* 2, sal-t-an* 2, su-p-ōn* 1
salted: got. *sal-t-an-s?
salutation: got. gōl-ein-s 6
-- address with salutations: got. and-qīþ-an 2

salute (V.): got. and-qip-an 2, gōl-jan 19, in-wei-t-an* 10
salvation: got. ga-nis-t-s 12=11, nas-ein-s 14, *nis-t-s?, us-lau-s-ein-s* 2, us-lu-n-ein-s* 1
salve (1) (N.): got. salb-ōn-s* 1
 -- **salve with an ointment:** got. ga-salb-ōn* 6, salb-ōn 5
Samaritan: got. Samareitēs 3
same: got. sam-a 45
 -- **the same:** got. sam-a 45
sample (V.): got. kaus-jan 7
sanctification: got. weih-ip-a* 7
sanctified: got. weih-s (1) 88
 -- **be sanctified:** got. weih-n-an* 1
 -- **become sanctified:** got. weih-n-an* 1
sanctify: got. ga-weih-an* 7, weih-an* (2) 3
sanctity: got. weih-ip-a* 7
 -- **outside of sanctity:** got. us-weih-s* 3
 -- **with sanctity:** got. weih-a-ba 1
sanctuary: got. *weih
sand (N.): got. *aur (1), mal-m-a 2, mul-d-a* 2
sandal: got. skōh-s* (1) 3, sul-j-a* 1
 -- **sandals:** got. ga-skōh-i* 2
 -- **wearing sandals:** got. ga-skōh-s* 3
sandal strap: got. skau-d-a-rai-p* 3
sandy: got. *aur-ah-s?
Sanhedrin: got. ga-faúr-d-s 2
sated: got. sa-þ-s* 12
satiare: got. ga-nōh-jan* 5, ga-sō-þ-jan 3, *sō-þ-jan
satiated: got. sa-þ-s* 12
satiation: got. sō-þ* 1
satisfaction: got. ga-naúh-a* 3, sō-þ* 1
satisfactoriness: got. *naúh-a?
satisfied: got. sa-þ-s* 12
satisfy: got. ful-l-a-fah-jan 3, ga-nōh-jan* 5, ga-sō-þ-jan 3, *nōh-jan?, *sō-þ-jan
 -- **satisfy requirements:** got. bi-naúh-an* 3
Saturday: got. sabbatō 28
save (Präp.): got. al-ja 17
save (V.): got. *baúr-g-jan?, ga-nas-jan 29, *lu-n-jan, nas-jan 10, us-lau-s-jan* 5
saved -- be saved: got. ga-nis-an 24, *nis-an?
 -- **become saved:** got. ga-nis-an 24
saving (N.): got. *frei-d-ein-s?, nas-ein-s 14
saviour: got. nas-jan-d-s 16
say: got. qip-an 1270
say a prayer: got. ga-bid-jan* 1
say farewell to: got. and-qip-an 2
scabbard: got. fōd-r* 1
scabies: got. *ra-p-p-a?
scald (V.): got. *brō-jan?
scarcely: got. *halis?
 -- **scarcely ever:** got. halis-aiw 1
scare (V.): got. af-ag-jan* 2, af-s-lau-þ-jan* 2, *gai-s-jan, *gei-s-n-an?, ōg-jan 1, þlahs-jan* 1

-- scare away: got. af-ag-jan* 2
 scared -- be scared: got. ga-þlahs-n-an* 1
 -- become scared: got. ga-þlahs-n-an* 1
 scatter (V.): got. fra-waír-p-an* 2, stra-u-jan* 2, *trusn-jan?
 scatter: got. dis-tah-jan* 5
 -- scatter completely away by winnowing: got. dis-winþ-jan* 1
 -- scatter down: got. uf-stra-u-jan* 1
 -- scatter over: got. uf-ar-trusn-jan* 1
 scattering: got. dis-tah-ein-s* 1
 schism: got. mis-s-a-qui-s-s 3
 scoff -- scoff at: got. bi-mamp-jan* 1
 scold (V.): got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6, and-bei-t-an 9, ga-sak-an 19
 scorched -- become scorched: got. uf-bri-n-n-an* 1
 score (V.): got. *wre-i-t-an
 scorn (V.): got. fra-kun-n-an 16
 scorpion: got. skaúrp-j-ō* 1
 scourge (V.): got. us-bli-ggw-an* 7
 scout (M.): got. *sku-lk-a, *spaiþ-a
 scout (V.) -- scout out: got. bi-niu-hs-jan 1
 scrap (N.): got. *fat-a, *lask-a?
 scrape (V.): got. *raz-z-jan
 -- scrape up: got. rik-an* 1
 scratch (V.): got. *krat-t-ōn, *raz-z-jan
 -- scratch of the pen: got. wr-i-t-s* 1
 screech (V.): got. *kreit-an
 scribe (M.): got. wi-t-ōd-a-lais-ārei-s* 2
 scribe: got. bōk-ārei-s 39
 script: got. bōk-a 34=33
 scripture (N.): got. ga-mēl-ein-s 4, ga-mēl-iþs (bzw. þata gamēlidō), mēl* (2) 3, *mēl-ein-s?, *mēl-i?
 -- holy scriptures: got. bōk-a 34=33
 scurillity: got. saldr-a 1
 scythe -- harvest by scythe: got. sneiþ-an* 9
 Scythian: got. Skwþu-s 1
 sea: got. *au-r (2), lagu-s* 1, *mar?, mar-ei 38, mari-saiw-s* 3, sai-w-s* 6
 -- inland sea: got. mar-ei 38
 -- calm on the sea: got. wis 3
 -- quiescence on the sea: got. wis 3
 -- go by sea: got. far-jan* 2
 -- tranquillity on the sea: got. wis 3
 seafare (V.): got. far-jan* 2
 seal (N.): got. sig-l-j-ō 2
 -- put a seal before: got. faúr-sig-l-jan* 1
 -- put a seal on: got. sig-l-jan* 1
 -- set a seal upon: got. ga-sig-l-jan* 4=3
 -- set one's seal: got. faúr-sig-l-jan* 1
 seal (V.): got. ga-sig-l-jan* 4=3, sig-l-jan* 1
 -- seal off: got. faúr-sig-l-jan* 1
 -- seal up: got. faúr-sig-l-jan* 1
 sear (V.): got. ga-tand-jan* 1
 search (V.): got. *hru-sk-an?, sōk-jan 72, us-sōk-jan* 8

searcher: got. *sōk-j-a
season (N.): got. aþ-n* 1, mē-l (1) 54
 -- **out of season:** got. un-ūh-t-eig-ō 1
 -- **in season:** got. ū-h-t-eig-ō* 2=1
season (V.): got. ga-su-p-ōn* 2, su-p-ōn* 1
seasonably: got. ū-h-t-eig-ō* 2=1
seat (N.): got. sit-l-s* 4, stō-l-s 4
 -- **judgement seat:** got. stá-u-a-stō-l-s* 3
 -- **take a seat:** got. ga-sit-an 11
seat (V.) seat together with: got. mi-þ-ga-sat-jan* 2=1?
seated -- be seated: got. sit-an 33
seclude -- seclude under cover: got. dis-hul-jan* 1
seclusion: got. *laug-n-s (1)
second (Adj.): got. an-þar 157
secrecy: got. an-a-laug-n-ei* 1, ful-h-sn-i* 7
secret (Adj.): got. an-a-laug-n-s* 6=5, ful-g-in-s* 3, *þiub-j-i-s?
 -- **secret consultation:** got. ga-rūn-i* 4, rū-n-a 18
 -- **secret council:** got. rū-n-a 18
 -- **secret counsel:** got. ga-rūn-i* 4, rū-n-a 18, *rū-n-i?
 -- **secret plan:** got. rū-n-a 18
 -- **in secret:** got. þiub-j-ō* 2
 -- **keep secret:** got. *dar-n-jan?, ga-þah-an* 2, þah-an* 6
secret (N.): got. rū-n-a 18
secretary-lector -- secretary-lector of a religious community: got. bōk-ārei-s 39
secretiveness: got. an-a-laug-n-ei* 1
secretly: got. an-a-laug-n-i-ba 1, þiub-j-ō* 2
sectarian -- sectarian divisiveness: got. twi-s-sta-s-s* 2=1
section: got. hal-b-a* 2
 -- **adjacent section:** got. fēr-a* 4
secure (Adj.): got. *ar-n-ei-s?
 -- **secure in jurisprudence:** got. *wi-t-ōd-a-fast-s?
 -- **make secure:** got. ga-þwa-st-jan* 5=4
secure (V.): got. faír-waúr-k-jan* 1, wi-t-an (2) 12
securely: got. ar-n-i-ba 1
security: got. kawts-j-ō* 4, þwa-st-iþ-a 1
sedateness: got. an-a-wi-l-j-ei 3
seducer: got. airzjands
seduction: got. *us-wa-nd-ein-s?
 -- **delusive seduction:** got. af-mar-z-ein-s 2
see (Interj.): got. sai 101
see (V.): got. ga-saiþv-an 162, saiþv-an 106, *wei-t-an (1), *wei-t-jan?
 -- **see to:** got. gau-m-jan 16
 -- **come to see:** got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5, *wei-s-ōn?
 -- **for all to see:** got. and-aug-i-ba 4, and-aug-j-ō 3
 -- **go to see:** got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5, *wei-s-ōn?
seeable: got. *an-a-siu-n-i-ba, an-a-siu-n-s* 2, *siu-n-i-ba?, *siu-n-s (2)
seed (N.): got. frai-w 23, *sē-þ-s
seed (V.): got. sái-an 30
 -- **seed in:** got. in-sái-an* 1
seeding (N.): got. us-sat-ein-s* 1

seeing (N.): got. siu-n-s (1) 11, *wi-t-ain-s?
seek (V.): got. ga-sōk-jan* 3, sōk-jan 72
 -- **seek out:** got. us-sōk-jan* 8
 -- **seek to please:** got. sam-jan 2
seem -- it seems: got. þugk-jan* 23
seeming (N.): got. þūh-tu-s* 5=4
seer: got. *siu-n-ei-s?
seethe: got. *bre-u-w-an, *siu-d-an?, wul-an* 2
segregate -- segregate by covering up: got. dis-hul-jan* 1
seize: got. dis-sit-an* 3, fāh-an 2, faír-greip-an* 4, fra-wil-w-an 8, ga-fāh-an 16, ga-hab-an 11, greip-an 4, und-greip-an 8
 -- **seize by violence:** got. wil-w-an 3
 -- **seize utterly:** got. dis-hab-an* 4
select: got. ga-wa-l-jan* 18, us-sōk-jan* 8, wa-l-jan* 2
selection: got. ga-wa-l-ein-s* 2
self: got. si-l-b-a 186=185
self-abnegating (Adj.): got. ga-þaúr-b-s 1
self-abnegation -- exercise self-abnegation: got. ga-þarb-an 2
self-confidence: got. stō-m-a* 2
self-control: got. ga-hōb-ain-s 1, *stiu-r (2), *stiu-r-i
 -- **lack of self-control:** got. un-ga-hōb-ain-s* 1
 -- **lacking self-control:** got. un-ga-hab-an-d-s* sik 1
self-controlled: got. *an-a-wi-l-ji-s?, *ga-hab-an-d-s?
selfdesire -- full of selfdesire: got. seina-gaír-n-s* 1
self-enrichment -- self-enrichment at others expense: got. bi-faih* 1, bi-faih-ōn-s* 1
self-indulgent -- be self-indulgent: got. wiz-ōn* 1
selfish: got. seina-gaír-n-s* 1
self-loving: got. seina-gaír-n-s* 1
self-possession: got. an-a-wi-l-j-ei 3
self-sufficiency: got. ga-naúh-a* 3
sell (V.): got. fra-bug-jan 10
semination: got. us-sat-ein-s* 1
send (V.): got. *mi-þ-sand-jan?
send: got. sand-jan 34
 -- **send away:** got. in-sand-jan 87, sand-jan 34
 -- **send forth:** got. us-sand-jan* 2
 -- **send off:** got. ga-sand-jan 2
 -- **send on:** got. ga-sand-jan 2
 -- **send on a mission:** got. in-sand-jan 87
 -- **send on ahead:** got. faúr-a-ga-sand-jan* 1
 -- **send out:** got. us-sand-jan* 2, us-sat-jan* 8
 -- **send thither:** got. in-sand-jan 87
 -- **send thither along:** got. ga-miþ-sand-jan* 2=1
 -- **send thither along with:** got. mi-þ-in-sand-jan* 1
sending (N.): got. *sand-a?
seneschal: got. *sin-i-s-kal-k-s?
sense -- sense of hearing: got. hau-s-ein-s* 5, hliu-m-a 4
 -- **sense of sight:** got. siu-n-s (1) 11
 -- **sense of smell:** got. dau-n-s 7
 -- **go out of one's senses:** got. us-gei-s-n-an* 8

senselessness: got. un-wi-t-i 3
sensible: got. *ah-s (2), and-a-þāh-t-s 6
sensual craving: got. wi-n-n-ō* 3
sentenced to death: got. dau-þ-u-blei-s* 1
sentinel: got. spaík-ul-at-ur* 1
separate (V.): got. af-gib-an* sik 1, and-lē-t-n-an 1, skai-d-an 5
 -- **separate o.s.:** got. ga-skai-d-an sik* 1
 -- **separate off:** got. af-skai-d-an 6
separated -- be separated: got. ga-skai-d-n-an* 1, *skai-d-n-an?
 -- **become separated:** got. ga-skai-d-n-an* 1, *skai-d-n-an?
separately: got. sun-dr-ō 10
separateness: got. ga-skai-d-ein-s 1, *skai-d-ein-s?
separation: got. af-sta-s-s 2, dis-wi-s-s* 1
sepulchre: got. hlai-w* 16
sequence: got. wik-ō* 1
serif: got. stri-k-s 1, wr-i-t-s* 1
serpent: got. waúr-m-s 3
servant: got. andb-ah-t-s 39=38, dia-kaún-u-s* 9, s-kal-k-s 57=56, þiu-s* 2
 -- **oldest servant:** got. *sin-i-s-kal-k-s?
 -- **servant boy:** got. þiu-magu-s 6
 -- **paid servant:** got. asn-ei-s 6
 -- **leader of servants:** got. *þiu-faþ-s?, þiu-faþ-us* 21
serve (V.): got. andb-ah-t-jan 23=22, blōt-an 3, ful-l-a-fah-jan 3, s-kal-k-i-n-ōn 25
 -- **serve in the military:** got. milit-ōn* 1
 -- **serve together with:** got. mi-þ-s-kal-k-i-n-ōn* 1
 -- **serve under a war-lord:** got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
server: got. andb-ah-t-s 39=38
service: got. andb-ah-t-i 25=24, s-kal-k-i-n-a-s-su-s 5
 -- **service under a war-lord:** got. draú-h-t-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
 -- **do service:** got. s-kal-k-i-n-ōn 25
serviceable: got. brūk-s 7
serviceman: got. ga-draú-h-t-s 5
servitor: got. þiu-s* 2
servitors: got. þēw-i-s* 2
servitude: got. s-kal-k-i-n-a-s-su-s 5, þiw-adw* 1
 -- **be in servitude:** got. s-kal-k-i-n-ōn 25
set (V.): got. ga-sat-jan 25, lag-jan 29, sat-jan* 9, us-sat-jan* 8
 -- **set a price on:** got. waír-þ-ōn* 1
 -- **set a rest:** got. an-a-hveil-an* 1
 -- **set a seal upon:** got. ga-sig-l-jan* 4=3
 -- **set afire:** got. in-bran-n-jan* 1
 -- **set apart by covering:** got. dis-hul-jan* 1
 -- **set around:** got. bi-sat-jan* 1
 -- **set aside:** got. af-sat-jan 3
 -- **set before:** got. at-sat-jan 3, faúr-a-ga-sat-jan* 1
 -- **set down:** got. at-hāh-an* 2, ga-sat-jan 25, lag-jan 29
 -- **set forth:** got. faúr-a-ga-hug-jan* 1, faúr-a-ga-leik-an* 1
 -- **set free:** got. ga-lau-s-jan 13
 -- **set in front of:** got. faúr-lag-jan 3
 -- **set in motion:** got. ga-wag-jan 4
 -- **set in order:** got. at-ga-raíh-t-jan* 1

- set off: got. af-sat-jan 3
- set on fire: got. in-bran-n-jan* 1
- set one's seal: got. faúr-sig-l-jan* 1
- set opposite: got. wi-þra-waír-þ-s* 5=4
- set out for: got. ga-lei-þ-an 142=140
- set right: got. ga-raíh-t-jan 4, ga-þwa-st-jan* 5=4, *raíh-t-jan
- set steadfastly: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10
- set up: got. ga-sat-jan 25, rai-s-jan* 1
- set up as a guidepost: got. stiu-r-jan 2
- setting (N.): got. saggq-s* 1, *sat-ein-s?
- setting aright: got. ga-raíh-t-ein-s* 1
- setting aside (N.): got. af-sat-ein-s* 1
- setting at liberty: got. fra-lē-t* 6=5
- setting forth: got. faúr-lag-ein-s* 2
- seven: got. sibun 17
- seventh: got. *sibun-da
- seventy: got. sibun-tē-hund 2
- sever: got. af-mai-t-an* 8, af-skai-d-an 6
- severe: got. ab-r-s 1
- severely: got. ab-r-a-ba 3, hvas-s-a-ba 1
- beat severely: got. us-bli-ggw-an* 7
- persecute severely: got. fra-wri-k-an* 1
- severity: got. hvas-s-ei* 2, un-frei-d-ein-s* 2=1
- with severity: got. har-d-u-ba 3
- sew (V.): got. siu-jan* 1
- sewer: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
- sex -- of female sex: got. qin-a-kun-d-s* 1
- of the male sex: got. gum-a-kun-d-s* 2
- sexual -- sexual aching: got. wi-n-n-a* 1
- sexual intercourse: got. ga-lig-r-i* 1, lig-r-s* 9
- shackle (N.): got. nau-d-i-band-i* 4
- iron shackle: got. eis-arn-a-band-i* 1
- shade (N.): got. skad-u-s 3
- shade (V.): got. *ga-skad-w-jan?, *skad-w-jan?
- »shading« (N.): got. ga-skad-w-ein-s* 1
- shadow (N.): got. skad-u-s 3
- cover with shadow: got. *ga-skad-w-jan?, *skad-w-jan?
- shaft: got. scaptus* 1, *skaf-t-s (1), *skap-t-
- shake (V.): got. ga-wag-jan 4, *hri-s-jan?, reir-an* 2, wag-jan 3, *wi-þ-ōn* 1
- shake into densest compactness: got. ga-wig-an* 1
- shake off: got. af-hri-s-jan* 2, us-hri-s-jan* 1
- shake together: got. ga-wig-an* 1
- come to shake: got. in-reir-an* 1
- make shake: got. ga-wag-jan 4, wag-jan 3
- shaken: got. *ga-wag-iþ-s?, us-fil-m-a* 2
- shall: got. skul-an* 75=74, skul-an* 75=74
- shall being: got. du-gi-n-n-an* 47=46
- shall not: got. ni-u 69
- shame (N.): got. aiw-isk-i* 2, *s-kam-a, s-kan-d-a* 1
- without shame: got. un-aiw-isk-s* 1
- put to shame: got. ga-aiw-isk-ōn* 11=10

shameful: got. *ag-l-ait-ei-s *aglaits, ag-l-s* 1, *aiw-isk-s?
 -- **shameful speech:** got. ag-l-ait-i-wáur-d-ei* 2
shamefully -- shamefully greedy: got. ag-l-ait-ga-stal-d-s 2
 -- **treat shamefully:** got. aiw-isk-ōn* 1, ga-nai-t-jan* 1
shamefulness: got. s-kan-d-a* 1
shape (N.): got. man-aul-i* 1, *s-kau-n-ei
 -- **external shape:** got. *far-w-a 1
 -- **take shape:** got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
shard: got. *skar-d-a
share (N.): got. da-i-l-s* 7
 -- **fall to the share of:** got. und-ri-n-n-an* 2
 -- **have a share in:** got. faír-aih-an 1
share (V.): got. da-i-l-jan 3
 -- **share in:** got. ga-mai-n-jan 9
 -- **share with:** got. ga-mai-n-jan 9
shared: got. ga-mai-n-s 6
sharer: got. ga-mai-n-j-a 1
sharing (Adj.): got. ga-mai-n-s 6
sharing (N.) -- communal sharing: got. ga-mai-n-ei* 2
sharp: got. *agr-a?, *lvat-s?
 -- **sharp reprimand:** got. hvōt-a* 2
sharpen: got. ga-hvat-jan* 1, *lvat-jan?
sharply: got. hvas-s-a-ba 1
 -- **reprimand sharply:** got. ga-hvōt-jan* 8, hvōt-jan* 1
sharpness: got. *ag-i-, hvas-s-ei* 2
shatter (V.): got. ga-krōt-ōn* 1
shave (V.): got. skab-an 2
 -- **shave around the head:** got. bi-skab-an* 1
 -- **shave bald:** got. bi-skab-an* 1
she -- she who: got. sa-ei 942=938
sheaf: got. *garb-a?
shear (V.): got. bi-skab-an* 1
sheath (N.): got. fōd-r* 1
shed -- shed as clothing: got. af-ham-ōn 1
 -- **shed tears:** got. tagr-jan* 1
she-devil: got. un-hul-þ-ō 39
sheep: got. l-amb 24
 -- **flock of sheep:** got. aw-ēþ-i 3
 -- **herd of sheep:** got. aw-ēþ-i 3
 -- **young male sheep:** got. wiþ-ru-s 1
sheepfold: got. awi-st-r* 1
she-fox: got. faúh-ō* 2
she-goat: got. stap 1
shekel: got. sikl-s* 1
shell (V.): got. *kapp-ōn?
shelter (N.): got. *baír-g-a?, *bair-g-ō, *fri-þu-s, *mun-d-a, *mun-d-s (1)
 -- **temporary shelter:** got. hlei-þ-r-a* 5=4
shelter (V.): got. *fri-þ-ōn?
shepherd (M.): got. haírd-ei-s 12
shepherd (V.): got. hal-d-an 9
shield (N.): got. *ran-d-u-s?, skil-d-u-s* 1

-- edge of shield: got. *ran-d-u-s?
 shield (V.): got. hleib-jan* 1
 shift -- shift the location of: got. mi-þ-sat-jan* 1
 shilling: got. skil-l-igg-s* 9
 shine (V.): got. *braihv-an?, liuh-t-jan* 5, skei-n-an 3
 -- shine around: got. bi-skei-n-an* 1
 shining (Adj.): got. *aus-, *bla-gk-s?, *brū-n-s
 ship (N.): got. skip 34
 -- rear of a ship: got. nōt-a* 1
 shirt: got. paid-a* 5
 shit (V.): got. *skei-t-an?
 shocked -- be shocked: got. bi-ab-r-jan* 1
 shod: got. ga-skōh-s* 3
 shoe (N.): got. *skarp-a (1), skōh-s* (1) 3
 -- pair of shoes: got. ga-skōh-i* 2
 shoot (N.): got. *bru-t-il-ō, tain-s* 1
 shoot (V.): got. skiu-t-an* 1
 shore: got. sta-þ-a* (1) 3
 short: got. *maúr-g-u-s?
 -- cut short: got. ga-maúr-g-jan* 4
 shortage: got. wa-n-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3
 shorten: got. ga-maúr-g-jan* 4, *maúr-g-jan?
 shoulder (N.): got. am-s* 1
 shout (V.): got. hrō-p-jan 28
 -- shout (V.) out: got. uf-hrō-p-jan* 6
 shouting (N.): got. hrō-p-s 1
 shove (V.): got. *skiub-an
 -- shove away: got. af-skiub-an* 2
 shovel (N.): got. *skaú-r-ō?
 show (V.): got. aug-jan* 2, baír-h-t-jan* 1, ga-tai-k-n-jan* 1, tai-k-n-jan* 4, *tei-h-an, us-tai-k-n-jan 16, *wei-s-jan
 -- show (V.) affection for: got. fri-j-ōn 92
 -- show antagonism toward: got. hat-an* 2
 -- show clearly: got. ga-baír-h-t-jan 14=13
 -- show compassion towards: got. arm-an* 10, ga-arm-an* 10
 -- show courage: got. bal-þ-jan* 1
 -- show filial piety towards: got. bar-usn-jan 1
 -- show hostility towards: got. hat-jan* 2
 -- show kindheartedness toward: got. ga-ble-i-þ-jan* 2
 -- show loyalty: got. bar-usn-jan 1
 -- show of: got. ga-tarh-jan 6
 -- show to: got. at-aug-jan 23
 -- show to be in the right: got. ga-s-un-j-ōn* 1, s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
 shower (N.): got. skūr-a 2
 showing (N.): got. *tai-k-n-ein-s?, us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
 -- showing love: got. fri-aþ-w-a-mil-d-s* 1
 -- showing to be in the right: got. s-un-j-ōn-s* 3
 shred (N.): got. *lask-a?, *ta-d-dor-a?
 shred: got. dis-tah-jan* 5
 shriek (V.): got. *kreit-an
 shrink -- shrink back: got. uf-sliup-an* 3=2

- **shrink up**: got. *snaír-p-an?
- shrivel**: got. *snaír-p-an?
- shrivelled -- make shrivelled**: got. *snar-p-jan?
- **make shrivelled by touching**: got. at-snar-p-jan* 1
- shun**: got. bi-wa-n-d-jan* 5
- shut (Adj.) -- be shut**: got. *lūk-n-an
- **be shut up**: got. ga-luk-n-an* 1
- **become shut**: got. *lūk-n-an
- **become shut up**: got. ga-luk-n-an* 1
- shut (V.)**: got. *lūk-an
- **shut up**: got. ga-lūk-an* 5, ga-þah-an* 2
- sibship**: got. si-b-j-a* 1
- sick (Adj.) (1)**: got. siuk-s 21, un-hai-l-s* 4
- **be sick**: got. siuk-an 9
- **become sick**: got. suqn-an*
- sicken**: got. suqn-an*
- sickle (N.)**: got. gil-þ-a* 1
- sickness**: got. saúh-t-s* 11, siuk-ei 7=6, un-hai-l-i* 2, un-mah-t-s* 3
- side (N.)**: got. fēr-a* 4
- **side of reference**: got. hal-b-a* 2
- **to the far side of**: got. hi-n-dar 15
- **to the other side of**: got. hi-n-dar 15
- **by the side of**: got. mi-þ 254=252
- **from all sides**: got. al-l-a-þrō 2
- **from one side to the other**: got. and 35
- **put side by side with**: got. ga-baír-an 26
- **of the left side**: got. hlei-d-um-a* 7=6
- **on the far side of**: got. hi-n-d-ana 1, hi-n-dar 15
- **on the side of**: got. hi-n-dar 15
- **on the yon side of**: got. hi-n-d-ana 1
- Sidonians**: got. Seidon-ei-s* 5
- sigh (V.)**: got. ga-s-wō-g-jan* 1, s-wō-g-at-jan* 2, *s-wō-g-jan?
- **sigh deeply**: got. uf-s-wō-g-jan* 1
- sight (N.)**: got. siu-n-s (1) 11
- **catch sight of**: got. ga-saíhv-an 162
- **deprive of sight**: got. ga-bli-nd-jan* 2
- **heave a deep sigh**: got. uf-s-wō-g-jan* 1
- **heave a sigh**: got. ga-s-wō-g-jan* 1
- **in plain sight**: got. and-aug-i-ba 4, and-aug-j-ō 3
- **lose one's sight**: got. af-bli-n-d-n-an* 1
- **regain one's sight**: got. us-saíhv-an 16
- **sink out of sight**: got. dis-sigq-an*
- **theatrical sight**: got. faír-wei-t-l 1
- **sense of sight**: got. siu-n-s (1) 11
- sightless**: got. bli-nd-s 32
- sightliness -- of equal sightliness**: got. ibn-a-skaun-s* 1
- sightly**: got. s-kau-n-s* 1
- sign (N.)**: got. ba-nd-w-a* 1, ba-nd-w-ō 2, *mark-a (2), tai-k-n-s 21
- **sign of love**: got. fri-j-ōn-s* 2, ga-fri-j-ōn-s* 1
- **make a sign**: got. ba-nd-w-jan* 11
- **make signs**: got. ga-ba-nd-w-jan* 2

sign (V.): got. uf-mēl-jan* 5
significance: got. wul-þ-r-s* (2) 2=1
significant: got. wul-þ-r-s* (1) 1
signify: got. ba-nd-w-jan* 11, ga-ba-nd-w-jan* 2
silence (N.): got. þah-ain-s* 1, got. *hliu-þ?
-- subside into silence: got. af-du-m-b-n-an* 1, *du-m-b-n-an
silende (V.) silence off: got. af-s-lau-þ-jan* 2
silenced -- be silenced off: got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
-- become silenced off: got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
silent -- be silent: got. af-dō-b-n-an* 1, ga-þah-an* 2, slaw-an* 3, þagk-jan 19, *dō-b-n-an?
-- become silent: got. af-dō-b-n-an* 1, an-a-slau-an* 1, *dō-b-n-an?
silly -- silly talk: got. saldr-a 1
-- silly woman: got. qin-ein* 1
silver (N.): got. silubr* 5
-- of silver: got. silubr-ein-s* 3
similar: got. *an-a-leik-s?, ga-leik-s 17
-- similar appearance: got. ga-leik-i* 2
-- appear similar: got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
similarly: got. an-a-leik-ō 1, ga-leik-ō 1, sam-a-leik-ō 23
simile: got. ga-ju-k-ō (2) 30
simple: got. ai-n-fal-þ-s* 1, *luf-ei-s
simplicity: got. ai-n-fal-þ-ei* 6, al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
simply: got. ai-n-fal-þ-a-ba 1
simulate: got. *lit-jan?
simulation: got. lit-a* 1
sin (N.): got. fra-waúrh-t-s (2) 79, *s-und-i
sin (V.): got. fra-waúrk-jan* 15
since: got. af 135, auk 286=285, fra-m 185=183, þan-dē 19, un-tē 386=383, us 340
sincere: got. aírkn-s* 1, *al-l-a-wēr-eis?, un-hi-n-dar-wei-s* 2, un-liut-s* 2
sincerely: got. swikn-a-ba* 1
sincerity: got. ai-n-fal-þ-ei* 6, aírkn-iþ-a* 2=1, al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
sinful: got. fra-waúrh-t-s (1) 36
sing: got. siggw-an 6
-- sing a dirge: got. gau-n-ōn 3, hiu-f-an* 2
-- sing a hymn of praise to s.o.: got. liu-þ-ōn* 1
-- sing a threnody: got. hiu-f-an* 2
-- sing out: got. *gal-an?
singe: got. *blē-s-jan?
singer: got. liu-þ-ārei-s* 2, *gal-a-
singing (N.): got. saggw-s* 4
single: got. ai-n-fal-þ-s* 1
-- single one: got. ai-n-s 197
-- single unit: got. wafh-t 10
sink (V.): got. sigq-an* 2, uf-lig-an* 2
-- sink away: got. dis-sigq-an*
-- sink down: got. dis-sigq-an*, ga-siggq-an* 2
-- sink out of sight: got. dis-sigq-an*
-- sink to rest: got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
-- make sink down: got. uf-saggq-jan* 2=1
sinking (N.): got. saggq-s* 1

-- **sinking of the sun:** got. saggq-s* 1
sinner: got. fra-waurh-t-s (1) 36
sister: got. swis-tar 15
sit (V.): got. sit-an 33
 -- **sit down:** got. ga-sit-an 11
 -- **sit in judgement on:** got. bi-dō-m-jan* 1, stō-jan
 -- **sit up:** got. us-sit-an* 1
 -- **make sit:** got. ga-sat-jan 25, us-sat-jan* 8
 -- **make sit down together:** got. mi-þ-ga-sat-jan* 2=1?
sitting -- be sitting: got. sit-an 33
situated -- be situated around: got. bi-sit-an* 5
situation -- ungentle situation: got. un-sūt-i* 1
six: got. saīh-s 4
sixth: got. saīh-s-ta 4
skilled -- skilled in alchemical witchcraft: got. lu-b-j-a-leis* 1
skillful -- skillful in teaching: got. lais-eig-s 2
skin (N.): got. *fil-l?
 -- **skin blemish:** got. mail* 1
 -- **bursting of skin:** got. *bal-g-bru-s-t (?)
 -- **bag made of skin:** got. bal-g-s* 12
 ...**skinny:** got. *-fil-l-s?
skull: got. hvaír-n-ei* 1, *hvaír-n-ō?
 -- **of the skull:** got. hvaír-n-ein-s*
sky: got. himin-s 100
slack (Adj.): got. la-t-s* 3
slackness: got. la-t-ei 1, *slaw-iþ-a?
slander (N.): got. an-a-qi-s-s* 2, bi-hai-t* 1, nai-t-ein-s* 3
slander (V.): got. hōl-ōn* 2, waj-a-mē-r-jan 10
slanderer: got. dia-baúl-u-s 12, dia-bul-a* 1
slanderess: got. dia-bul-a* 1
slandersly -- incriminate slandersly: got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1
slap (N.): got. slahs lōfin
slaughter (N.): got. sla-ú-h-t-s* 1
slaughter (V.): got. uf-sneiþ-an* 5
slave: got. s-kal-k-s 57=56
 -- **be a slave:** got. s-kal-k-i-n-ōn 25
slavery: got. s-kal-k-i-n-a-s-su-s 5
slaves: got. þēw-i-s* 2
slay: got. af-slah-an* 5=4, bli-gg-w-an* 6
 -- **slay murderously:** got. maur-þ-r-jan* 6
slaying (N.): got. sla-ú-h-t-s* 1
sleep (N.): got. s-lēp-s* 3
sleep (V.): got. s-lēp-an* 12
 -- **go to sleep:** got. an-a-s-lēp-an* 4, ga-s-lēp-an* 5
sleeplessness: got. wōk-ain-s* 2
slice (N.): got. *lisk-a?
 -- **dipped slice:** got. *su-p-p-a
slide (V.): got. sliup-an* 1
 -- **slide past:** got. uf-sliup-an* 3=2
 -- **slide past on in:** got. in-n-uf-sliu-p-an* 1
 -- **let slide off:** got. af-slau-p-jan* 1

slight (Adj.): got. leih-t-s* 2
slighter: got. mi-n-n-iz-a 6
slightest: got. mi-n-n-ist-s* 8
slip (V.): got. *slei-p-an, *slei-p-jan?, *sli-p-jan, sliup-an* 1
 -- **slip by:** got. uf-sliup-an* 3=2
 -- **slip in unnoticed:** got. in-n-uf-sliu-p-an* 1
 -- **slip off:** got. *slau-p-jan
 -- **slip on in:** got. in-n-uf-sliu-p-an* 1
 -- **slip on past:** got. uf-sliup-an* 3=2
 -- **slip on past in:** got. in-n-uf-sliu-p-an* 1
 -- **make slip off:** got. af-slau-p-jan* 1
slope: got. ib-dal-j-a* 1
 -- **steep slope:** got. driu-s-ō* 3
slow (Adj.) -- be slow: got. sai-n-jan* 1
slow (V.) -- slow down: got. *dwi-l-an
sludge: got. *mul-m-a?
sluggish (Adj.): got. la-t-s* 3
sluggishness: got. la-t-ei 1
small: got. lei-til-s 36, s-mal-s* 1
 -- **smaller:** got. mi-n-n-iz-a 6
 -- **smallest:** got. mi-n-n-ist-s* 8
smash (V.): got. ga-brik-an* 8, ga-krōt-ōn* 1
smear (V.): got. ga-sme-i-t-an* 1, *sme-i-t-an
 -- **smear on:** got. bi-sme-i-t-an* 1
smell (N.): got. dau-n-s 7
 -- **sense of smell:** got. dau-n-s 7
smite: got. slah-an* 10, stau-t-an* 2
 -- **smite the face of:** got. wli-z-jan* 1
smith: got. *smi-p-a, *smi-p-s
 -- **produce in the manner of a smith:** got. ga-smi-p-ōn* 1
smooth (Adj.): got. slaht-t-s* 1
snake (N.): got. nadr-s* 1, *nēdr-ō?, waúr-m-s 3
snap (V.) -- snap at: got. and-bei-t-an 9
snare (N.): got. hla-m-m-a 2, wru-g-g-ō* 1
snare (V.) -- snare astray: got. af-mar-z-jan* 2
snatch -- snatch up: got. fra-wil-w-an 8, *ra-p-ōn?
sneer -- sneer at: got. bi-mamp-jan* 1
snipe: got. *snip-p-a?
snort (N.): got. *blē-s-t-s?
snort (V.): got. *blē-s-t-jan?
snow (N.): got. snaiw-s 1
snow (V.): got. *snei-w-an
so: got. an 5, ip (1) 626, swa 115=113
 -- **so also:** got. swa-h 11, swa-u 1
 -- **so as:** got. swa-swē 181=179
 -- **so as to:** got. swa-ei 23
 -- **so great:** got. swa-laup-s* 5
 -- **so much:** got. swa-laup-s* 5
 -- **so that:** got. swa-ei 23, swa-swē 181=179
 -- **so then:** got. nū-h 3, þan-nu 22, u-h (1) 248=246
 -- **just so:** got. swa 115=113

soak (V.): got. *su-p-p-ōn?
sober (Adj.): got. ga-faur-s 2, un-skau-s* 1
sober-tongued: got. ga-faur-s 2
sobriety: got. in-ah-ei* 2
society: got. us-mē-t* 6
soft (Adj.): got. hna-sq-u-s* 3, *mūk-s?, *lī-s?
solace: got. ga-þraf-st-ein-s 6
solar egress: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
soldier: got. cadariou 1, ga-draú-h-t-s 5
-- be a soldier: got. milit-ōn* 1
-- function as a soldier in: got. driu-g-an* 1
-- ring of soldiers: got. *hari-hri-gg-s
soldiering: got. draú-h-t-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
soldier's pay: got. ann-ō* 2
sole (N.): got. ai-n-ah-a 3, sul-j-a* 1
solely: got. þat-ai-n-ei 29
solidify: got. ga-þwa-st-jan* 5=4
solitary (Adj.): got. ai-n-a-k-l-s* 1
-- make solitary: got. ga-ai-n-an* 1
solution: got. *lau-s-ein-s?, *lu-n-ein-s, *lu-s-t-s
solve: got. *liu-s-an?
solved -- be solved?: got. *liu-s-an?
some: got. sum-s 140
somebody: got. sum-s 140
...some: got. sam-a 45
somehow: got. hvai-wa 68, hvē 10
someone: got. ai-n-s 197
something: got. waīh-t-s 80=79
somewhat: got. sum-an 9
somewhere: got. al-ja-þrō 4
-- somewhere else: got. al-ja-r 2, al-ja-þrō 4
son: got. bar-n-il-ō 8, su-n-u-s 298
song: got. saggw-s* 4
-- song of praise: got. haz-ein-s 10, *liu-þ?
son-in-law: got. mēg-s 1
sonship: got. frast-i-si-b-j-a 1
soon: got. sun-s 45
-- as soon as: got. bi-þē 69, sun-s-ei 6
Sorb: got. *Win-iþ-s?
sorcerous: got. lu-b-j-a-leis* 1
sorcery: got. lu-b-j-a-leis-ei 1
sore (N.): got. ban-j-a* 3
sorrow (N.): got. gau-r-ei* 1, gau-r-iþ-a 1, *gra-m-a?, *rak-a (1), saúrg-a 12
sorrow (V.): got. qai-n-ōn 4, saúrg-an 7
sorrowful: got. gau-r-s 6
-- be sorrowful: got. ga-hni-p-n-an* 1, saúrg-an 7
sort -- what sort of: got. hvī-leik-s 17=16
sough (V.): got. *s-wō-g-an
soul: got. *an-þ-s (2), sai-w-al-a 42
-- united in soul: got. sam-a-sai-w-al-s* 1
-- of the same soul: got. sam-a-sai-w-al-s* 1

sound (Adj.): got. hai-l-s (1) 15, swinþ-s* 11=10
sound (N.) -- sound a trumpet: got. haúr-n-jan* 2
-- sound of the voice: got. dru-n-ju-s 1
-- vocal music: got. saggweis
-- vocal sound: got. stibn-a 33
-- make a sighing sound: got. ga-s-wō-g-jan* 1
sound (V.) -- sound out: got. wōp-jan 18
sounded: got. *gaus- got.
soup: got. *bru-þ?
sour -- sour wine: got. akē-t* 2
source: got. bru-n-n-a 2, *kal-d-igg-s?
source -- source of thought: got. ah-a* 6
southern: got. *sun-þar
sovereign: got. frau-ji-n-ōn-d-s* 1
sovereignty: got. reik-i* 8
sow (F.): got. *sū-s
sow (V.): got. sái-an 30
-- sow in: got. in-sái-an* 1
sowing (N.) (2): got. us-sat-ein-s* 1
sowlike: got. *sw-ein-s?
space (N.): got. rū-m* 1
-- space before the door: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
spacious: got. rū-m-s 1
-- become spacious: got. *rū-m-n-an, ur-rū-m-n-an* 2, us-rū-m-n-an* 1
spare (V.): got. frei-d-jan* 6
spark (N.): got. *fal-wisk-a?
sparrow: got. *spar-uk-s?, spar-w-a* 2
sparrowhawk: got. *spar-w-ārei-s?
speak: got. qip-an 1270, rō-d-jan 125, *ai-k-an?
-- speak a great deal: got. fil-u-waúr-d-jan* 1
-- speak against: got. and-sak-an* 1
-- speak at an assembly: got. maþ-l-jan* 2
-- speak evil of: got. ub-il-waúr-d-jan 1
-- speak falsely: got. liug-an* (2) 6
-- speak ill of: got. fra-qip-an* 7, ub-il-waúr-d-jan 1
-- speak like a madman: got. dwa-l-m-ōn* 2
-- speak publicly: got. maþ-l-jan* 2
-- speak sacrilegiously: got. waj-a-mē-r-jan 10
-- speak to: got. hai-t-an 64
-- speak together with: got. mi-þ-rō-d-jan* 1
-- speak vociferously: got. *bi-hai-t-an?
-- speak with someone: got. and-qip-an 2
-- unable to speak: got. un-rō-d-jan-d-s 3
speakable: got. *qēþ-s?
speaker: got. *maþ-l-ei-s?
speaking (Adj.) -- speaking abusively: got. *waj-a-mē-r-ei-s?
-- speaking empty words: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-s* 2=1
-- speaking ill of: got. *waj-a-mē-r-ei-s?
-- speaking lies: got. liug-n-a-waúr-d-s* 1
-- much speaking: got. fil-u-waúr-d-ei* 1
speaking (N.) -- cease speaking: got. ga-þah-an* 2

spear (N.): got. *ask-s?, *gail-s (1), *gai-s, *gi-s-l-s?, *speut-s?, engu-z 1
spearhead: got. *gai-d-a?
specifically: got. raīh-t-is 46, þi-s-hun 6=5
speck (N.): got. gra-m-st* 3
spectacle: got. faír-wei-t-l 1
speech: got. ga-waúr-d-i* 1, *qi-s-s (1), raz-d-a 11, *qid-i?, *rak-
 -- **figure of speech:** got. ga-ju-k-ō (2) 30
 -- **abusive speech:** got. an-a-qi-s-s* 2, nai-t-ein-s* 3, *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
 -- **desecrating speech:** got. *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
 -- **public speech:** got. maþ-l-ei* 1
 -- **shameful speech:** got. ag-l-ait-i-waúr-d-ei* 2
 -- **sacrilegious speech:** got. *waj-a-mē-r-ein-s 5
speechless: got. un-rō-d-jan-d-s 3
 -- **become speechless:** got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
 -- **make speechless:** got. af-s-lau-þ-jan* 2
speed (V.): got. sniw-an* 3
 -- **speed in anticipation:** got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
 -- **speed on ahead:** got. faúr-bi-sniw-an* 1
 -- **speed on by:** got. bi-sniw-an* 1
speedily: got. sniu-m-und-ō 3, s-prau-t-ō 13
speedy: got. *snil-l-s, *sniu-m-s?
spend: got. fra-qi-m-an* 7
spice (V.): got. ga-su-p-ōn* 2, su-p-ōn* 1
spices: got. arōmat-a 1
spike (N.) (1): got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1), got. qaír-u 1
spilled -- be spilled out: got. us-gu-t-n-an* 3
 -- **become spilled out:** got. *gu-t-n-an?, us-gu-t-n-an* 3
spin (V.): got. spin-n-an* 1, *waib-jan?
spirit: got. ah-m-a 154=152, *an-þ-s (2), mō-þ-s* (1) 2
 -- **evil spirit:** got. skōh-sl* 6
 -- **raise the spirits of:** got. ga-þraf-st-jan 14
 -- **crushed in spirit:** got. gri-nd-a-fraþ-ji-s* 1
 -- **put in good spirits:** got. an-a-þraf-st-jan* 2
spiritual (Adj.): got. ah-m-ein-s* 13
spit (N.): got. spai-sk-ul-dr* 1, *speut-s?, *spitu-s?, *spiut-s?
 -- **cover with spit:** got. bi-speiw-an* 2
spit (V.) (1): got. ga-speiw-an* 1, speiw-an 5
 -- **spit at:** got. and-speiw-an* 1, bi-speiw-an* 2
 -- **spit upon:** got. bi-speiw-an* 2
spite (N.): got. nei-þ* 7
spittle: got. spai-sk-ul-dr* 1
spleen: got. *mil-t-i
splendid: got. wul-þ-ag-s* 8=7
splendour: got. *ga-laub-ei, *laub-ei, wul-þ-u-s 73=71
splinter (N.): got. gra-m-st* 3
split -- split apart: got. dis-skrei-t-an* 1
 -- **split up:** got. dis-skai-d-an* 1
 -- **be split apart:** got. dis-skri-t-n-an* 3
 -- **become split apart:** got. dis-skri-t-n-an* 3
spoil (V.): got. fra-waír-þ-an* 1, riur-jan* 1
spoilage: got. fra-qis-t-ein-s* 1

spoiling: got. fra-qis-t-ein-s* 1
sponge (N.): got. swam-m-s* 2
spool (N.): got. *spōl-a?
spoon (N.): got. *lap-in-s
spoor (N.): got. lais-t-s* 3
spot (N.): got. sta-þ-s (1) 34, wam-m* 1, *wam-m-ei?
spot (V.): got. bi-saul-jan* 1, *wam-m-jan
spotted -- be spotted: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
-- become spotted: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
spotless: got. un-wam-m-s* 4
spotlessness: got. un-wam-m-ei* 1
spotted: got. ga-wam-m-s* 1, *wam-m-s
spotting (N.): got. bi-saul-ein-s* 1
spouse -- take a spouse: got. liug-an (1) 19
spread (intr.): got. us-mē-r-n-an* 1
spread (V.): got. *braid-jan?
-- spread abroad word of: got. us-mē-r-jan* 1
-- spread beneath: got. uf-stra-u-jan* 1
-- spread by throwing: got. stra-u-jan* 2
-- spread good news of: got. wail-a-mē-r-jan 13
-- spread out: got. ga-stra-u-jan* 1, us-braid-jan* 1
-- spread the gospel: got. aīw-agg-ēl-jan* 1
-- spread the news: got. us-qīþ-an 1
spring (N.): got. *kal-d-igg-s?
spring (V.) -- spring to one's feet: got. us-hlaup-an* 1
sprinkle -- sprinkle over: got. uf-ar-trusn-jan* 1
sprinkling: got. uf-ar-ra-n-n-ein-s* 1
sprout (V.): got. kei-n-an* 1, *s-priu-t-an
-- sprout up: got. us-kei-n-an* 3
-- sprout up together with: got. mi-þ-us-kei-n-an* 1
spur (N.): got. gazd-s 2, qaír-u 1, *s-paúr-a
spurn (V.): got. fra-kun-n-an 16, uf-brik-an 8
spurned: got. *fra-kun-þ-s?
spurt -- spurt up: got. *s-priu-t-an
spy (M.): got. fēr-j-a* 1, *spaíh-a
spy (V.) -- spy out: got. bi-niu-hs-jan 1
squabble (N.): got. *bēg-a?
squall (N.) (1): got. skūr-a 2
squander: got. fra-wi-s-an* 1
-- public square: got. plap-ja* (?) 1
stab -- stab out: got. us-sta-g-g-an* 1
stability: got. tul-g-iþ-a 3, þwa-st-iþ-a 1
stable (1): got. *þwa-st-s?
stade: got. s-paúr-d-s* 4
stadium: got. s-paúr-d-s* 4
staff (N.) (1): got. hru-gg-a* 1, got. wa-l-u-s* 1
stain (N.): got. wam-m* 1
stain (V.): got. an-a-wam-m-jan* 1, *wam-m-jan
stained: got. ga-wam-m-s* 1, *wam-m-s
stainlessness: got. un-wam-m-ei* 1
stainness: got. *wam-m-ei?

- stair:** got. griþ-s* 1
staircase: got. *stig-a
stake (N.): got. galg-a 18, *stak-a, *stiu-r (2), stra-v-a* 1
 -- **pointed stake:** got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1), qaír-u 1
 -- **fix with stakes:** got. *stak-jan?
 -- **put to the stake:** got. hram-jan* 1
stake (V.): got. *stak-k-ōn?
stall (N.) (1): got. rau-s* (1) 5, *stal-l-a , *sti-g-g-il-s?
stammering (Adj.): got. stam-m-s* 1
stamp (V.): got. *sta-m-p-jan?, *sta-m-p-ōn?
stance -- one who takes a stance: got. *sta-s-s-ei-s?
stand (N.): got. *hram-a, *sta-þ-a (2), *stu-nd-a (1)
 -- **make stand:** got. ga-sat-jan 25, ga-stō-þ-an 1, *stō-þ-an?
stand (V.): got. ga-þul-an 5, sta-n-d-an 43
 -- **stand aghast:** got. us-gei-s-n-an* 8
 -- **stand ahead:** got. in-sta-n-d-an* 2
 -- **stand around:** got. bi-sta-n-d-an* 2
 -- **stand before:** got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3, *faúr-sta-n-d-an?
 -- **stand by:** got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3
 -- **stand in awe of:** got. ōg-an* 43
 -- **stand in front:** got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3
 -- **stand in opposition to:** got. and-sta-n-d-an 17
 -- **stand together with:** got. mi-þ-sta-n-d-an* 1
 -- **stand up:** got. kumei 1, us-sta-n-d-an 41
 -- **one who stands:** got. *sta-s-s-ei-s?
standard -- standard of measurement: got. mi-t-aþ-s* 12
standing (Adj.) -- be standing: got. sta-n-d-an 43
 -- **standing alone:** got. ai-n-a-k-l-s* 1
 -- **standing fast:** got. *ga-stō-þ-s?, *stō-þ-s?
 -- **standing grain:** got. atis-k* 2
 -- **standing person:** got. *sta-þ-ji-s?
 -- **standing steady:** got. *ga-stō-þ-s?, *stō-þ-s?
standing (N.): got. griþ-s* 1, *stō-d-ein-s
standstill -- bring to a standstill: got. *sta-d-jan?
 -- **come to a standstill:** got. an-a-si-l-an* 1
star (N.): got. staír-n-ō* 2, tuggl* 1
stare (V.): got. faír-wei-t-jan 6
 -- **stare at:** got. *faír-wei-t-an?
 -- **stare antagonistically at:** got. and-staúr-r-an* 1
start (N.): got. an-a-stō-d-ein-s 13, *fru-m?, *fru-m-ei, fru-m-ist-i* 3
 -- **again from the start:** got. iup-a-na 1
start (V.): got. an-a-stō-d-jan* 9, du-stō-d-jan* 5=4
 -- **start to be:** got. waír-þ-an 472=470
 -- **start to become disturbed:** got. in-drō-b-n-an* 3
 -- **start to eat:** got. ga-mat-jan* 2
state -- assume proper state: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
statement: got. hau-s-ein-s* 5, in-sah-t-s 6
stature: got. us-wahs-t-s* 1, wahs-tu-s* 5
stay (V.): got. wi-s-an (2) 32
 -- **stay as a guest:** got. sal-jan (1) 9
 -- **stay awake throughout:** got. þaír-h-wak-an* 2

-- stay away: got. af-sta-n-d-an* 7
 -- stay in lodging: got. sal-jan (1) 9
 staying -- staying awake: got. wōk-ain-s* 2
 stead: got. sta-þ-s (1) 34
 steadfast (Adj.): got. tul-g-u-s 2
 steadfastly -- set steadfastly: got. ga-tul-g-jan 10
 steadfastness: got. stiwit-i* 4=3, tul-g-iþ-a 3, us-þul-ain-s* 2
 steadiness: got. tul-g-iþ-a 3
 steady (Adj.): got. tul-g-u-s 2
 -- standing steady: got. *ga-stō-þ-s?, *stō-þ-s?
 steal (V.): got. hli-f-an* 6, stil-an* 2
 -- steal away: got. bi-nim-an* 1
 stealing (N.): got. þiub-i* 1
 stealthily: got. þiub-j-ō* 2
 steep -- steep bank: got. driu-s-ō* 3
 -- steep slope: got. driu-s-ō* 3
 steer -- young steer: got. stiu-r* (1) 4
 steering (N.): got. *stiu-r (2), *stiu-r-ei, *stiu-r-i
 -- woody stem: got. triu* 2
 step (N.): got. griþ-s* 1
 step (V.): got. *tri-m-p-an?
 -- step up close to: got. an-a-tri-m-p-an* 1
 sterile -- sterile woman: got. staír-ō 3
 stern (1): got. har-d-u-s 4
 stern (2): got. nōt-a* 1
 stern warning: got. hvōt-a* 2
 sternly -- warn sternly: got. ga-hvōt-jan* 8, hvōt-jan* 1
 steward: got. faúr-a-ga-g-j-a 7, rag-in-ei-s 4
 stewardship: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-i 7=6
 stick (N.) (1): got. *gan-d-s?, *sta-g-g-a?, *stak-a, *sti-k-a, triu* 2, wa-nd-u-s* 1
 stick (V.): got. *sti-k-an
 -- stick to: got. ga-haf-t-n-an* 1
 sticking (N.): got. *stak-ein-s?
 stiff -- be stiff: got. *staúr-r-an
 stiffen: got. ga-staúr-k-n-an* 1
 stigma: got. stak-s* 2=1
 still (Adv.): got. naúh 25, naúh-þan 4, naúh-þan-uh 14, þan-a-ma-i-s 10=9
 -- be still: got. slaw-an* 3
 -- become still: got. af-du-m-b-n-an* 1, ga-slaw-an* 1
 sting (N.): got. gazd-s 2, *stu-g-g-s
 sting (V.): got. *sta-g-g-an?, *stu-g-g-jan?
 stir -- stir up: got. drō-b-jan* 4, ga-wag-jan 4, us-wag-jan* 2
 stock (N.): got. knō-þ-s* 1, scaptus* 1
 stockpile (V.): got. hūh-jan* 1
 stomach: got. *bū-k-s, *mauk-ō?, *qi-þ-r?, qi-þ-u-s* 4, suqn* 1
 -- with empty stomach: got. lau-s-qi-þ-r-s* 1
 stone (Adj.): got. stai-n-ein-s* 1
 stone (N.): got. ael 1, stai-n-s 34
 -- made of stone: got. stai-n-ein-s* 1
 -- pelt with stones: got. stai-n-jan* 3
 stone (V.): got. stai-n-jan* 3

stone block: got. hal-l-u-s* 1
stone slab: got. hal-l-u-s* 1
stony: got. stai-n-ah-s* 2, stai-n-ein-s* 1
stool: got. *bri-d-il-a
stoop -- stoop down to: got. an-a-hnei-w-an* 2
stop (V.): got. *ga-and-jan 1, ga-la-t-jan* 1, ga-sta-n-d-an 22, *sta-d-jan?, swei-b-an* 1, war-jan* 9
-- stop at: got. ga-sta-n-d-an 22
store (N.) -- store of wealth: got. hu-z-d 7
store (V.) -- store up: got. hūh-jan* 1, hu-z-d-jan 3
storehouse: got. ban-st-s* 2
storm (N.): got. skūr-a 2, *s-taúr-m-s, wēg-s 4
story: got. in-sah-t-s 6
stout: got. *dig-r-s?
stoutness: got. dig-r-ei* 1
straight (Adj.): got. raíh-t-s* 3
-- make straight: got. ga-raíh-t-jan 4, *raíh-t-jan
straightly: got. *raíh-t-a-ba 6
straightway: got. sun-s-aiw 20
strain (V.): got. uf-þan-jan* 2
strand -- strand of hair: got. *ta-d-dor-a?
strange: got. al-ja-kun-s 3, fra-m-aþ-ei-s* 9, *si-ld-a-
stranger: got. gast-s 7
strap (N.): got. *rai-p, *stri-gg-a
straw?: got. *stra-u
stream (N.): got. ahv-a 7, flō-du-s 1
-- stream in an air current: got. wái-an* 3
street: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1, ga-g-g* 2, ga-ru-n-s* 3, gat-wō* 1, plap-ja* (?) 1
strength: got. mah-t-s (1) 72, swinþ-ei* 3
strengthen: got. ga-swinþ-jan* 1, in-swinþ-jan 7=6, *swinþ-jan?, tim-r-jan* 9
strengthened -- become strengthened: got. ga-swinþ-n-an 1
strengthlessness: got. un-mah-t-s* 3
stretch (V.): got. *rak-jan?, *þan-jan?, uf-þan-jan* 2
-- stretch out: got. uf-rak-jan* 8, us-braid-jan* 1
strew: got. stra-u-jan* 2
-- strew down: got. uf-stra-u-jan* 1
-- strew out: got. ga-stra-u-jan* 1
-- strew over: got. uf-ar-trusn-jan* 1
stricken -- stricken from power: got. *blau-þ-s
stridor: got. *þu-t-s?
strike (V.): got. bli-gg-w-an* 6, ga-sti-g-g-q-an* 2, slah-an* 10, stau-t-an* 2
-- strike against: got. bi-sti-g-q-an* 5, ga-stagq-jan* 1
-- strike aghast: got. us-gai-s-jan* 1
-- strike dead: got. af-slah-an* 5=4
-- strike off: got. af-slah-an* 5=4
-- strike with the fist: got. kaupat-jan 4
-- one apt to strike: got. slah-al-s 3=2
striker: got. slah-al-s 3=2
striking -- striking against: got. bi-stu-g-q* 5=4
string (N.): got. *snōb-ō?, *snōr-s?
strip (V.) -- strip of: got. bi-rau-b-ōn* 2

-- strip off as clothing: got. af-ham-ōn 1
 strive: got. arbai-d-jan* 13, *mō-jan, *til-ōn
 -- strive after: got. bi-arbai-d-jan 1
 -- strive for: got. al-jan-ōn 5, uf-þan-jan* 2
 -- strive in competition: got. haif-st-jan 4
 -- strive vigorously: got. us-dau-d-jan* 8
 striving -- striving in competition: got. haif-st-s* 12=11
 stroke (N.): got. slah-s* 7, stri-k-s 1
 -- written stroke: got. wr-i-t-s* 1
 -- make a stroke: got. *strei-k-an
 stroke (V.): got. *strei-k-an
 stroll -- stroll about: got. hvarb-ōn* 7
 strong: got. *mal-a-, *ram-, *star-k-s, swinþ-s* 11=10
 -- strong drink: got. lei-þ-u* 1
 -- become strong: got. *ab-r-jan?, ga-swinþ-n-an 1, swinþ-n-an* 2
 -- make strong: got. in-swinþ-jan 7=6
 strong-arm bandit: got. wil-w-a 3
 stronghold -- circumvallated stronghold: got. bi-baúr-g-ein-s* 1
 -- make into a fortified residential stronghold: got. *bi-baúr-g-jan?
 struck: got. us-fil-m-a* 2
 -- be struck aback: got. bi-ab-r-jan* 1
 structure -- different structure: got. an-þar-leik-ei* 2
 -- tent-like structure: got. hlij-a* 1
 struggle (N.): got. brak-j-a 1, *gun-þ-i?, *gun-þ-s?, *ha-þu-s?, *hil-d-i?, *hil-d-s?
 struggle (V.): got. arbai-d-jan* 13
 strum (V.): got. *þri-m-m-an
 stubborn: got. dau-f-s* 1
 stubbornness: got. dau-b-ei 1, dau-b-iþ-a* 2
 stuck -- make stuck: got. *stak-jan?
 student: got. sipōn-ei-s 131
 -- be a student: got. sipōn-jan* 1
 stumble (V.): got. bi-sti-g-q-an* 5, ga-sti-g-g-q-an* 2
 -- make stumble: got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8, mar-z-jan* 5
 stumbling-block: got. bi-stu-g-q* 5=4
 stupid: got. dwa-l-s* 6
 stupor -- bewildered stupor: got. *fil-m-s?
 subdue: got. an-a-þiw-an* 1, ga-tam-jan 1
 subject (V.): got. uf-hnai-w-jan 6
 -- subject o.s.: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4
 -- subject to: got. haf-t-s* (1) 1
 -- subject to a test: got. ga-kaus-jan* 1
 -- subject to foul language: got. ga-nai-t-jan* 1
 -- subject to the inquiring mind: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
 -- subject to thralldom: got. ga-þiw-an* 5
 -- subject to verbal humiliation: got. ga-nai-t-jan* 1
 subjugate (V.): got. an-a-þiw-an* 1, uf-hnai-w-jan 6
 submerged -- be submerged: got. ga-siggq-an* 2
 -- become submerged: got. ga-siggq-an* 2
 submergence -- disappear by submergence: got. dis-siggq-an*
 submission: got. ga-kun-d-s 1, ga-kun-þ-s* 1, uf-hau-s-ein-s 6, uf-hnai-w-ein-s* 1
 submissive -- be submissive: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4

submissively -- listen to submissively: got. uf-hau-s-jan 29=28
submit: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4
-- submit to: got. us-þul-an 19=18
subordinate (N.) -- acknowledge o.s. as subordinate: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4
subordinate (V.): got. ga-frau-ji-n-ōn* 1
-- subordinate o.s.: got. ga-kun-n-an* (1) (sik) 4
subordination: got. ga-kun-d-s 1, ga-kun-þ-s* 1, uf-hnai-w-ein-s* 1
subsequent: got. ift-uma* 4
-- subsequent to: got. af-ar 77
subsequently: got. u-h (1) 248=246
subservient -- make subservient: got. *þiw-an
subside -- subside into silence: got. af-du-m-b-n-an* 1, *du-m-b-n-an
subsistence: got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3
substance: got. stō-m-a* 2
-- substance of testimony: got. wei-t-wōd-iþ-a 16
-- of equal substance: got. ibn-a-leik-s* 1
substantively -- substantively different: got. *an-þar-leik-s?
substitution: got. in-mai-d-ein-s 2
subvert: got. in-wa-nd-jan 1
succeed: got. þei-h-an 7
-- succeed in fighting: got. ga-jiuk-an* 4
such: got. swa-laup-s* 5, swa-leik-s 43
-- such as that: got. þei 29
-- such manner as: got. ei 543
-- such that: got. ei 543, swa-ei 23, þei 29
-- such time as: got. ei 543
suchlike: got. swa-leik-s 43
suck (N.) -- give suck: got. da-dd-j-an* 1
suckle (V.): got. da-dd-j-an* 1
suddenly: got. an-ak-s 3
suffer (V.): got. ga-þul-an 5, ga-wi-n-n-an* 1
suffer: got. baír-an 46=45, þul-an 6, wi-n-n-an 15
-- suffer greatly: got. in-tund-n-an 1
-- suffer through: got. us-þul-an 19=18
-- suffer with: got. mi-þ-arbai-d-jan* 2
sufferance: got. þul-ain-s* 12
suffering (N.): got. þul-ain-s* 12, wi-n-n-ō* 3, wu-n-n-s* 1
-- undergo suffering: got. wi-n-n-an 15
suffice: got. ga-nah- got., ga-naúh-an* 4, wald-an 2
sufficiency: got. ga-naúh-a* 3, *naúh-a?, waír-þ-ida 3
sufficient: got. man-ag-s* 183=182
-- be sufficient: got. ga-naúh-an* 4
-- be sufficient in: got. ga-nōh-n-an 1, *nōh-n-an?
-- become sufficient in: got. ga-nōh-n-an 1
-- it is sufficient: got. ga-nah- got.
suffocate: got. af-hvap-jan 5, *hvap-jan?, *hvap-n-an?
suffocated -- be suffocated: got. af-hvap-n-an* 6
-- become suffocated: got. af-hvap-n-an* 6
suicide -- commit suicide by hanging: got. us-hāh-an* (sik) 1
suitable: got. fag-r-s* 1, ga-dōf-s* 6, *til-a-malsk-s, til-s* 1

-- **be suitable**: got. dug-an* 2, ga-dab-an 2
 -- **make suitable**: got. *fah-r-jan?, ga-fah-r-jan* 1
suitably: got. ga-til-a-ba 1
suited: got. fag-r-s* 1
sullen: got. gau-r-s 6
sullied -- **be sullied**: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
 -- **become sullied**: got. bi-saul-n-an* 1
sully (V.): got. bi-saul-jan* 1
sulphur: got. swibl-s* 1
summerhouse: got. *laub-j-ō laubi?
summertime: got. asan-s 8
summon (V.): got. at-hai-t-an* 14, at-wōp-jan 6, la-þ-ōn 19
 -- **summon together**: got. ga-hai-t-an* 8
sun (N.): got. sáuil 2, sugil, sun-n-ō 7
 -- **sinking of the sun**: got. saggq-s* 1
sunder (V.): got. af-skai-d-an 6, dis-skai-d-an* 1
sunrise: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
sunup: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
superabundance: got. uf-ar-a-s-su-s 31, uf-ar-ful-l-ei* 1
 -- **fill to superabundance**: got. uf-ar-ful-l-jan* 2
 -- **one who presents his superabundance**: got. *uf-an-u-s?
superannuated: got. faír-n-ei-s* 15
superficial -- **superficial complexion**: got. hi-wi* 1
superfluity: got. uf-ar-ful-l-ei* 1, uf-j-ō 1
 -- **be in superfluity**: got. uf-ar-as-s-jan 5
superimposition: got. an-a-lag-ein-s* 2
superintendency: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-i 7=6
superintendent: got. faúr-a-ga-g-g-a* 1, faúr-a-ga-g-g-j-a 7
superior (Adj.): got. ius-iza 1, *uf-ar-a
 -- **superior force**: got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2
 -- **be superior to**: got. uf-ar-wi-s-an* 2
superior (M.): got. faúr-sta-s-s-ei-s* 1
superiority: got. uf-ar-a-s-su-s 31
superpassingness: got. uf-ar-a-s-su-s 31
superscribe: got. uf-ar-mēl-jan* 1
superscription: got. uf-ar-mēl-ein-s 1
superstructure: got. uf-ar-skaf-t-s 1
supervise: got. faúr-a-sta-n-d-an* 3
supervision -- **in supervision of**: got. uf-ar-ō 7
supervisor: got. faúr-sta-s-s-ei-s* 1
supper: got. naht-a-mat-s* 8
supple (Adj.): got. þla-q-u-s 1
supplicate: got. aih-tr-ōn 5
 -- **supplicate worshipfully**: got. *us-blōt-an?
supplication: got. aih-tr-ōn-s* 3, bid-a 29, us-blōt-ein-s* 2=1
supply (N.): got. and-stal-d* 2
supply (V.): got. and-stal-d-an* 4
support (N.): got. and-stal-d* 2, *skarp-a (2), *stu-t-j-a
support (V.): got. *fru-m-jan, niþ-an* 1
suppose: got. ga-wēn-jan* 1, mun-an* (1) 19, þugk-jan* 23
supposed -- **supposed great**: got. mikil-þūh-t-s* 1

supposition: got. an-a-min-d-s* 1
supreme assembly: got. ga-faúr-d-s 2
sure: got. *wi-s-s (3)
 -- **be sure:** got. aúft-ō 21=20, rañh-t-is 46
surely: got. ja-i 12, triggw-a-ba 2
 -- **more surely:** got. hal-d-is 1
sureness: got. stō-m-a* 2
surety: got. wad-i 4
surface -- surface appearance: got. hi-wi* 1
surge: got. *bre-u-w-an
 -- **surge forth:** got. wul-an* 2
surmise (N.): got. an-a-min-d-s* 1, ga-wēn-jan* 1, þūh-tu-s* 5=4
surmising (N.): got. an-a-min-d-s* 1
surpass (V.): got. uf-ar-þei-h-an* 1
 -- **surpass in climbing:** got. uf-ar-steig-an* 1
surpassing: got. hi-n-dar 15
surrender -- surrender s.o. by means of opportunism: got. ga-lēw-jan 16
surround (V.): got. bi-hvaír-b-an* 1, bi-ri-n-n-an* 2, bi-sat-jan* 1, bi-sta-n-d-an* 2, bi-waib-jan* 3
 -- **surround by digging:** got. bi-grab-an* 1
 -- **surround with a rampart:** got. bi-grab-an* 1
surveillance: got. at-wi-t-ain-s* 1
surviving -- surviving remnant: got. bi-lai-f* 1?
suspect (V.): got. fra-wrō-h-jan* 1
suspecting: got. an-a-min-d-s* 1
suspend (V.): got. hāh-an* (1) 1
suspended -- be suspended: got. hāh-an* (2) 1
suspending -- lower while suspending: got. at-hāh-an* 2
suspense -- let hang in suspense: got. hāh-an* (1) 1
suspicion: got. an-a-min-d-s* 1
suspicious?: got. *tuz-wēr-s
sustain -- sustain psychologically: got. fra-baír-an* 1
sustenance: got. anda-wiz-n-s* 3
 -- **fine sustenance:** got. waíl-a-wizn-s* 1
Swabians: got. *Swēb-ō-s?
swaddle (V.): got. bi-wi-n-d-an* 4
swallow (V.): got. *kilan?, *s-li-n-d-an
 -- **swallow up:** got. fra-sli-nd-an* 1
swampland -- drained swampland: got. sai-w-s* 6
swan: got. *swan-s?
sway -- make sway away from: got. af-swaggw-jan* 1, *swa-g-gw-jan?
swear (V.): got. swar-an 7
 -- **swear death to:** got. *naw-i-swar-an
 -- **swear falsely:** got. uf-ar-swar-an* 1
 -- **person who swears:** got. *swar-a
sweat-cloth -- facial sweat-cloth: got. aúrāl-i* 1
Swedes: got. *Swē-ō-s?
sweep (V.): got. *baug-jan, *swei-p-an?
 -- **sweep out:** got. us-baug-jan* 1
sweeping (N.): got. *swei-p-ain-s?
sweet (Adj.): got. wōþ-ei-s* 2

sweetheart (F.): got. *hul-þ-ō?
sweetheart (M.): got. *hul-þ-a
swell (V.): got. *bil-g-an?, *swal-l-jan?, *swil-l-an, *þun-d-
 -- **swell up:** got. *uf-swal-l-jan?
 -- **make swell:** got. uf-bau-l-jan* 1
swelling (N.): got. *bugg-ja?, *swal-l-ein-s?
 -- **swelling up:** got. uf-swal-l-ein-s* 1
 -- **infected swelling:** got. kusm-a* 1
swiftness -- precede in swiftness: got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
swim (V.): got. *swim-m-an
swimming -- place for swimming: got. swum-fsl* 2
swine: got. sw-ein* 12
swing (V.): got. *brug-d-jan?
 -- **swing o.s.:** got. *swiggw-an
swinish: got. *sw-ein-s?
swirl -- make swirl around: got. us-walug-jan* 1
swollen -- swollen with pride: got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
 -- **make swollen:** got. uf-bau-l-jan* 1
swollenness: got. uf-swal-l-ein-s* 1
sword: got. *ag-i-, *bran-d-s (2), haír-u-s 10, *in-s?, mēk-i* 2, *sah-s, scra-m-a*, *skra-m-m-a
synagogue: got. ga-qu-m-þ-s* 8, swn-ag-ō-g-ē* 19
 -- **ruler of the synagogue:** got. swn-ag-ō-g-a-faþ-s* 4
synagogue leader: got. swn-ag-ō-g-a-faþ-s* 4
Syria: got. Saúr-ja* 1
Syrian (Adj.) -- Syrian woman: got. Saúr-ini 1
Syrian (M.): got. Saúr 2

t

t: got. t 2
tabernacle: got. *laub-j-a?
table: got. *disk-s, mēs* 4
 -- **eating table:** got. biuþ-s* 5
 -- **recline at table:** got. an-a-kumb-jan 25
tablet: got. spil-d-a* 3
taciturn -- be taciturn: got. þah-an* 6
 -- **become taciturn:** got. ga-þah-an* 2
taciturnity: got. þah-ain-s* 1
taintless -- make taintless: got. *swikn-jan?
take (V.): got. and-nim-an 102, faír-greip-an* 4, ga-fāh-an 16, und-greip-an 8
 -- **take (verbal) leave of:** got. and-qīþ-an 2
 -- **take a recess:** got. hveil-an* 1
 -- **take a rest:** got. ga-hveil-an* 2
 -- **take a seat:** got. ga-sit-an 11
 -- **take a spouse:** got. liug-an (1) 19
 -- **take a view:** got. *rē-d-an
 -- **take advantage of:** got. bi-faih-ōn* 3, ga-faih-ōn* 1
 -- **take aim at:** got. mun-d-ōn* 2=1 sis
 -- **take along:** got. bi-tiu-h-an 3, fra-nim-an 2, ga-nim-an 18, us-nim-an* 18

- **take an attitude beforehand:** got. faúr-a-ga-hug-jan* 1
- **take an intermission:** got. hveil-an* 1
- **take an oath:** got. swar-an 7
- **take away:** got. af-nim-an 15, bi-nim-an* 1, ga-tar-n-jan* 1, nim-an 105, us-nim-an* 18
- **take captive:** got. fra-hinþ-an* 4, us-hinþ-an* 1
- **take captive along with:** got. mi-þ-fra-hinþ-an* 2
- **take care of:** got. frei-d-jan* 6, gau-m-jan 16
- **take completely:** got. dis-hab-an* 4
- **take courage:** got. an-a-nanþ-jan* 4
- **take down:** got. at-haf-jan 1
- **take flight:** got. ga-þli-u-h-an* 6, þli-u-h-an 6
- **take for a drive:** got. *us-far-þ-ōn?
- **take forethought for:** got. ga-rē-d-an* 1
- **take from:** got. us-nim-an* 18
- **take hold of:** got. an-a-hab-an* 2, fāh-an 2, faír-greip-an* 4, ga-fāh-an 16, hab-an 273=271
- **take in:** got. and-nim-an 102, in-nim-an* 1
- **take in mentally:** got. ga-nim-an 18
- **take in mind:** got. mun-an* (2) 6, *mun-n-ōn?
- **take leave:** got. twi-s-sta-n-d-an* 2=1
- **take lodging:** got. us-sal-jan 1
- **take measure:** got. mi-t-an* 4
- **take notice of:** got. bi-saihv-an* 5, gau-m-jan 16
- **take off:** got. *stra-u-p-jan?
- **take off of:** got. us-nim-an* 18
- **take offence:** got. af-mar-z-jan* 2
- **take on:** got. dra-g-an* 1
- **take on an appearance:** got. ga-ga-leik-ōn* 3
- **take on loan:** got. leihv-an (sis) 4
- **take out:** got. us-nim-an* 18
- **take pity:** got. ble-i-þ-jan* 2, ga-ble-i-þ-jan* 2
- **take possession of:** got. fra-nim-an 2, ga-nim-an 18
- **take possession of by attack:** got. dis-sit-an* 3
- **take secret counsel about:** got. *bi-rū-n-an?
- **take shape:** got. *frisah-t-n-an?, ga-frisah-t-n-an* 1
- **take the opportunity of giving s.o. over:** got. ga-lēw-jan 16
- **take to:** got. at-baír-an* 12
- **take to o.s.:** got. and-nim-an 102
- **take together:** got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
- **take unto:** got. at-nim-an* 1
- **take unto o. s.:** got. nim-an 105
- **take up:** got. and-nim-an 102, at-tiu-h-an 12
- **take up quarters:** got. us-sal-jan 1
- **take up residence:** got. ga-báu-an 1
- **take with o.s.:** got. ga-nim-an 18
- **one who takes a stance:** got. *sta-s-s-ei-s?
- taken -- be taken aback:** got. bi-ab-r-jan* 1
- taker:** got. *num-j-a?
- taking (N.):** got. and-a-nēm* 1, and-a-nēm-eig-s 1, *nēm?, *nēm-eig-s?, *nēm-s?
- **taking up:** got. and-a-num-t-s 4

tale: got. spil-l* 4
talk (N.): got. ga-waúr-d-i* 1, *waúr-d-i?
 -- **empty talk:** got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-ei* 1, lau-s-a-waúr-d-i* 1
 -- **silly talk:** got. saldr-a 1
talk (V.): got. maþ-l-jan* 2, *ra-þ-jan?, rō-d-jan 125
 -- **talk back to:** got. and-waúr-d-jan* 1
 -- **talk together with:** got. mi-þ-rō-d-jan* 1
talkative: got. *fil-u-waúr-d-s?
talker -- empty talker: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-s* 2=1
talking (Adj.) -- talking idly: got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-s* 2=1
talking (N.): got. *rō-d-ein-s, *waúr-d-ei?
 -- **foolish talking:** got. dwa-l-a-waúr-d-ei 1, *dwa-l-a-waúr-d-s
talking-to -- give a severe talking-to: got. ga-hvōt-jan* 8, hvōt-jan* 1
tally -- tally up: got. *ga-ra-þ-an, ga-ra-þ-jan* 1
tallying (N.): got. ra-þ-j-ō 5
tame (Adj.): got. *tam-s
 -- **tame white dove:** got. ah-ak-s 4
tame (V.): got. ga-tam-jan 1, *tam-jan
tamed (Adj.): got. *man-a-rigg-w-s?
tap (N.) (1): got. *tap-p-a?
tardy: got. *sai-n-us
 -- **be tardy:** got. *dwi-l-an, sai-n-jan* 1
task (N.): got. rag-in* 6=5, waúr-st-w 83=82
taste (V.): got. kaus-jan 7
tax (N.): got. ga-baúr (1) 4, gild* 1, gil-str* 1, kais-ar-a-gild* 1
 -- **import tax:** got. mōt-a 4
tax collector: got. mōt-ā-rei-s 19
tax office: got. mōt-a-sta-þ-s* 1
tax registration: got. gil-str-a-mēl-ein-s 1
taxation -- enrollment for taxation: got. gil-str-a-mēl-ein-s 1
teach: got. ga-lais-jan 8, ga-tai-k-n-jan* 1, ga-talz-jan* 1, lais-jan 54, us-lais-jan* 2
 -- **teach fully:** got. ga-ful-l-a-wei-s-jan* 1
 -- **teach o.s.:** got. lais-jan 54
 -- **teach or learn through reading:** got. an-a-kun-n-an 3
teacher: got. lais-ārei-s 38
teaching (N.): got. lais-ein-s 34, *lais-ō
 -- **apt at teaching:** got. lais-eig-s 2
tear (N.) (1): got. tagr* 5
 -- **shed tears:** got. tagr-jan* 1
tear (N.) (2): got. ga-taúr-a 2, *tah-ein-s?, *taúr-a?
tear (V.): got. dis-hniu-p-an* 1, dis-hnu-p-n-an* 1, *hni-u-p-an?, *skrei-t-an?, *sli-t-jan, *skar-jan, tah-jan* 6, *taúr-n-an
 -- **tear apart:** got. dis-taúr-n-an* 1
 -- **tear asunder:** got. dis-skrei-t-an* 1, dis-taír-an* 3
 -- **tear down:** got. ga-taír-an 19, *taír-an?
 -- **tear off:** got. af-taúr-n-an* 1, *riu-b-an
 -- **tear out:** got. us-skar-jan* 2
 -- **tear to pieces:** got. dis-tah-jan* 5
teardrop: got. tagr* 5
tearing: got. *taú-h-t-s?
 -- **tearing down:** got. ga-taúr-þ-s* 3, *taúr-þ-s,

tell: got. ga-spil-l-ōn* 1, ga-tei-h-an* 28, qip-an 1270, spil-l-ōn* 6, us-spil-l-ōn* 2
-- tell a lie: got. *ga-liug-an (2), liug-an* (2) 6
-- tell an untruth: got. liug-an* (2) 6
-- tell before: got. faur-a-qip-an* 9=8
-- tell beforehand: got. faúr-a-ga-tei-h-an* 2, faur-a-qip-an* 9=8
teller: got. spil-l-a 1
-- teller of falsehoods: got. liug-n-j-a 4
temper -- bad temper: got. mō-þ-s* (1) 2
temperate (Adj.): got. ga-faur-s 2
temple: got. alh-s 32, gu-d-hūs* 1, *weih
temple treasury: got. kaúrbaúnas* 1
temporally -- temporally convenient: got. ū-h-t-iug-s* 1
temporary: got. hveil-a-lvaír-b-s* 2, riur-ei-s* 6
-- temporary shelter: got. hlei-þ-r-a* 5=4
tempt: got. frai-s-an* 13, *frai-s-t-ōn, us-frai-s-an* 1
temptation: got. *frai-s-t-a, frai-s-t-ubn-i* 5
ten: got. taíhun 12
tenant -- tenant farmer: got. aúrt-j-a* 4
tend: got. hal-d-an 9
tender (Adj.): got. þla-q-u-s 1
-- affectionately tender: got. fri-aþ-w-a-mil-d-s* 1
tending -- tending toward: got. *hal-þ-s
tendril: got. *hrank-a?
tens: got. tig-ju-s* 12
tent (N.) (1): got. *tu-l-d-, hlei-þ-r-a* 5=4, hlij-a* 1
tent (V.) -- tent over: got. uf-ar-hlei-þ-r-jan* 1
tenth: got. taíhun-da* 1
tent-like -- tent-like housing: got. hlei-þ-r-a* 5=4
-- tent-like structure: got. hlij-a* 1
tent-pitching: got. hle-þ-r-a-stak-ein-s 1
-- feast of tent-pitching: got. hle-þ-r-a-stak-ein-s 1
»tent-staking«: got. hle-þ-r-a-stak-ein-s 1
term -- term of the year: got. aþ-n* 1
terrestrial -- terrestrial domain of life: got. faír-hv-u-s 57=56
terrible: got. *ai-fr-s?, *in-grim-ji-s?
terribly: got. har-d-u-ba 3
terrify: got. us-ag-jan* 1
territory: got. land* 11
terror (N.): got. ag-i-s 20, *gri-s?
test (N.): got. ga-kus-t-s* 1, kus-t-u-s* 3
-- expose to the test: got. us-frai-s-an* 1
-- prove by test: got. kius-an* 2
-- proving by test: got. kus-t-u-s* 3
-- subject to a test: got. ga-kaus-jan* 1
-- unsuccessful in test: got. un-ga-kus-an-s* 4
-- put to a test: got. kius-an* 2
-- put to the test: got. frai-s-an* 13
test (V.): got. frag-an* 1, frai-s-an* 13, ga-kaus-jan* 1, ga-kius-an 10=9, kaus-jan 7, kius-an* 2, us-kius-an 10
testament (N.): got. triggw-a 8=7
tested -- tested to be unsuccessful: got. un-ga-kus-an-s* 4

testifier: got. wei-t-wōþ-s* 6
testify: got. wei-t-wōd-jan 38=37
 -- **testify together with:** got. mi-þ-wei-t-wōd-jan* 1
testifying: got. wei-t-wōd-ei 5
 -- **act (N.) of testifying:** got. wei-t-wōd-ein-s 1
testimonial: got. wei-t-wōd-i* 1
testimony: got. wei-t-wōd-ei 5
 -- **substance of testimony:** got. wei-t-wōd-iþ-a 16
testing (N.): got. frai-s-t-ubn-i* 5
 -- **examine by testing:** got. kius-an* 2
 -- **prove by testing:** got. ga-kius-an 10=9
 -- **proved by testing:** got. *ga-kus-an-s?
tetrarch: got. *fidur-ragin-ei-s?, taítrarkē-s 2
 -- **office of a tetrarch:** got. fidur-ragin-i* 1
tetrarchate: got. fidur-ragin-i* 1
th: got. þ 1
than: got. þau 86
thank (V.): got. aw-i-liu-d-ōn 23, faír-hai-t-an* 1
thanks: got. an-st-s 68=65, þagk-s* 1
 -- **worshipful thanks:** got. aw-i-liu-þ 16
thanksgiving: got. aíw-xari-sti-a* 1, aw-i-liu-þ 16
 -- **prayer of thanksgiving:** got. aíw-xari-sti-a* 1
 -- **offer a prayer of thanksgiving:** got. aw-i-liu-d-ōn 23
that: got. iz-ei 68, jain-s* 105, þatei 370
 -- **that not:** got. wai-nei 3
 -- **so that:** got. swa-ei 23, swa-swē 181=179
 -- **this that:** got. þei 29
thatch (V.): got. *þak-jan
the: got. the 2
 -- **the one:** got. þat-ai-n 6
 -- **the one that:** got. sa-ei 942=938
 -- **the one which:** got. sa-ei 942=938
 -- **the one who:** got. sa-ei 942=938
 -- **the other:** got. an-þar 157
 -- **the very last:** got. af-t-u-m-ist-s 5
 -- **the very same:** got. sa 2800
theatrical -- theatrical sight: got. faír-wei-t-l 1
theft: got. þiub-i* 1
 -- **commit theft:** got. hli-f-an* 6
their: got. sein-s* 300
theirs: got. sein-s* 300
themselves: got. si-k 264=262
then: got. an 5, ei 543, ei-þan 6, nū 231=229, þan 595=593, *þan-a-, þa-þrō 11
 -- **after then:** got. þan-a-sei-þ-s 28
 -- **by then:** got. ju-þan 15
 -- **just then:** got. sun-s-aiw 20
 -- **now then:** got. nū-nū 6, þan 595=593
 -- **so then:** got. nū-h 3, þan-nu 22, u-h (1) 248=246
 -- **but then:** got. aþ-þan 240
thence: got. fra-m 185=183, jain-þrō 12
there: got. jain-a-r 34, þa-r 2

- **there also:** got. þa-r-uh 74
- **that one there:** got. sa 2800
- thereafter:** got. bi-þē 69, þan 595=593, þan-a-sei-þ-s 28, þa-prō 11
- thereby:** got. ei 543
- therefore:** got. dū-þē 50, ei-þan 6, nū 231=229, nū-nū 6, swa-ei 23
- thereupon:** got. þan 595=593, u-h (1) 248=246
- therewith:** got. bi-þē 69
- thick:** got. *dig-r-s?
- thickness:** got. dig-r-ei* 1
- thief:** got. hli-f-tu-s 1, þiuf-s* 8
- thievery:** got. þiub-i* 1
- thigh:** got. *þiu-h
- thine:** got. þein-s 231=230
- thing:** got. waiþ-t-s 80=79
- **accursed thing:** got. ana-þaím-a 2
- **good things:** got. þiu-þ 20
- think:** got. ah-jan* 1, fraþ-jan 48=47, *ga-hug-jan?, hug-jan* 14, mun-an* (1) 19, rah-n-jan* 14, þagk-jan 19
- **think about:** got. bi-þagk-jan* 1
- **think of:** got. and-þag-k-jan* (sik) 3
- **think over:** got. bi-þagk-jan* 1, mi-t-ōn* 11
- thinking (Adj.):** got. and-a-þāh-t-s 6
- **thinking of:** got. ga-min-þ-i 3
- thinking (N.):** got. *min-d-s?
- third:** got. þrid-j-a 12
- thirst (N.):** got. þaúrs-t-ei* 1
- **afflict with thirst:** got. af-þaúrs-jan* 2
- **make to thirst:** got. þaúrs-jan* 4
- thirsty:** got. *þaúrs-iþ-s, *þaúrs-t-s
- **be thirsty:** got. þaúrs-jan* 4
- thirteen:** got. thīn-tria* 1
- thirty:** got. þreis-tig-j-u-s, *þrid-j-a-taihun 1
- this:** got. hi-* 20, hi-s*, sa 2800
- **this and no other:** got. sa-h 74
- **this here:** got. hi-* 20
- **this only:** got. þat-ai-n 6
- **this that:** got. þei 29
- **this time:** got. þan 595=593
- **this very one:** got. sa 2800
- thistle:** got. *dein-ō, wiga-dein-ō* 1
- thither:** got. jain-d 1, jain-drē 1
- **bear in thither:** got. in-n-at-baír-an* 2
- **hasten thither:** got. *at-sniw-an?, du-at-sniw-an* 1
- »**thitherward**«: got. jain-d-waírþ-s 1
- thong (V.):** got. þrei-h-an* 10
- thong:** got. kuna-wi-d-a* 1, *rai-p
- Thor:** got. *þun-ar-a
- thorax:** got. bru-s-t-s 6
- thorn:** got. qaír-u 1, *sti-k-il-s?, *t-und-i
- **made of thorn:** got. þaúr-n-ein-s* 2
- thornbush:** got. aílþ-a-t-u-nd-i* 3, *þaúr-n-j-a

thorn-plant: got. þaúr-n-u-s* 9
thorny: got. þaúr-n-ein-s* 2
thorough -- thorough acquaintance: got. kun-þ-i 17
thoroughfare: got. gat-wō* 1
thoroughly -- thoroughly destitute: got. al-a-þarb-a 1
-- thoroughly instructed: got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
those: got. jain-s* 105
though: got. aþ-þan 240, mi-þ-þan-ei 22
thought: got. ga-hug-d-s* 12, mi-t-ōn-s 10
-- thought to be high: got. hau-h-þūh-t-s 1
-- source of thought: got. ah-a* 6
thoughtless: got. un-faúr-wei-s* 1
thousand: got. hazer 1, þūs-und-i 16
thrall: got. þiu-s* 2
thralldom: got. þiw-adw* 1
-- subject to thralldom: got. ga-þiw-an* 5
thralls: got. þēw-i-s* 2
threat (N.): got. hvōt-a* 2
threaten: got. and-bei-t-an 9, ga-hvōt-jan* 8, hvōt-jan* 1, in-ag-jan* 1
three: got. þrei-s* 25
threnody -- sing a threnody: got. hiu-f-an* 2
thresh: got. *ga-þri-sk-an?, þri-sk-an* 3
threshing (Adj.) -- threshing floor: got. ga-þra-sk* 1
thrifty: got. *fast-nēm-s?
thrive: got. þei-h-an 7
throe: got. sai-r 2
throne (N.): got. sit-l-s* 4, stō-l-s 4
throng (N.): got. ium-j-ō* 1, man-ag-ei 141
through: got. and 35, in 1792, þaír-h 160=159
throughout: got. and 35, þaír-h 160=159, und 67
throw (V.): got. ga-waír-p-an 3, waír-p-an 13
-- throw away: got. fra-waír-p-an* 2
-- throw down of: got. af-drau-s-jan 1
-- throw down off: got. af-drau-s-jan 1
-- throw in: got. in-n-waír-p-an* 1
-- throw off: got. af-waír-p-an 4, us-waír-p-an 34
-- throw out: got. us-waír-p-an 34
-- throw to: got. at-waír-p-an 4
throwing -- spread by throwing: got. stra-u-jan* 2
-- make arrive at by throwing: got. at-waír-p-an 4
-- make reach by throwing: got. at-waír-p-an 4
thrust (V.): got. *skiub-an, *þri-m-m-an
-- thrust away: got. af-skiub-an* 2
truthfulness: got. s-un-j-a 90
thunder (N.): got. þei-h-w-ō* 2
thunderer: got. *þun-ar-a
Thursday: got. *þaintē-dag-s
thus: got. swa 115=113, swa-swē 181=179, þan 595=593
-- thus now: got. swa-þ-þan 1
thwart (V.): got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8, war-jan* 9
thwart by deflecting: got. af-mar-z-jan* 2

- thwarting (N.):** got. mar-z-ein-s 1
 -- **a thwarting of the understanding:** got. fraþ-ja-mar-z-ein-s 1
thy: got. þein-s 231=230
tickle (V.): got. sup-jan* 1, sup-j-ōn* 1
tidings: got. hau-s-ein-s* 5
 -- **good tidings:** got. aīw-agg-ēl-i* 7, aīw-agg-ēl-jō 49=48, waīl-a-mē-r-ein-s* 1
 -- **proclaim propitious tidings:** got. waīl-a-spil-l-ōn* 1
 -- **preach tidings of:** got. mē-r-jan 48
 -- **promulgate good tidings:** got. þiu-þ-s-pil-l-ōn* 1
tie (N.): got. ga-bund-i* 1
tie (V.): got. *stu-þ-jan, *waip-jan?
 -- **tie ropes onto:** got. in-sai-l-jan* 1, *sai-l-jan
tighten: got. *stra-p-p-ōn?
tile (N.): got. skal-j-a* 1
till: got. und 67
time (N.): got. hveil-a (1) 42, sinþ-s* 17, *stu-nd-a (2), þeih-s* 2, *ū-h-t-i?
 -- **time period:** got. hveil-a (1) 42
 -- **time with:** got. ga-tim-an* 1
 -- **after that time:** got. bi-þē 69
 -- **after this time:** got. þa-þrō 11
 -- **at any time:** got. *-aiw?, hva-n 34, hva-n-hun 9
 -- **at an inopportune time:** got. un-ūh-t-eig-ō 1
 -- **at an opportune time:** got. ū-h-t-eig-ō* 2=1
 -- **at one time:** got. sim-l-ē 9=8, sum-an 9, sun-s 45
 -- **at some time:** got. sum-an 9
 -- **at that time:** got. mi-þ-þan 3, þan 595=593
 -- **at the same time:** got. sam-a-n-a 12, sun-s 45
 -- **at the same time that:** got. sun-s-ei 6
 -- **at the time of:** got. at 170
 -- **at the time when:** got. mi-þ-þan-ei 22, þan-ei 3
 -- **before the time when:** got. faúrþ-iz-ei 9
 -- **by that time:** got. ju-þan 15
 -- **by this time:** got. ju 37
 -- **circumscribed time:** got. mē-l (1) 54
 -- **designated time:** got. ga-rēh-sn-s 11
 -- **during the time that:** got. mi-þ-þan-ei 22
 -- **for the third time:** got. þrid-j-ō 2
 -- **this time:** got. þan 595=593
 -- **a time wherein:** got. ei 543
 -- **all time:** got. aiw-s* 49
 -- **period of time:** got. er-a 14, mē-l (1) 54, *stu-nd-a (2)
 -- **point in time:** got. mē-l (1) 54
 -- **prepare ahead of time:** got. faúr-a-ga-manw-jan* 3, faúr-a-manw-jan* 1
 -- **having ample time:** got. ū-h-t-eig-s* 1
 -- **hurry ahead of time:** got. faúr-sniw-an* 3
 -- **until such time as:** got. un-tē 386=383
 -- **until the time that:** got. un-tē 386=383
 -- **with free time:** got. ū-h-t-eig-s* 1
 -- **with the time of:** got. at 170
 -- **within the time of:** got. bi 376=373
 -- **all together at the same time:** got. sun-s 45

-- of former times: got. faír-n-ei-s* 15
 -- such time as: got. ei 543
 timely: got. ū-h-t-iug-s* 1
 timid: got. *ag-s?, faúrh-t-s* 2
 -- be timid: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6
 -- become timid: got. faúrh-t-jan* 6
 timidity: got. *ag-ei?
 tip -- tip of prod: got. hnu-þ-ō 2 (=1)
 tire (V.): got. *mō-jan
 -- tire (V.) out: got. af-mō-jan*
 tired -- tired out: got. af-máu-iþ-s* 2=1
 tithes -- give tithes: got. af-da-i-l-jan* 1
 title: got. uf-ar-mēl-ein-s 1, uf-ar-mēl-i 2
 to: got. at 170, du 955, in 1792, *tē, wi-þra 46
 -- to here: got. hi-drē 3
 -- to somewhere else: got. al-ja-þ 1
 -- to where: got. þad-ei 12
 -- to which place: got. þad-ei 12
 -- to whichever place: got. þi-s-lvad-uh 5
 -- to whom: got. hvē 10
 -- to yon place: got. jain-d 1, jain-drē 1
 toddle (V.): got. *tri-p-p-ōn?
 together (Präf.): got. *ga- got.
 together (Präp.): got. mi-þ 254=252, sam-a-þ 4
 -- together in will: got. ga-wi-l-ji-s* 3
 -- together with: got. mi-þ 254=252
 -- be together with: got. mi-þ-wi-s-an* 1
 -- all together: got. al-a-k-jō 5, sam-a-n-a 12
 toil (N.): got. arbai-þ-s 14
 toil (V.): got. arbai-d-jan* 13
 toilet: got. ur-ru-n-s (1) 3
 toilsome: got. ag-l-u-s* 1
 token (N.): got. ba-nd-w-a* 1, ba-nd-w-ō 2, tai-k-n 1, tai-k-n-s 21, us-tai-k-n-ein-s 4
 told -- not to be told: got. un-qēþ-s* 1
 tolerate: got. ga-þul-an 5, þul-an 6, us-þul-an 19=18
 toleration: got. þul-ain-s* 12
 toll-place: got. mōt-a-sta-þ-s* 1
 tolltaker: got. mōt-ā-rei-s 19
 tomb: got. aur-ah-i* 3, hlai-w* 16
 -- tombs: got. hlai-w-asn-ōs 4
 tomorrow: got. gis-tra-dag-is 1, maúr-g-in-s 6
 tongue: got. raz-d-a 11, tugg-ō 3
 too: got. u-h (1) 248=246
 tooth: got. *t-und-i, t-unþ-u-s* 4
 top (N.): got. *peik-a, *uz-d-s
 -- on top: got. uf-ar-ō 7
 -- on top of: got. uf-ar-ō 7
 torch (N.): got. *bla-s?, *blē-s-i, hai-s* 1, skei-m-a* 1
 torment (N.): got. balw-ein-s* 2
 torment (V.): got. balw-jan 4, us-þri-ut-an* 3

torn -- be torn asunder: got. dis-skri-t-n-an* 3, dis-taúr-n-an* 1
-- be torn down: got. ga-taúr-n-an* 5
-- be torn off: got. af-taúr-n-an* 1
-- become torn asunder: got. dis-skri-t-n-an* 3, dis-taúr-n-an* 1
-- become torn down: got. ga-taúr-n-an* 5
-- become torn off: got. af-taúr-n-an* 1
torrent: got. ahv-a 7, ri-n-n-ō* 1
torture (N.): got. balw-ein-s* 2
torture (V.): got. balw-jan 4
toss (V.): got. ga-waír-p-an 3
-- toss about: got. us-walug-jan* 1
total -- total agreement: got. al-l-a-wēr-ei* 1
totality -- totality of man: got. al-a-man-s* 1
-- totally in need: got. al-a-þarb-a 1
touch (N.) -- lay one's touch upon: got. at-tēk-an 21
-- put one's touch on: got. tēk-an* 7
touch (V.): got. at-snar-p-jan* 1, at-tēk-an 21, tēk-an* 7
touching -- make shrivelled by touching: got. at-snar-p-jan* 1
tough (Adj.): got. *tāh-u-s
-- be tough: got. *tah-an-jan?
toward: got. wi-þra 46
towards: got. du 955, *waír-þ-is?, *waír-þ-s (2)
-- towards the front: got. *fru-m-a-þ?
towel (N.): got. aúrāl-i* 1
tower (N.): got. baúr-g-s (1) 59, kēlikn* 3
town gate -- area before the town gates: got. faúr-a-daúr-i* 1
town wall: got. baúr-g-s-wa-dd-ju-s 4
toxicant: got. in-gif* 1
toxicology: got. lu-b-j-a-leis-ei 1
trace (N.): got. lais-t-s* 3
traced: got. *bi-lais-t-iþ-s?
track (N.): got. lais-t-s* 3
trackable: got. *faír-lais-t-iþ-s?
tracked -- tracked down: got. *bi-lais-t-iþ-s?
tract -- agricultural tract: got. þaúr-p* 1
trade (N.): got. *kaup
trade (V.): got. kaup-ōn* 1
tradition: got. an-a-fil-h* 6
trail (V.): got. af-ar-lais-t-jan* 6
train (V.): got. talz-jan* 7, þrō-þ-jan* 1, us-lais-jan* 2
-- train (V.) thoroughly: got. us-þrō-þ-jan* 1
trained: got. *tal-s?
trainer: got. talz-jan-d-s* 6
training: got. talz-ein-s* 1, us-þrō-þ-ein-s 1
traitor: got. *at-lēw-ei-s?, ga-lēw-j-an-d-s?
trample (V.): got. tru-d-an 2
-- trample (V.) down: got. ga-tru-d-an 1
tranquil -- become tranquil: got. an-a-slau-an* 1
tranquility: got. rimi-s* 1, *sūt-i?
-- tranquility on the sea: got. wis 3
tranquilization: got. an-a-qal* 1

transact -- **transact business**: got. kaup-ōn* 1
transfer -- **transfer the similarity of the form of**: got. þaír-h-ga-leik-ōn* 1
 -- **transfer to**: got. at-nim-an* 1
transfigure: got. in-mai-d-jan 8
transform: got. in-mai-d-jan 8
 -- **transform the likeness into**: got. in-ga-leik-ōn* 1
transgress (V.): got. mis-s-a-tau-jan* 1, uf-ar-ga-g-g-an 5
transgress: got. fra-waúrk-jan* 15
transgression: got. fra-waúrh-t-s (2) 79, mis-s-a-dē-þ-s* 15
 -- **commit a transgression**: got. fra-waúrk-jan* 15
transgressive: got. *faír-in-ōþ-s?, *faír-in-s?
transient: got. hveil-a-hvaírb-s* 2
transitory: got. hveil-a-hvaírb-s* 2
translate: got. ga-skei-r-jan* 5, *skei-r-jan?
translation: got. skei-r-ein-s 2
translator: got. *skei-r-ja?
transmute: got. in-mai-d-jan 8
transparent: got. us-kun-þ-s 5
transplant (V.): got. mi-þ-sat-jan* 1
transport (V.): got. raid-jan* (2)?
transubstantiate: got. in-mai-d-jan 8
trap (N.) -- **trap for crash-falling into**: got. hla-m-m-a 2
travel (N.): got. wra-t-ō-du-s* 1
travel (V.): got. far-an* 1, *sinþ-an?, wra-t-ōn* 3
 -- **travel by boat**: got. far-jan* 2
 -- **travel out**: got. us-lei-þ-an 12
 -- **travel through**: got. þaír-h-lei-þ-an 5
travelling cloak: got. hak-u-l-s* 1
travelling companion: got. ga-sinþ-a* 1, ga-sinþ-j-a* 1
travelling motion: got. *far-þ-a?
traverse (V.): got. bi-tiu-h-an 3
 -- **traverse distance**: got. far-an* 1
treacherous: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s* 1, un-man-a-rigg-w-s* 2=1
treachery: got. hi-n-dar-wei-s-ei* 1, liut-ei 5
tread (V.): got. *tri-m-p-an?
 -- **tread on**: got. tru-d-an 2
 -- **tread underfoot**: got. ga-tru-d-an 1
 -- **tread up close onto**: got. an-a-tri-m-p-an* 1
treason: got. *at-lēw-ein-s?
treasure (N.): got. hu-z-d 7
 -- **votive treasure**: got. mai-þ-m-s 1
 -- **lay away as treasure**: got. hu-z-d-jan 3
treasure room: got. gazaú-flaki-ō* (?) 1
treasure (V.) -- **treasure up**: got. hu-z-d-jan 3
treasury: got. gazaú-flaki-ō* (?) 1
treat -- **treat shamefully**: got. aiw-isk-ōn* 1, ga-nai-t-jan* 1
 -- **treat unjustly**: got. ga-skaþ-jan* 5
 -- **treat watchfully**: got. frei-d-jan* 6, *ga-frei-d-jan?
 -- **treat with dishonour**: got. un-s-wēr-an* 2
 -- **treat with violence**: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
treatment -- **careful treatment**: got. ga-frei-d-ein-s* 3=2

tree: got. bagm-s 12
trellis: got. *par-r-a
tremble (V.): got. in-reir-an* 1, reir-an* 2
trembling (N.): got. reir-ō 4=3
trench (N.): got. dal-s* 3, grab-a* 1
trespass (V.): got. uf-ar-ga-g-g-an 5
tresses: got. skuf-t* 4
trial: got. ag-l-iþ-a* 1, kus-t-u-s* 3
-- make trial of: got. frai-s-an* 13, *frai-s-t-ōn
-- prove by trial: got. kius-an* 2
tribe: got. *kin-d-s?, kun-i 17, *slah-t-a?
tribulation: got. ag-l-iþ-a* 1, ag-l-ō 27
tribute (N.): got. ga-baúr (1) 4, gild* 1
-- that borne in tribute: got. ga-baúr (1) 4
-- offer as tribute to: got. and-sal-jan 1
-- pay in tribute to: got. and-sal-jan 1
-- render oblatinal tribute: got. sal-jan (2) 6
-- render religious tribute: got. sal-jan (2) 6
trip (N.): got. wra-t-ō-du-s* 1
trip (V.) -- trip up: got. ga-mar-z-jan* 8
triumph (N.): got. *hrō-þ
triumph (V.): got. ga-blau-þ-jan* 1, s-wē-g-n-jan* 4
triumphant: got. hrō-þ-eig-s* 1
troop (N.): got. hans-a 4
trouble (N.): got. agg-w-iþ-a 5, ag-l-iþ-a* 1, drō-b-n-a* 1, nau-þ-s 11=10
trouble (V.): got. an-a-pragg-an* 1, drō-b-jan* 4, ga-þrei-h-an* 1, *trig-an
troubled: got. af-dáu-iþ-s* 1
-- be troubled: got. drō-b-n-an 1
-- be troubled about: got. maúr-n-an* 4
-- become troubled: got. drō-b-n-an 1
-- begin (V.) to be troubled: got. in-drō-b-n-an* 3
troublesome: got. *tuz- got.
troublesomeness: got. arbai-þ-s 14
trousers: got. *brok-s, *hu-s-a 1
true: got. *s-an-þ-s?, s-un-j-ein-s 15, s-un-j-i-s* 3
-- defence as true: got. s-un-j-ōn-s* 3
-- defend as true: got. ga-s-un-j-ōn* 1, s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
-- justify as true: got. s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
truly: got. raíh-t-is 46, s-un-j-a-ba 1
trumpet (N.): got. þu-t-haúr-n* 2
-- sound a trumpet: got. haúr-n-jan* 2
trumpet (V.): got. þu-t-haúr-n-jan* 1
trunk -- wooden trunk: got. triu* 2
trust (N.): got. tráu-ain-s 8
-- put in the trust of: got. an-a-fil-h-an 21
-- put into the trust of: got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21
trust (V.): got. ga-tráu-an* 22=21, tráu-an 4
trusting (Adj.): got. triggw-s 26, tráu-ain-s 8
trustingly: got. triggw-a-ba 2
trustworthy: got. triggw-s 26
truth: got. a-sta-þ* 1, s-un-j-a 90

-- **in truth**: got. s-un-j-a-ba 1
 -- **of truth**: got. s-un-j-ein-s 15
truthful: got. *s-an-þ-s?, s-un-j-ein-s 15, s-un-j-i-s* 3
try (V.): got. frai-s-an* 13, *frai-s-t-ōn, ga-kaus-jan* 1, ga-kius-an 10=9
 -- **try (V.) out**: got. kaus-jan 7
tube: got. *agk-j-a?
tuber: got. *bugg-ja?
Tuesday: got. *ar-ein-s-dag-s?, *arjau-s-dag-s?
tuft (N.): got. *þu-f-az?, *skup-p-a?
 -- **tuft of hair**: got. *tatur-ō?
tug (N.): got. *tiu-h-i
tumble (V.): got. wal-t-jan* 1, *wil-t-an?
tumefaction: got. kum-a* 1
tumult -- noisy tumult: got. áuhj-ōdu-s* 2
tumultuously -- be tumultuously noisy: got. auhj-ōn* 2
tunic: got. paid-a* 5
 -- **put on as a tunic**: got. ga-paid-ōn* 2=1, *paid-ōn
turbid: got. *drō-bji-s?
turn (N.): got. *wal-t-ein-s?
turn (V.): got. ga-wa-nd-jan 40, waír-þ-an 472=470, wa-nd-jan* 2
 -- **turn around**: got. *ga-hvaír-b-an?, ga-wa-nd-jan 40, wa-nd-jan* 2
 -- **turn aside**: got. af-wa-nd-jan 7
 -- **turn away**: got. us-wa-nd-jan* 3
 -- **turn back**: got. ga-wa-nd-jan 40
 -- **turn down**: got. faúr-qip-an 4
 -- **turn downcast**: got. hnei-w-an 1
 -- **turn o.s. to**: got. *ga-waír-þ-an
 -- **turn over**: got. wal-t-jan* 1
 -- **turn up the nose at**: got. bi-mamp-jan* 1
 -- **make turn around**: got. us-walug-jan* 1
 -- **make turn away from**: got. af-wa-nd-jan 7
 -- **make turn forth to**: got. at-wa-nd-jan* 1
turned -- turned toward that place: got. jain-d-waírþ-s 1
turning -- make arrive at by turning: got. at-wa-nd-jan* 1
turtle-dove: got. hrai-w-a-düb-ō* 1
tutor: got. talz-jan-d-s* 6
twelve: got. twa-lif 23, thīn-tua* 1
 -- **twelve winters old**: got. twa-lib-wintr-u-s 1
twenty: got. steg-a 1, twai-tig-j-u-s
twenty-seven -- twenty-seven compensations: got. tri-niun-geld-o 3
twig (N.) (1): got. tain-s* 1
twine (V.): got. us-wi-nd-an* 2
twinkling (N.): got. brahv* 2=1
twist (V.): got. *wri-g-g-an?
 -- **twist into something else**: got. in-wa-nd-jan 1
twisted: got. *wra-n-k-s?
twisting: got. wrai-q-s* 1
two: got. twai 59
 -- **two each**: got. tweihnai* 2
 -- **two in number**: got. tweihnai* 2
 -- **in two**: got. *twi-s-

-- **we two**: got. wi-t 8
 -- **which of two**: got. hva-þar 6
 -- **numbering two**: got. tweihtnai* 2
 -- **the two of us**: got. wi-t 8
 -- **of the two of you**: got. igqar* 1
 -- **you two**: got. ju-t* 8
 -- **ye two**: got. ju-t* 8
 ...**ty**: got. -tē-hund, tig-ju-s* 12
type -- of what type: got. hvi-leik-s 17=16
typical -- typical representation: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
typology: got. fri-sah-t-s 12

u

un...: got. un-
unable -- unable to speak: got. un-rō-d-jan-d-s 3
unadulterated: got. aírkn-s* 1, pistik-ein-s* 1
unadulteratedness: got. aírkn-iþ-a* 2=1
unafraid: got. un-ag-an-d-s 3=2
unafraidness: got. un-ag-ei* 1
unalloyedness: got. hlū-t-r-iþ-a* 1
unamenable: got. un-ga-hvaírb-s* 3
unanimity: got. ai-n-a-mun-d-iþ-a* 3
unanimous: got. *ai-n-a-mun-d-s?, ga-wi-l-ji-s* 3, sam-a-sai-w-al-s* 1
unanticipatedly: got. un-wēn-igg-ō 1
unapproachable: got. un-at-gā-h-t-s* 1
unassailable: got. un-faír-in-a* 2, un-ga-faír-in-ōn-d-s 2
unassailed: got. un-ga-faír-in-ō-þ-s 5=4
unavailing: got. un-nut-s* 1
unawares: got. un-wēn-igg-ō 1
unbearing: got. un-baír-an-d-s* 3
unbecomingly: got. un-waír-þ-a-ba 2
unbelieving: got. un-ga-hvaírb-s* 3, un-ga-laub-jan-d-s 22
unbent: got. un-wā-h-s* 1
unbind: got. and-bind-an 13
unblamable: got. un-faír-in-a* 2
unblamably: got. un-faír-in-ōd-a-ba 1
unblemished: got. ga-hai-l-s* 1
unblurred: got. un-skau-s* 1
unborn: got. un-baúr-an-s* 1
unbound -- be unbound: got. and-bund-n-an* 1
 -- **become unbound**: got. and-bund-n-an* 1
unbridledly: got. us-stiu-r-i-ba 1
unbridledness: got. us-stiu-r-ei 2
unburdensomeness: got. un-kaúr-ein-s* 1
uncaring: got. un-kar-ja 2
unceasing (Adj.): got. un-hvei-l-a* 1, un-swei-b-an-d-s 4
uncertain: got. un-wi-s-s* 1
 -- **be uncertain**: got. þagk-jan 19
uncessant: got. un-swei-b-an-d-s 4

uncharitable: got. un-mil-d-s* 1
uncircumcised: got. un-bi-mai-t-an-s* 1
uncircumcision: got. un-bi-mai-t* 1
unclean (Adj.): got. ga-wam-m-s* 1
unclean: got. ga-mai-n-s 6, un-hrai-n-s 23
uncleanness: got. un-hrai-n-ei* 1, un-hrai-n-iþ-a 5
unclothe: got. and-was-jan* 1
uncompassionate: got. un-mil-d-s* 1
uncompliant: got. un-ga-hvaírb-s* 3, un-ga-laub-jan-d-s 22
uncomprehending: got. un-fraþ-jan-d-s* 1
uncontrolled: got. *us-stiu-r-s?
uncontrolledly: got. us-stiu-r-i-ba 1
uncontroverted: got. un-and-sak-an-s* 1
uncorrupt: got. us-waúrh-t-s* (1) 5
uncover: got. and-hul-jan 13, *baz-jan?
uncovered: got. and-hul-iþ-s*
-- not uncovered: got. un-and-hul-iþ-s* 1
uncovering: got. and-hul-ein-s* 8
uncrooked: got. un-wā-h-s* 1
unculpable: got. un-ga-faír-in-ōn-d-s 2
undeceitful: got. un-liut-s* 2
undeniably: got. raíh-t-is 46
under: got. in 1792, *ub-uh?, uf 37, undar 1, undar-ō 2
underfoot -- tread underfoot: got. ga-tru-d-an 1
undergo -- undergo childbirth pangs (with): got. fit-an* 2
-- undergo suffering: got. wi-n-n-an 15
-- undergo the travail of: got. ga-wi-n-n-an* 1
undermost: got. undar-ist-s* 1
underneath: got. uf 37, undar 1
understand: got. fraþ-jan 48=47, kun-n-an (1) 97=96
-- understand in a certain way: got. fraþ-jan 48=47
understanding (N.): got. ah-a* 6, fraþ-i 14, hug-s* (1) 1
-- accurate understanding: got. uf-kun-þ-i* 8
-- manner of understanding: got. ga-hug-d-s* 12
-- lack of understanding: got. niu-k-l-ah-ei* 1
-- a thwarting of the understanding: got. fraþ-ja-mar-z-ein-s 1
-- lead astray the understanding of: got. af-hug-jan* 1
undertake: got. du-gi-n-n-an* 47=46
undertaking -- commercial undertaking: got. ga-waúrk-i 5
-- profitable undertaking: got. faíh-u-ga-waúrk-i 1
undevious: got. un-wā-h-s* 1
undignified: got. un-s-wēr-s 3
undiluted: got. pistik-ein-s* 1
undimmed: got. un-skau-s* 1
undisciplined: got. un-ga-ta-s-s* 1, un-tal-s* 3
undiscovered -- be undiscovered: got. ga-laug-n-jan 3
undisputed: got. un-and-sak-an-s* 1
undivergent: got. un-wā-h-s* 1
undomesticated: got. wil-þ-ei-s 3
undress: got. and-ham-ōn* (sik) 1, and-was-jan* 1
undressed -- get undressed: got. af-ham-ōn 1

undulation: got. wēg-s 4
undying: got. un-hvap-n-an-d-s* 3
uneducated: got. un-tal-s* 3, un-us-lais-iþ-s 1
unestablished: got. un-ga-stō-þ-s* 1
uneven -- uneven area: got. us-dru-s-t-s* 1
unexpectedly: got. un-wēn-igg-ō 1
unexplainable: got. un-us-spil-l-ōþ-s* 2
unexplorable: got. un-bi-lais-t-iþ-s* 1
unexplored: got. un-bi-lais-t-iþ-s* 1
unfalsifying: got. un-liug-an-d-s 1
unfathomable: got. un-us-spil-l-ōþ-s* 2
unfearfulness: got. un-ag-ei* 1
unfearing: got. un-ag-an-d-s 3=2
unfermented: got. un-bei-st-j-ōþ-s* 1
unfermentedness: got. un-bei-st-ei* 1
unfittingly -- unfittingly precipitate: got. un-til-a-malsk-s* 1
unfruitful: got. ak-r-an-a-lau-s 1
ungentle -- ungentle situation: got. un-sūt-i* 1
ungenuine: got. un-aírkn-s* 3
ungodliness: got. af-gu-d-ei* 2
ungrammatical: got. un-hrai-n-s 23
ungrateful: got. un-fag-r-s* 1
unguent: got. salb-ōn-s* 1
unhappy: got. un-wun-an-d-s 1
unhealthiness: got. un-hai-l-i* 2
unhealthy: got. un-hai-l-s* 4
unholy: got. un-aírkn-s* 3, us-weih-s* 3
unhonoured: got. un-s-wēr-s 3
unhurt: got. *salw-a?
unhypocritical: got. un-hi-n-dar-wei-s* 2, un-liut-s* 2
unimpeachable: got. un-faír-in-a* 2
unimpeached: got. un-ga-faír-in-ō-þ-s 5=4
uninformed: got. un-wei-s 5
uninstructed: got. un-us-lais-iþ-s 1
unintelligence: got. un-frōd-ei* 4, un-wi-t-i 3
unintelligent: got. un-frōþ-s* 5
unintentional: got. un-faúr-wei-s* 1
union -- in union: got. sam-a-n-a 12
unison: got. sam-a-qi-s-s* 2
unit -- accept (V.) as a unit: got. mi-þ-nim-an 1
-- single unit: got. waíh-t 10
unite: got. ga-wi-d-an* 1
-- unite in consanguinity: got. niþ-an* 1
united -- united in soul: got. sam-a-sai-w-al-s* 1
universe -- human universe: got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
unjust: got. in-wi-nd-s* 5, skaþ-ul-s* 2, un-tri-g-g-w-s 2
unjustly -- treat unjustly: got. ga-skaþ-jan* 5
unkind: got. un-mil-d-s* 1, un-sēl-s* 9
unkindness: got. un-sēl-ei* 12
unknowing (Adj.): got. un-wi-t-an-d-s 2
unknowing: got. un-kun-n-an-d-s 5

-- **unknowing person**: got. un-wi-t-a 6
unknowingness: got. un-wi-t-i 3
unknown: got. un-kun-þ-s 2, un-swi-kun-þ-s* 1
unlawful: got. un-si-b-ji-s* 4=3
unleavened: got. un-bei-st-j-ōþ-s* 1
 -- **unleavened bread**: got. a-zw-m-us* 1
unleavenedness: got. un-bei-st-ei* 1
unless: got. al-ja 17, n-i-ba-i 58
unlifted: got. un-and-hul-iþ-s* 1
unlock: got. us-lūk-an 17
unlocked -- **be unlocked**: got. us-lūk-n-an* 9
 -- **become unlocked**: got. us-lūk-n-an* 9
unloved: got. un-liuf-s* 1
unlying (1): got. un-liug-an-d-s 1
unmarried: got. un-liug-a-iþ-s* 1, un-qēn-iþ-s* 1
unmildness: got. un-sūt-i* 1
unmoved: got. un-ga-wag-iþ-s* 1
unnoticed -- **slip in unnoticed**: got. in-n-uf-sliu-p-an* 1
unobscured: got. un-skau-s* 1
unoccupied -- **unoccupied woman**: got. un-waúr-st-w-ō* 2
unorthodoxly: got. al-ja-leik-ō 4
unpausing: got. un-hvei-l-a* 1
unperceiving: got. un-fraþ-jan-d-s* 1
unpolished: got. un-hrai-n-s 23
unprepared: got. un-manw-u-s* 2=1
unpretending: got. un-hi-n-dar-wei-s* 2
unprocessed: got. þar-ih-s* 1
unqualified: got. un-ga-kus-an-s* 4
unquenchable: got. un-hvap-n-an-d-s* 3
unquestionably -- **unquestionably not**: got. nei 2
unrebuffing: got. un-uf-brik-an-d-s* 1
unrefined: got. un-hrai-n-s 23
unreliable: got. un-tri-g-g-w-s 2
unrighteousness: got. in-wi-nd-iþ-a 6, un-ga-raih-t-ei* 1
unruly: got. un-ga-hvaírb-s* 3, un-ga-ta-s-s-a-ba 2
unsalted: got. un-sal-t-an-s* 1
unscorning: got. un-uf-brik-an-d-s* 1
unseasonably: got. un-ūh-t-eig-ō 1
unseeable: got. un-ana-siu-n-s*
unseeably: got. un-ana-siu-n-i-ba 1
unseeing: got. un-saihv-an-d-s* 1
unseen: got. un-ga-saihv-an-s* 6
unsettle: got. drō-b-jan* 4, in-wag-jan* 2
unsettled -- **be unsettled**: got. ga-drō-b-n-an* 2
 -- **be unsettled by**: got. and-sit-an* 4
 -- **become unsettled**: got. ga-drō-b-n-an* 2
unshaken: got. un-ga-wag-iþ-s* 1
unshameful: got. un-aiw-isk-s* 1
unsheathe: got. us-lūk-an 17
unshrunk: got. þar-ih-s* 1
unskilled: got. un-hrai-n-s 23

unspeakable: got. un-qēþ-s* 1
unspeaking: got. un-rō-d-jan-d-s 3
unspurning: got. un-uf-brik-an-d-s* 1
unstable: got. un-ga-stō-þ-s* 1
unstained: got. un-wam-m-s* 4
unsuccessful -- unsuccessful in test: got. un-ga-kus-an-s* 4
-- tested to be unsuccessful: got. un-ga-kus-an-s* 4
unsuitable: got. un-fag-r-s* 1
unsuitably foolhardy: got. un-til-a-malsk-s* 1
unsuited: got. un-fag-r-s* 1
unsure: got. un-wi-s-s* 1
unswerving: got. un-wā-h-s* 1
untainted: got. hlū-t-r-s* 1
untamed: got. un-man-a-rigg-w-s* 2=1
untaught: got. un-us-lais-iþ-s 1
unthankful: got. lau-n-a-war-g-s* 1
untied -- be untied: got. and-bund-n-an* 1
-- become untied: got. and-bund-n-an* 1
until: got. in 1792, *tē, und 67
-- until such time as: got. un-tē 386=383
-- up until: got. un-tē 386=383
untimely (Adj.): got. *un-ūh-t-eig-s?
-- on an untimely occasion: got. un-ūh-t-eig-ō 1
unto: got. du 955, in 1792, und 67
untraced: got. un-bi-lais-t-iþ-s* 1, un-faír-lais-t-iþ-s* 1
untrackable: got. un-bi-lais-t-iþ-s* 1
untracked: got. un-faír-lais-t-iþ-s* 1
untrained: got. un-tal-s* 3
untranquility: got. un-sūt-i* 1
untrue -- declare untrue: got. laug-n-jan* 4
untrustworthy: got. un-tri-g-g-w-s 2
untruth -- tell an untruth: got. liug-an* (2) 6
untruthful: got. liug-an-d-s*
unused: got. niu-ji-s 26=25
unutterable: got. un-qēþ-s* 1
unvaluable: got. un-ga-lauf-s* 1
unveil: got. and-hul-jan 13
unveiled: got. and-hul-iþ-s*
unwashed: got. un-þwah-an-s* 2
unwed: got. un-liug-a-iþ-s* 1
unwell: got. un-hai-l-s* 4
unwilling -- be unwilling: got. un-wēr-jan 2
unwillingness: got. un-wēr-ei* 1
unwitting: got. un-faúr-wei-s* 1
unwived: got. un-qēn-iþ-s* 1
unworthily: got. un-waír-þ-a-ba 2
unworthy: got. *un-waír-þ-s?
up: got. iup 3
-- up to: got. und 67, ūt-a-na 5
-- up to now: got. ju 37
-- up until: got. un-tē 386=383

upbraid: got. an-a-hai-t-an* 6
upbringing: got. talz-ein-s* 1
uphold: got. fast-an 45, ga-stō-þ-an 1
upon: got. an-a (1) 273, bi 376=373, bi 376=373, in 1792
upper -- upper room: got. kēlikn* 3
upright: got. ga-raíh-t-s 36=35, *si-b-ji-s
uprightly: got. ga-raíh-t-a-ba 4, *raíh-t-a-ba 6
uprightness: got. ga-raíh-t-ei 40, us-waúrh-t-s* (2) 2
uproar (N.): got. áuhj-ōdu-s* 2
-- make an uproar: got. auhj-ōn* 2
upset (Adj.): got. un-wun-an-d-s 1
-- be upset by: got. and-sit-an* 4
upstairs room: got. kēlikn* 3
upwards: got. iup 3
urge (V.): got. in-sta-n-d-an* 2
urus: got. *ū-r-s ūraz?
us -- the both of us: got. wi-t 8
-- the two of us: got. wi-t 8
usable: got. brūk-s 7
-- no longer usable: got. faír-n-ei-s* 15
usage: got. bi-ū-h-t-i 6, si-d-u-s 4=3, *ū-h-t-i?
use (N.) -- be of use: got. bōt-jan* 4
-- use of force on: got. an-a-mah-t-s* 2
-- acquire use of: got. niut-an 2
-- make use of: got. brūk-jan 10
use (V.): got. brūk-jan 10
-- use astuteness on: got. and-hru-sk-an* 1
-- use force on: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
-- use foul language: got. *nai-t-jan?
-- use up: got. fra-qi-m-an* 7
-- use violence against: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
used -- used to: got. bi-ū-h-t-s 2
useful: got. brūk-s 7, *nut-s?, sēl-s 3, þaúrf-t-s* (1) 3
-- be useful: got. dug-an* 2
usefulness: got. bōt-a* 3, sēl-ei 8
useless: got. un-brūk-s* 2, un-nut-s* 1
-- declare useless: got. us-kius-an 10
usher -- usher in: got. in-n-at-tiu-h-an* 1
utensil -- one who makes earthenware utensils: got. kas-j-a 3
uterus: got. kil-þ-ei* 1, wamb-a 11
utilizing: got. us 340
utter -- utter gruff sounds to o.s.: got. in-raúh-t-jan* 2
utterance -- manner of utterance: got. raz-d-a 11
utterly -- plunder utterly: got. dis-wil-w-an* 1
-- seize utterly: got. dis-hab-an* 4
-- be utterly destroyed: got. fra-qis-t-n-an* 16, *qis-t-n-an?
-- destroy utterly: got. fra-qis-t-jan 23, us-qis-t-jan 8
-- frighten utterly: got. us-ag-jan* 1

vain -- in vain: got. arw-j-ō 3, halk-s* 2, swarē 16
valiant: got. *wak-r-s?
valid -- be valid: got. ga-mag-an* 1, *gild-an
valley: got. dal-s* 3
valuable: got. ga-lauf-s* 4=3, *lauf-s (2)
-- very valuable: got. fil-u-ga-lauf-s* 1
value (Adj.): got. wul-þ-r-s* (1) 1
value (N.): got. *waír-þ-i (2)
-- be of value: got. dug-an* 2
-- conversion value: got. waír-þ* 4
-- of no value: got. un-ga-lauf-s* 1
value (V.): got. ga-rah-n-jan* 1, waír-þ-ōn* 1
Vandel: got. *Wa-nd-al-s
vanish: got. ga-taúr-n-an* 5, us-lei-þ-an 12
vanity: got. uf-swal-l-ein-s* 1
varied: got. mis-s-a-leik-s 7
variegated -- very variegated: got. fil-u-faíh-s* 1
various: got. mis-s-a-leik-s 7
vase: got. kas 13
vault (N.): got. *hvilf-tr-i
vault (V.): got. *hvilb-an
veer -- make veer away from: got. *swa-g-gw-jan?
vegetable -- green vegetable: got. gra-s* 3
vehicle -- riding vehicle: got. raid-a* 1
veil (N.): got. faúr-a-hāh 1, faúr-hāh 1, hul-istr 5
veil (V.): got. ga-hul-jan* 7, hul-jan 2
veneration -- religious veneration: got. blōt-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3
vengeance: got. fra-wei-t 4
-- wreak vengeance: got. fra-wei-t-an 5
-- wreak vengeance for: got. ga-wri-k-an* 3
vent (V.): got. tar-m-jan* 1
venture (V.): got. ga-daúr-s-an 8, *nanþ-jan
veracity: got. s-un-j-a 90
verbal -- verbal attack: got. an-a-qi-s-s* 2
-- verbal plenitude: got. fil-u-waúr-d-ei* 1
verbalize -- verbalize excessively: got. fil-u-waúr-d-jan* 1
verbally -- verbally obscene: got. *ag-l-ait-i-wáur-d-s
-- abuse verbally: got. *nai-t-jan?
-- communicate verbally: got. rō-d-jan 125
verdict (N.): got. and-a-haf-t-s 3, rag-in* 6=5, stá-u-a (1) 25
verily: got. s-un-j-a-ba 1
verity: got. s-un-j-a 90
versed -- versed in: got. *leis (1)
very (Adv.): got. ab-r-a-ba 3, fil-u 79
-- very well: got. waíl-a 43
vessel: got. kas 13, skip 34
vest (N.): got. paid-a* 5
-- wear down with vexation: got. us-þri-ut-an* 3
via (Präp.): got. þaír-h 160=159
viciousness: got. *balu?

victimize: got. hōl-ōn* 2
 victorious -- victorious condition: got. *hrō-þ
 victory: got. sig-i-s 3, *sig-u-s?
 -- victory prize: got. sig-i-s-laun* 2
 -- god of victory: got. ty-z 1
 -- glory of victory: got. *hrō-þ
 victourious: got. hrō-þ-eig-s* 1
 vie -- vie with: got. haif-st-jan 4
 view (N.): got. *faír-wei-t?
 -- take a view: got. *rē-d-an
 view (V.): got. saíhv-an 106
 -- view attentively: got. *faír-wei-t-an?, faír-wei-t-jan 6
 viewpoint: got. fraþ-i 14
 vigil -- keep vigil: got. wak-an* 6=5
 vigilance: got. fast-ubn-i* 6
 vigorous: got. us-dau-þ-s* 3
 vigorously: got. us-dau-d-ō 3
 -- strive vigorously: got. us-dau-d-jan* 8
 vigour: got. us-dau-d-ei* 8
 village: got. hai-m-s* (1) 14, weihs* (2) 11
 villainy: got. war-ei* 2=1
 vindicate: got. ga-s-un-j-ōn* 1, ga-wri-k-an* 3, s-un-j-ōn* 2=1
 vine: got. *gart, triu* 2, wein-a-triu 4
 vine-branch: got. wein-a-tain-s 3
 vinedresser: got. waúr-st-w-j-a 23
 vinegar: got. akē-t* 2
 vineyard: got. wein-a-gard-s* 12
 vineyard caretaker: got. aúrt-j-a* 4
 vintner: got. aúrt-j-a* 4
 violate: got. ga-taír-an 19
 violative: got. *faír-in-ōþ-s?, *faír-in-s?
 violence -- treat with violence: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
 -- do violence to: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
 -- seize by violence: got. wil-w-an 3
 -- use violence against: got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8
 violent -- violent man: got. slah-al-s 3=2
 viper: got. nadr-s* 1, *nēdr-ō?
 virgin: got. mag-a-þ-s* 2
 virginity: got. mag-a-þ-ei* 1
 virtue (N.): got. gōd-ei* 1
 -- in virtue of: got. in 1792
 virtuousness: got. us-waúrh-t-s* (2) 2
 vis-a-vis: got. and-waír-þ-is 1, wi-þra 46
 viscera: got. haír-þ-r-a 2, wamb-a 11
 visible: got. *an-a-siu-n-i-ba, an-a-siu-n-s* 2, ga-saíhv-an-s?, *siu-n-i-ba?, *siu-n-s
 (2)
 -- visible exterior: got. *far-w-a 1
 Visigoths: got. Tēvingi*, Wisi-go-t-i* lat.-got.
 vision: got. siu-n-s (1) 11
 -- direct one's vision: got. us-saíhv-an 16
 -- raise one's vision: got. us-saíhv-an 16

-- receive vision: got. us-saihv-an 16
 visit (V.): got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5, *wei-s-ōn?
 -- visit for investigation: got. *niu-hs-jan?
 visitation -- investigative visitation: got. niu-hs-ein-s* 1
 -- make a visitation to: got. ga-wei-s-ōn* 5
 visual -- visual form: got. siu-n-s (1) 11
 -- visual image: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
 visualization: got. fri-sah-t-s 12
 vivify: got. ga-qiu-jan* 4, *qiu-jan?
 vixen: got. faúh-ō* 2
 vocal -- vocal music: got. saggweis
 -- vocal sound: got. stibn-a 33
 vocation: got. laþ-ōn-s 10
 vociferously -- speak vociferously: got. *bi-hai-t-an?
 voice (N.): got. stibn-a 33
 -- sound of the voice: got. dru-n-ju-s 1
 voice (V.) -- voice an expression of: got. faír-hai-t-an* 1
 voiceless: got. du-m-b-s 2
 void (Adj.): got. lau-s 10, wa-n-s* 4
 -- make void: got. us-lau-s-jan* 5
 ...volent: got. *-fraþ-j-i-s?
 volunteer (Adj.): got. si-l-b-a-wil-ji-s* 2=1
 vomit: got. *ru-p-at-jan
 voracious -- voracious eater: got. af-ēt-j-a 2
 -- voracious in eating: got. *af-ēt-s?, *-ēt-s
 voraciously -- eat voraciously: got. *af-it-an?
 votive -- votive treasure: got. mai-þ-m-s 1
 voyage (N.): got. *far-þ-a?
 vulgar: got. ga-mai-n-s 6

w

wag (V.): got. *wi-þ-ōn* 1
 wage (2): got. mizd-ō 12
 wage earner: got. asn-ei-s 6
 wage war: got. driu-g-an* 1
 wages: got. ann-ō* 2, *asn-ō?
 wagon: got. raid-a* 1, wagh-en 1
 wail (V.): got. hiu-f-an* 2, qai-n-ōn 4
 -- wail in mourning: got. gau-n-ōn 3, wai-faírhv-jan* 1
 wait for: got. beid-an* 8, us-beid-an* 5
 waiting out: got. us-beis-n-ei 3
 wake (V.): got. wak-an* 6=5
 -- wake up: got. ga-wak-n-an* 1
 -- make wake up: got. us-wak-jan* 1
 wakefulness: got. wōk-ain-s* 2
 walk (N.): got. *ga-g-g-i?
 walk (V.): got. ga-g-g-an 205=203, hváirb-an* 3=2, ri-n-n-an* 14
 -- walk about: got. hvarb-ōn* 7
 -- walk on forth: got. skēw-jan* 1

walking (N.): got. *ga-g-g-i?
-- way of walking: got. *ga-h-t-s (1)
walking stick: got. hru-gg-a* 1, wa-l-u-s* 1
walkway: got. staig-a* 3
wall (N.): got. *wa-dd-ju-s
-- out-of-doors wall: got. faþ-a* 4
-- dividing wall: got. faþ-a* 4, mid-gard-i-wa-dd-j-u-s* 2
wall-base: got. grundu-wa-dd-ju-s 5
wallow (V.): got. wal-wis-ōn* 1
wander: got. far-an* 1
-- wander on past: got. hvarb-ōn* 7
want (N.): got. þarb-a* (1) 5, wa-n 2, wa-n-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3
-- live in want: got. *þarb-an?
want (V.): got. gair-n-jan* 17, wi-l-jan 128=127
wanting: got. wa-n-s* 4
war: got. wig-an (1) 1?
-- war equipment: got. sar-w-a* 3
-- war people: got. *ful-k
-- god of war: got. ty-z 1
...wardness: got. *-waír-þ-i (1)
wards: got. *waír-þ-is?
...wards: got. *waír-þ-s (2)
wariness: got. war-ei* 2=1
war-lord: got. *draú-h-t-in-s?
-- do service: got. s-kal-k-i-n-ōn 25
-- serve under a war-lord: got. draú-h-t-in-ōn* 4
-- service under a war-lord: got. draú-h-t-i-n-a-s-su-s* 1
warm (Adj.): got. *war-m-s
-- keep warm: got. war-m-jan* 6
-- make warm: got. war-m-jan* 6
warm (V.): got. war-m-jan* 6
warn -- warn sternly: got. ga-hvōt-jan* 8, hvōt-jan* 1
warrenty: got. kawts-j-ō* 4
warrior: got. ga-draú-h-t-s 5
-- young warrior: got. *stū-r-i-ligg-s
wary: got. war-s* (1) 1
wash (V.): got. bi-þwah-an* 1, þwah-an 5
-- wash all around: got. bi-þwah-an* 1
-- wash clean: got. us-þwah-an* 3
-- wash o.s.: got. daup-jan 24
-- wash o.s. off: got. af-þwah-an 3
-- wash off: got. af-þwah-an 3
-- wash out: got. us-þwah-an* 3
washing (N.): got. daup-ein-s 19, þwah-l* 2
-- cleanse by washing: got. us-þwah-an* 3
wasteland: got. au-þ-id-a 18
watch (N.): got. wah-t-w-ō* 1, wōk-ain-s* 2
-- keep watch: got. þaír-h-wak-an* 2
-- keep watch over: got. hal-d-an 9, wi-t-an (2) 12
watch (V.): got. wak-an* 6=5, *war-d-ōn, wi-t-an (2) 12
-- watch out: got. at-saflv-an* 10=9

- watch over: got. wi-t-an (2) 12
- watchful -- be watchful: got. at-saíhv-an* 10=9
- watchfully -- treat watchfully: got. frei-d-jan* 6, *ga-frei-d-jan?
- watchfulness: got. at-wi-t-ain-s* 1
- watchman: got. war-d-j-a* 1
- water (N.): got. *wad-, wa-t-ō* 18
- open water: got. lagu-s* 1
- overrunning by water: got. ga-ru-n-j-ō* 1
- flowing body of water: got. ahv-a 7
- onrush of water: got. flō-du-s 1
- water pot: got. aúrkei-s* 2
- watercourse: got. ri-n-n-ō* 1
- wave (N.): got. wēg-s 4
- wave motion: got. wēg-s 4
- waver -- make waver away from: got. af-wag-jan* 1
- wax (V.) (1): got. ga-auk-an* 1, þei-h-an 7, wahs-jan 13
- wax exceedingly: got. uf-ar-wahs-jan* 1
- wax strong: got. ga-swinþ-n-an 1
- way (N.): got. ga-g-g* 2, hai-d-u-s* 4, sauþ-a* 1, staig-a* 3, *wei-s-a?, wig-s (1) 41
- way of life: got. us-mē-t* 6
- way of walking: got. *ga-h-t-s (1)
- by another way: got. al-ja-þrō 4
- from a long way off: got. faír-ra-þrō 9
- in a manly way: got. waí-r-a-leik-ō 1
- in a way that: got. ei 543
- in any way: got. hvē 10
- all the way to: got. und 67
- be on the way to somewhere: got. ga-g-g-an 205=203
- in the same way: got. an-a-leik-ō 1, sam-a-leik-ō 23
- in what way: got. hvē 10
- reform one's ways: got. id-reig-ōn* 13=12
- is it in such a way that: got. swa-u 1
- make go out of one's way: got. drai-b-jan* 4
- wayfaring: got. wra-t-ō-du-s* 1
- waylayer: got. fēr-j-a* 1
- way-thistle: got. wiga-dein-ō* 1
- we: got. wei-s (3) 283
- we two: got. wi-t 8
- weak: got. halk-s* 2, *lam-ei-s, la-s-iw-s 2, siuk-s 21, un-mah-t-eig-s 13
- be weak: got. siuk-an 9
- weaken: got. *baz-jan?
- weakness: got. un-hai-l-i* 2, un-mah-t-s* 3
- wealth: got. faíh-u* 7, faíh-u-þrai-h-n* 4, mammōn-a* 2
- acquire wealth: got. faíh-u-geig-an* 1
- store of wealth: got. hu-z-d 7
- wealth-agglomeration: got. faíh-u-þrai-h-n* 4
- wealthy: got. gab-ig-s 19
- weapon (N.): got. *gain-, wēpn* 3
- weapons: got. sar-w-a* 3
- wear (V.) (1): got. was-jan* 7
- wear down with vexation: got. us-þri-ut-an* 3

-- wear out: got. af-dō-jan* 1
 wearing (Adj.) -- wearing sandals: got. ga-skōh-s* 3
 weary (Adj.): got. af-máu-iþ-s* 2=1
 weave (V.): got. us-wi-nd-an* 2
 wed (V.): got. ga-liug-an* (1) 1, liug-an (1) 19
 wedding: got. liug-a* 2, *marþu-s (2)? 1
 wedge? (N.): got. *ran-
 wedlock: got. liug-a* 2
 weeds: got. gra-s* 3
 week: got. wik-ō* 1
 -- week's tour of duty: got. wik-ō* 1
 week-long shift: got. wik-ō* 1
 »ween«: got. ga-wēn-jan* 1
 weep (V.): got. grē-t-an 21, tagr-jan* 1
 weeping (N.): got. grē-t-s 1
 weigh (N.) -- weigh in the mind: got. mi-t-ōn* 11
 weigh (V.) -- weigh down: got. kaúr-jan* 11
 -- weigh down together with: got. mi-þ-kaúr-jan* 1
 weight (N.): got. kaúr-ei* 1, kaúr-iþ-a* 1
 weightiness: got. kaúr-ei* 1
 weighty: got. kaúr-u-s* 1
 weld (N.): got. *wald-a?
 well (Adj.): got. hai-l-isk-s* 1?
 well (Adv.): got. an 5, þan-nu 22, waíl-a 43
 -- very well: got. waíl-a 43
 -- well along in years: got. fra-m-al-dr-s* 3
 - well enough: got. waíl-a 43
 -- well up: got. wul-an* 2
 well (N.): got. bru-n-n-a 2
 wellbehaved: got. ga-faur-s 2
 wellbeing: got. *hai-l-i?
 well-born: got. gōd-a-kun-d-s 1
 well-doint (N.): got. waíl-a-dē-þ-s* 1
 well-known: got. us-kun-þ-s 5
 well-recognized -- not well-recognized: got. un-swi-kun-þ-s* 1
 well-reputed: got. waíl-a-mē-r-ei-s* 1
 Wend: got. *Win-iþ-s?
 went: got. idd-j-a?
 west (N.): got. saggq-s* 1, *wi-s-t, *wi-s-t-r
 West Goths: got. Wisi-go-t-i* lat.-got.
 westerly: got. *wi-s-t-a-, *wi-s-t-r-a-
 western (Adj.): got. *wi-s-t-a-, *wi-s-t-r-a-
 wet (Adj.): got. *nat-s?
 -- make wet: got. ga-nat-jan* 1, nat-jan 1
 wet (V.): got. ga-nat-jan* 1, nat-jan 1
 what: got. hva-s 397=394
 -- what for: got. du-hvē 35
 wheat: got. hvai-t-ei-s* 1, kaúr-n* 4
 wheat fields: got. atis-k* 2
 when: got. at 170, bi-þē 69, hva-n 34, in 1792, swē 178, þan 595=593, þan-dē 19, þan-ei 3

whence: got. *hva-þrō* 15
whenever: got. *hva-n* 34, *þan* 595=593
where: got. *hva-r* 20, *þad-ei* 12, *þa-r-ei* 35
 -- **where from:** got. *hva-þrō* 15
 -- **where to:** got. *hva-drē* 1, *hvaþ* 6
whereas: got. *hva-n* 34
whereby: got. *bi-hvē* 1, *þaír-h* 160=159
wherefore: got. *du-hvē* 35, *dū-þē* 50, *ei-þan* 6
wherever: got. *hva-r* 20, *þi-s-hvar-uh* 2
 -- **wherever to:** got. *þi-s-hvad-uh* 5
wherewith: got. *hvē* 10
whet (V.): got. **hvat-jan?*
whet: got. *ga-hvat-jan** 1
whether: got. *i-ba-i* 69, *ja-ba-i* 285=283, *-u* 32
 -- **whether ... or:** got. *jaþþe ... jaþþe*
 -- **whether if:** got. *ja-u* 9
whetted: got. **hvat-s?*
which: got. *hva-r-ji-s* 10, *hvi-leik-s* 17=16, *sa-ei* 942=938
 -- **which of two:** got. *hva-þar* 6
 -- **that which:** got. *iz-ei* 68
while (Konj.): got. *mi-þ-þan-ei* 22, *þan-dē* 19, *un-tē* 386=383
while (N.): got. *hveil-a* (1) 42
 -- **for a short while:** got. *hveil-ō-hun* 1
while (Präp.): got. *at* 170, *in* 1792
whirl -- make whirl about: got. *us-walug-jan** 1
whisper (V.): got. *bi-rō-d-jan** 7
whispering (N.): got. *bi-rō-d-ein-s* 4=3
whit: got. *waíh-t-s* 80=79
white (Adj.): got. **ba-l-s?*, **bla-gk-s?*, **hvei-t-ag-s* 1, **hvei-t-s** 5
 -- **make white:** got. *ga-hvei-t-jan* 1, **hvei-t-jan*
white (V.) -- one who whitens wool: got. *wul-l-ārei-s* 1
whiten: got. *ga-hvei-t-jan* 1, **hvei-t-jan*
whither (Adv.): got. *hvaþ* 6, *þad-ei* 12
whithersoever: got. *þi-s-hvad-uh* 5
who: got. *hva-r-ji-s* 10, *hva-s* 397=394, *iz-ei* 68
 -- **who ever:** got. *sa-hvaz-uh* 14
whoever: got. *þi-s-hvaz-uh* 20
whole: got. *ai-n-fal-þ-s** 1, **al-a-k-ji-s?*, *ga-hai-l-s** 1, *hai-l-s* (1) 15
 -- **the whole:** got. **al-a?*, *al-l-s* 600=597
wholehearted -- wholehearted accord: got. *al-l-a-wēr-ei** 1
wholeheartedly: got. *ai-n-fal-þ-a-ba* 1
wholly: got. *al-l-and-j-ō* 1, *al-l-is* 27
whomever: got. *þi-s-hvaz-uh* 20
whore (F.): got. *kalk-j-ō** 1
whore (V.): got. **kalk-in-ōn?*
whosoever: got. *þi-s-hvaz-uh* 20
why: got. *du-hvē* 35, *lima* 2
wicked: got. **balw-a-wei-s*, *in-wi-nd-s** 5
wickedness: got. *balw-a-wēs-ei** 1, *in-wi-nd-iþ-a* 6, *un-sēl-ei** 12
wicker -- wicker basket: got. *snōr-j-ō** 1, *tain-j-ō** 5
wide: got. *brai-þ-s** 1, **w-ī-d-s*

widen: got. ur-rū-m-n-an* 2
widow: got. wid-uw-ō 14
width: got. brai-d-ei 1
wield -- wield domination over: got. ga-wald-an* 1
-- wield power over: got. wald-an 2
wife: got. qēn-s 58, *weif
-- young wife: got. brū-þ-s* 1
wild (Adj.): got. haiþ-i-wisk-s* 1, un-man-a-rigg-w-s* 2=1, wil-þ-ei-s 3
-- wild animal: got. diu-s* 2, un-biar-i* 1
-- wild beast: got. diu-s* 2, un-biar-i* 1
-- wild dark dove: got. hrai-w-a-dūb-ō* 1
-- wild goose: got. *ga-n-t-a?
wilderness: got. au-þ-id-a 18
wile (N.): got. lis-t-s* 1
wiliness: got. war-ei* 2=1
will (N.): got. wi-l-j-a 41=38
-- good will: got. ble-i-þ-ei 4
-- together in will: got. ga-wi-l-ji-s* 3
-- of one's own will: got. si-l-b-a-wil-ji-s* 2=1
will (V.): got. skul-an* 75=74, wi-l-jan 128=127
-- will not: got. ni-u 69
-- would that: got. wai-nei 3
willful: got. *wi-l-j-a-hal-þ-s?
willing (N.) -- willing of oneself: got. si-l-b-a-wil-ji-s* 2=1
willingness (N.): got. gaír-n-ei* 5
willingness: got. wi-l-j-a 41=38, *wi-l-j-ei?
wily: got. lis-t-eig-s 2
win -- win by running: got. ga-ri-n-n-an* 7
winch (N.): got. *hasp-a
wind (N.): got. *baur-s?, wi-nd-s (1) 17
-- dissipate to the winds: got. dis-winþ-jan* 1
-- of the wind: got. *wi-nþ-ei-s?
wind (V.) (1): got. *waib-jan?, *wi-nd-an, *wri-g-g-an?
-- wind around: got. bi-wi-n-d-an* 4
-- wind round about: got. bi-waib-jan* 3
-- wind up: got. *an-a-hasp-an?, *hasp-an?
wind...: got. *wi-nþ-ei-s?
winding (Adj.): got. wrai-q-s* 1
-- winding up: got. ga-mal-t-eins* 1
winding (N.): got. *wi-nd-iþ-a
windlass: got. *hasp-a
window: got. aug-a-daúr-ō* 1
windy: got. *wi-nd-ag-s?
wine: got. wein 18
-- addicted to wine: got. wein-ag-s* 3=2
-- sour wine: got. akē-t* 2
-- wine addict: got. wein-dru-g-k-j-a 1
wine vinegar: got. akē-t* 2
wine-berry: got. wein-a-bas-i* 2
wine-drinker: got. wein-dru-g-k-j-a 1
wine-skin: got. bal-g-s* 12

winning -- reward for winning: got. sig-i-s-laun* 2
winnow (V.): got. *wi-nþ-jan?
winnowing (Adj.) -- winnowing fan: got. wi-nþ-i-skaúr-ō* 1
winnowing (N.) -- scatter completely away by winnowing: got. dis-winþ-jan* 1
winnowing-fork: got. wi-nþ-i-skaúr-ō* 1
winnowing-impeller: got. wi-nþ-i-skaúr-ō* 1
winnowing-shovel: got. wi-nþ-i-skaúr-ō* 1
winter (N.): got. wi-n-t-ru-s 5
 -- **twelve winters old:** got. twa-lib-wintr-u-s 1
wintertime: got. wi-n-t-ru-s 5
wipe (V.): got. *stra-u-p-jan?, *stra-u-p-ōn?, *swaírb-an
 -- **wipe all around:** got. bi-swaírb-an* 4
 -- **wipe around:** got. bi-swaírb-an* 4
 -- **wipe away:** got. af-swaírb-an* 1
 -- **wipe off:** got. bi-swaírb-an* 4
 -- **wipe out:** got. af-hrai-n-jan 1, af-swaírb-an* 1
wisdom: got. frōd-ei* 9, hand-ug-ei 20=19, snutr-ei* 2, *wei-s-ei?
wise (Adj.): got. *dei-s?, frōþ-s 10, hand-ug-s 2, in-ah-s* 1, snutr-s* 2, *-wei-s (1), *wī-s?, *sab-a-
 -- **fully wise:** got. ful-l-a-wei-s* 1
 -- **make wise:** got. us-fratw-jan 1
 ...wise: got. *wei-s (2)
wisent: got. *Wis-an-d-s?
wish (N.): got. gaír-n-ei* 5, wi-l-j-a 41=38, *wun-sk-
 -- **make a prayerful wish for:** got. us-bid-an* 1
wish (V.): got. wi-l-jan 128=127
 -- **wish prayerfully:** got. us-bid-an* 1
witch: got. hal-j-ō-rū-n-a* 1?
witchcraft -- skilled in alchemical witchcraft: got. lu-b-j-a-leis* 1
with: got. mi-þ 254=252
 -- **with s.o.:** got. at 170
 -- **with whom:** got. hvē 10
withdraw: got. af-nim-an 15, ga-skai-d-an sik* 1, us-wa-nd-jan* 3
wither (Adv.): got. hva-drē 1
wither (V.): got. ga-staúr-k-n-an* 1, ga-þaírs-an* 2, ga-þaúrs-n-an* 5, *þaírs-an?
withered: got. þaúrs-u-s 3
withhold -- withhold o.s.: got. af-hab-an* (sik) 1, ga-hab-an 11
 -- **withhold o.s. from food:** got. fast-an 45
within: got. in 1792, in-n 9, in-n-a 4, in-n-a-na 2
 -- **within the law:** got. in-wi-t-ōþ-s 1
 -- **within the time of:** got. bi 376=373
without: got. in-u-h 49, ūt-a 14
withstand: got. and-sta-n-d-an 17
witness (M.): got. martwr* 2, wei-t-wōþ-s* 6
 -- **false witness:** got. ga-liug-a-wei-t-wōþ-s* 3
witness (N.): got. in-sah-t-s 6, wei-t-wōd-ei 5, wei-t-wōd-ein-s 1, wei-t-wōd-i* 1, wei-t-wōd-iþ-a 16
 -- **bear witness:** got. wei-t-wōd-jan 38=37
 -- **bear witness together with:** got. mi-þ-wei-t-wōd-jan* 1
witness-bearing: got. wei-t-wōd-ein-s 1
woad: got. *wi-z-d-il-a?, *wi-z-d-il-s?

- woe (Interj.):** got. wai 8, wai-nei 3
»woe-doer«: got. wai-dē-d-j-a 9
woeful: got. wai-n-ah-s 1
woefulness: got. trig-ō* 1
wolf: got. wulf-s 4
woman: got. qin-ō 42
 -- **barren woman:** got. staír-ō 3
 -- **heathen woman:** got. haiþ-n-ō 1
 -- **indolent woman:** got. un-waúr-st-w-ō* 2
 -- **non-working woman:** got. un-waúr-st-w-ō* 2
 -- **pregnant woman:** got. qi-þ-u-haf-t-ō* 2
 -- **silly woman:** got. qin-ein* 1
 -- **sterile woman:** got. staír-ō 3
 -- **Syrian woman:** got. Saúr-ini 1
 -- **unoccupied woman:** got. un-waúr-st-w-ō* 2
womb: got. kil-þ-ei* 1, qi-þ-u-s* 4, wamb-a 11
wonder (N.): got. si-ld-a-leik 1
wonder (V.): got. si-ld-a-leik-jan* 30
wonderful: got. si-ld-a-leik-s 3, wul-þ-ag-s* 8=7
wonderwork -- prophetic wonderwork: got. faúr-a-tan-i* 3
wondrous: got. si-ld-a-leik-s 3
wont: got. bi-ū-h-t-s 2
wood (N.): got. *wal-d-u-s, *wid-u-s
 -- **piece of wood:** got. *būsk-a
 -- **inhabitants of the wood:** got. *Taírw-igg-ō-s?, Tēvingi*
 -- **of wood:** got. triw-ein-s* 1
wooden: got. triw-ein-s* 1
 -- **wooden beam:** got. an-s* (1) 3
 -- **wooden rammer:** got. *sta-m-p-a?
 -- **wooden trunk:** got. triu* 2
woodlanders: got. *Taírw-igg-ō-s?, Tēvingi*
wood-worker: got. tim-r-j-a 3
woody: got. triw-ein-s* 1
 -- **woody stem:** got. triu* 2
wool (N.): got. wul-l-a* 1
 -- **one who whitens wool:** got. wul-l-ārei-s 1
wool-bleacher: got. wul-l-ārei-s 1
word: got. waúr-d 186=184, *waúr-d-i?
 -- **argument about words:** got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1
 -- **be at a loss for words:** got. af-s-lau-þ-n-an 3
 -- **displaying o.s. in words:** got. waúr-d-ah-s* 1
 -- **dispute about words:** got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1
 -- **speaking empty words:** got. lau-s-a-waúr-d-s* 2=1
word-fight: got. waúr-d-a-jiuk-a* 1
wordiness: got. *waúr-d-ei?
 -- **much wordiness:** got. fil-u-waúr-d-ei* 1
work (N.): got. arbai-þ-s 14, táu-i 7, *waúr-k-i?, waúr-st-w 83=82
work (V.): got. ga-smi-þ-ōn* 1, ga-waúr-k-jan 24, *smi-þ-ōn, waúr-k-jan 56=54
 -- **work a cure on:** got. ga-lēk-in-ōn* 2
 -- **work along:** got. mi-þ-arbai-d-jan* 2
 -- **work hard:** got. arbai-d-jan* 13

- **work of charity:** got. arm-a-haírt-iþ-a 3
- **work through:** got. þaír-h-arbai-d-jan* 1
- **work towards:** got. bi-arbai-d-jan 1
- worker:** got. waúr-st-w-a (1) 1, waúr-st-w-j-a 23
- **worker in bronze:** got. ai-z-a-smi-þ-a 1
- ...**worker:** got. *-tō-ji-s?
- working (Adj.):** got. *waúr-st-w-s?
- working (N.):** got. waúr-st-w 83=82
- workman:** got. waúr-st-w-a (1) 1, waúr-st-w-j-a 23
- workweek:** got. wik-ō* 1
- world:** got. faír-hvu-s 57=56, man-a-sē-þ-s 39, mid-jun-gard-s* 4
- **the world of humans:** got. man-a-sē-þ-s 39
- worldly -- worldly riches:** got. mammōn-a* 2
- worm (N.):** got. maþ-a (1) 3
- worn -- worn out:** got. af-dáu-iþ-s* 1
- worry (N.):** got. kar-a 5, saúrg-a 12
- worry (V.):** got. af-ag-jan* 2, *ag-jan?, maúr-n-an* 4, saúrg-an 7
- **worry about:** got. kar-ōn* 1
- worse:** got. waír-s 1, waír-s-iz-a 5
- worship (N.):** got. *blōt-ein-s?, blōt-i-n-a-s-su-s* 3, s-kal-k-i-n-a-s-su-s 5
- worship (V.):** got. blōt-an 3, in-wei-t-an* 10, *in-wei-t-jan?
- worshipful -- worshipful thanks:** got. aw-i-liu-þ 16
- worshipfully -- supplicate worshipfully:** got. *us-blōt-an?
- worshipper:** got. *blō-st-r-ei-s?
- **worshipper of God:** got. gu-d-blō-st-r-ei-s 1
- worth (Adj.):** got. waír-þ-s (1) 28
- worth (N.):** got. waír-þ* 4
- worthily:** got. waír-þ-a-ba 4
- worthiness:** got. *bat-a, waír-þ-ida 3
- worthy:** got. waír-þ-s (1) 28
- worthwhile -- be worthwhile:** got. dug-an* 2
- wound (N.):** got. wu-n-d-ufn-i* 1
- **open wound:** got. ban-j-a* 3
- wound (V.):** got. ga-wu-n-d-ōn* 1, slah-an* 10, *wu-n-d-ōn
- wounded:** got. wu-n-d-s* 1
- woven -- woven hair:** got. fla-h-t-a* 1
- **freshly woven:** got. þar-ih-s* 1
- wrangling (N.):** got. waih-j-ō* 1
- wrap (V.) -- wrap around:** got. bi-waib-jan* 3, bi-wi-n-d-an* 4
- wrath:** got. *grim-m-iþ-a?
- wrathful:** got. *grim-m-s?, þwaírh-s 3
- wrathfulness:** got. þwaírh-ei 13
- weak -- wreak punishment on:** got. wri-k-an* 9
- **wreak vengeance:** got. fra-wei-t-an 5
- **wreak vengeance for:** got. ga-wri-k-an* 3
- wreath (N.):** got. waip-s 5
- wreathe:** got. weip-an* 1
- wreathing -- crown with wreathing:** got. weip-an* 1
- wreck (V.):** got. brik-an* 3
- wrest (V.):** got. *tar-n-jan?
- **wrest away:** got. fra-wil-w-an 8

-- **wrest from**: got. ga-tar-n-jan* 1
wrestle (V.): got. brik-an* 3
wrestling (N.): got. brak-j-a 1
wretched: got. arm-s* (1) 1, wai-n-ah-s 1
wring (V.): got. *wri-g-g-an?
wrinkle (N.): got. mail* 1
wrinkle (V.): got. *hru-nk-jan?
wrinkled -- become wrinkled: got. *snaír-p-an?
-- **make wrinkled by contact**: got. at-snar-p-jan* 1
write: got. ga-mēl-jan 73=72, mēl-jan 23=22, *wre-i-t-an
-- **write above**: got. uf-ar-mēl-jan* 1
-- **write before**: got. faúr-a-ga-mēl-jan* 2
-- **write beforehand**: got. faúr-a-ga-mēl-jan* 2
-- **write down**: got. ga-mēl-jan 73=72, mēl-jan 23=22
-- **write down an entry**: got. an-a-mēl-jan 1
-- **write down one's entry**: got. an-a-mēl-jan 1
-- **write over**: got. uf-ar-mēl-jan* 1
-- **write underneath**: got. uf-mēl-jan* 5
writer: got. bōk-ārei-s 39
writing (N.): got. mēl* (2) 3
-- **writing board**: got. spil-d-a* 3
written -- written deed of sale: got. fra-baúh-t-a-bōk-a* 1
-- **written passage**: got. bōk-a 34=33
-- **written pledge**: got. wad-j-a-bōk-ōs* 1
-- **written record**: got. bōk-a 34=33
-- **written stroke**: got. wr-i-t-s* 1
-- **something written**: got. bōk-a 34=33
wrong (Adj.) -- wrong by false allegation: got. hōl-ōn* 2
-- **do wrong**: got. skap-jan* 1
-- **do wrong to**: got. ga-skap-jan* 5
wrong (V.): got. an-a-mah-t-jan* 8, skap-jan* 1
wrongdoing (Adj.): got. skap-ul-s* 2
wrongdoing (N.): got. skap-i-s* 1
wrongful: got. ub-il-s 56
wrongly: got. ub-il-a-ba 2
wroth: got. mō-d-ag-s 2
wrought -- perfectly wrought: got. ful-l-a-tō-ji-s 2

y

yard: got. gar-d-a* 1, *gar-d-i?
yawn (V.): got. *gai-n-ōn?, *ga-n-ōn?, *gi-jan?
ye -- ye two: got. ju-t* 8
-- **ye who**: got. jūz-ei 7
year: got. gaar 1, jēr* 25=24, wi-n-t-ru-s 5
-- **period of the year**: got. aþ-n* 1
-- **term of the year**: got. aþ-n* 1
-- **terrestrial domain of life**: got. faír-hvu-s 57=56
-- **the year at hand**: got. at-aþn-i* 1
-- **well along in years**: got. fra-m-al-dr-s* 3

yearn -- yearn for: got. gair-n-jan* 17
yearning (N.): got. gaír-n-ei* 5
yeast: got. bei-st* 7
yes: got. ja 8, ja-i 12
 -- **absolutely yes:** got. ja-i 12
yet: got. naúh 25, naúh-þan 4, naúh-þan-uh 14, þan-a-ma-i-s 10=9
yield -- yield up: got. us-tiu-h-an 51=50
yielding: got. sūt-i-s 8
yoke (N.): got. ju-k* 1, ju-k-uz-i* 2
yoked -- yoked pair: got. ju-k* 1
yoke-fellow: got. ga-ju-k-a* 1
 -- **female yoke-fellow:** got. ga-ju-k-ō* (1) 1
yoke-mate: got. ga-ju-k-a* 1
 -- **female yoke-mate:** got. ga-ju-k-ō* (1) 1
yon: got. jain-s* 105
you (Pl.): got. jū-s 895=891
 -- **the both of you:** got. ju-t* 8
 -- **of the two of you:** got. igqar* 1
 -- **you two:** got. ju-t* 8
 -- **of you:** got. þein-s 231=230
you (Sg.): got. þū 394
you who: got. jūz-ei 7, þū-ei 4
young: got. jug-g-s* 13, niu-ji-s 26=25
 -- **young bear:** got. *hū-n-s?
 -- **young bullock:** got. stiu-r* (1) 4
 -- **young cow which has not yet calved:** got. kal-b-ō* 1
 -- **young goat:** got. gait-ein* 1
 -- **young maiden:** got. ma-w-i-lō 1, taleiþ-a 1
 -- **young male sheep:** got. wiþ-ru-s 1
 -- **young man:** got. jug-g-a-laup-s 4
 -- **young steer:** got. stiu-r* (1) 4
 -- **young warrior:** got. *stū-r-i-ligg-s
 -- **young wife:** got. brū-þ-s* 1
 -- **younger:** got. mi-n-n-iz-a 6
your: got. igqar* 1, iz-w-ar 191=190, þein-s 231=230
youth: got. jug-g-a-laup-s 4, jun-d-a* 3
youthful: got. jug-g-s* 13
Yule: got. *Jiu-la?
Yule-month: got. jiu-lei-s 1

z

z: got. z 2
Zadokites: got. Saddukaieis 2
zeal: got. al-jan (2) 13, us-dau-d-ei* 8
zealot: got. Zēlōtēs* 1
Ziu: got. ty-z 1